



This electronic version (PDF) was scanned by the International Telecommunication Union (ITU) Library & Archives Service from an original paper document in the ITU Library & Archives collections.

La présente version électronique (PDF) a été numérisée par le Service de la bibliothèque et des archives de l'Union internationale des télécommunications (UIT) à partir d'un document papier original des collections de ce service.

Esta versión electrónica (PDF) ha sido escaneada por el Servicio de Biblioteca y Archivos de la Unión Internacional de Telecomunicaciones (UIT) a partir de un documento impreso original de las colecciones del Servicio de Biblioteca y Archivos de la UIT.

(ITU) للاتصالات الدولي الاتحاد في والمحفوظات المكتبة قسم أجزاء الضوئي بالمسح تصوير نتاج (PDF) الإلكترونية النسخة هذه والمحفوظات المكتبة قسم في المتوفرة الوثائق ضمن أصلية ورقية وثيقة من نقلأً.

此电子版（PDF版本）由国际电信联盟（ITU）图书馆和档案室利用存于该处的纸质文件扫描提供。

Настоящий электронный вариант (PDF) был подготовлен в библиотечно-архивной службе Международного союза электросвязи путем сканирования исходного документа в бумажной форме из библиотечно-архивной службы МСЭ.



INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATION UNION

**CCITT**

THE INTERNATIONAL  
TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE  
CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

**YELLOW BOOK**

---

**VOLUME X - FASCICLE X.2**

**INDEX OF THE YELLOW BOOK**

---



**VII<sup>TH</sup> PLENARY ASSEMBLY**  
GENEVA, 10-21 NOVEMBER 1980

Geneva 1981



INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATION UNION

# CCITT

THE INTERNATIONAL  
TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE  
CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

## YELLOW BOOK

---

VOLUME X - FASCICLE X.2

## INDEX OF THE YELLOW BOOK

---



VII<sup>TH</sup> PLENARY ASSEMBLY  
GENEVA, 10-21 NOVEMBER 1980

Geneva 1981

ISBN 92-61-01201-9



**C.I.T.U.**

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<b>Page</b>
<b>PART I — Contents of the CCITT Book applicable after the Seventh Plenary Assembly (1980) . . . . .</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>PART II — List of Recommendations published in the Yellow Book . . . . .</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>PART III — Index to the Yellow Book . . . . .</b>	<b>49</b>

## PRELIMINARY NOTE

The *Index of the Yellow Book* consists of three parts.

Part I gives the contents of the *Yellow Book*, in the form of a list of the volumes and fascicles together with their title and corresponding Recommendation Series and Study Groups.

Part II is a list, in alphanumerical order, of all the Recommendations found in the *Yellow Book* with titles.

Part III is the actual index. Taking advantage of the fact that the texts of the *Yellow Book* are stored magnetically, two subsidiary data banks were formed by computer processing based on the main data bank of Recommendation texts: the first to produce the *Terms and Definitions* and the second for the *Index* (which is the above-mentioned Part III).

Because of the great amount of information processed, it was necessary to limit the number of references for each of the approximately 5700 index entries in each of the three language versions (Spanish, French, English) of the index. Thus one reference only per Recommendation was retained, and three per fascicle or Recommendation Series for any given index entry.

The references are presented in the following way:

- The Recommendation number or Glossary number (Glos. No. ...) or Supplement number (Sup. No. ...) together with the paragraph number form a reference unit; these units are separated by a semicolon. In the case of a glossary or supplement, the number of the volume or fascicle in which it appears is indicated in parentheses.
- If the index entry is defined, the Recommendation, glossary or supplement number is printed in italics.
- If the index entry comes from an annex to a Recommendation or a supplement, the number of the Recommendation (or supplement) is given, together with the number of the corresponding paragraph of the annex. If the annex does not have numbered paragraphs, then only the letter designating the annex is given after the Recommendation or supplement number.
- In the case of index entries defined in terminology Recommendations followed by a glossary in alphabetical order, only the Recommendation number is given. However, for Recommendation R.140, the reference comprises both the Recommendation number and the number assigned to the term.
- For certain index entries appearing regularly in a section or group of Recommendations, the reference indicates the number of the first and of the last Recommendation of this section or group, separated by a hyphen.
- If the Recommendation where the index entry appears contains divisions and subdivisions, all these indications are given in the reference, in decreasing order of importance, the last indication being that of the paragraph number (e.g. F.1, § A III 1.1).

# PART I

## CONTENTS OF THE CCITT BOOK APPLICABLE AFTER THE SEVENTH PLENARY ASSEMBLY (1980)

### YELLOW BOOK

#### Volume I

- Minutes and reports of the Plenary Assembly.
- Opinions and Resolutions.
- Recommendations on:
  - the organization and working procedures of the CCITT (Series A);
  - means of expression (Series B);
  - general telecommunication statistics (Series C).
- List of Study Groups and Questions under study.

#### Volume II

- FASCICLE II.1 – General tariff principles – Charging and accounting in international telecommunications services. Serie D Recommendations (Study Group III).
- FASCICLE II.2 – International telephone service – Operation. Recommendation E.100 - E.323 (Study Group II).
- FASCICLE II.3 – International telephone service – Network management – Traffic engineering. Recommendations E.401 - E.543 (Study Group II).
- FASCICLE II.4 – Telegraph and “telematic services”<sup>1)</sup> operations and tariffs. Series F Recommendations (Study Group I).

#### Volume III

- FASCICLE III.1 – General characteristics of international telephone connections and circuits. Recommendations G.101 - G.171 (Study Group XV, XVI, CMBD).
- FASCICLE III.2 – International analogue carrier systems. Transmission media – characteristics. Recommendations G.211 - G.651 (Study Group XV, CMBD).
- FASCICLE III.3 – Digital networks – transmission systems and multiplexing equipments. Recommendations G.701 - G.941 (Study Group XVIII).
- FASCICLE III.4 – Line transmission of non telephone signals. Transmission of sound programme and television signals. Series H, J Recommendations (Study Group XV).

#### Volume IV

- FASCICLE IV.1 – Maintenance; general principles, international carrier systems, international telephone circuits. Recommendations M.10 - M.761 (Study Group IV).
- FASCICLE IV.2 – Maintenance; international voice frequency telephony and facsimile, international leased circuits. Recommendations M.800 - M.1235 (Study Group IV).
- FASCICLE IV.3 – Maintenance; international sound programme and television transmission circuits. Series N Recommendations (Study Group IV).
- FASCICLE IV.4 – Specifications of measuring equipment. Series O Recommendations (Study Group IV).

<sup>1)</sup> “Telematic services” is used provisionally.

**Volume V** – Telephone transmission quality. Series P Recommendations (Study Group XII).

**Volume VI**

- FASCICLE VI.1 – General Recommendations on telephone switching and signalling. Interface with the maritime service. Recommendations Q.1 - Q.118 *bis* (Study Group XI).
- FASCICLE VI.2 – Specifications of signalling systems Nos. 4 and 5. Recommendations Q.120 - Q.180 (Study Group XI).
- FASCICLE VI.3 – Specifications of signalling system No. 6. Recommendations Q.251 - Q.300 (Study Group XI).
- FASCICLE VI.4 – Specifications of signalling systems R1 and R2. Recommendations Q.310 - Q.490 (Study Group XI).
- FASCICLE VI.5 – Digital transit exchanges for national and international applications. Interworking of signalling systems. Recommendations Q.501 - Q.685 (Study Group XI).
- FASCICLE VI.6 – Specifications of signalling system No. 7. Recommendations Q.701 - Q.741 (Study Group XI).
- FASCICLE VI.7 – Functional Specification and Description Language (SDL). Man-machine language (MML). Recommendations Z.101 - Z.104 and Z.311 - Z.341 (Study Group XI).
- FASCICLE VI.8 – CCITT high level language (CHILL). Recommendation Z.200 (Study Group XI).

**Volume VII**

- FASCICLE VII.1 – Telegraph transmission and switching. Series R, U Recommendations (Study Group IX).
- FASCICLE VII.2 – Telegraph and “telematic services”<sup>1)</sup> terminal equipment. Series S, T Recommendations (Study Group VIII).

**Volume VIII**

- FASCICLE VIII.1 – Data communication over the telephone network. Series V Recommendations (Study Group XVII).
- FASCICLE VIII.2 – Data communication networks; services and facilities, terminal equipment and interfaces. Recommendations X.1 - X.29 (Study Group VII).
- FASCICLE VIII.3 – Data communication networks; transmission, signalling and switching, network aspects, maintenance, administrative arrangements. Recommendations X.40 - X.180 (Study Group VII).

**Volume IX**

- Protection against interference. Series K Recommendations (Study Group V). Protection of cable sheaths and poles. Series L Recommendations (Study Group VI).

**Volume X**

- FASCICLE X.1 – Terms and definitions.
- FASCICLE X.2 – Index of the Yellow Book.

---

1) “Telematic services” is used provisionally.

## PART II

### LIST OF RECOMMENDATIONS PUBLISHED IN THE YELLOW BOOK

#### VOLUME I

##### Series A Recommendations

###### Organization of the work of the CCITT

Rec. No.		Page
A.10	Terms and definitions . . . . .	233
A.12	Collaboration with the International Electrotechnical Commission on the subject of definitions for telecommunications . . . . .	236
A.13	Collaboration with the International Electrotechnical Commission on graphical symbols and diagrams used in telecommunications . . . . .	237
A.14	Publication of definitions . . . . .	237
A.15	Presentation of CCITT Texts . . . . .	238
A.16	Presentation of texts on terminology . . . . .	245
A.17	Collaboration concerning maintenance considerations for new systems . . . . .	247
A.20	Collaboration with other international organizations over data transmission . . . . .	247
A.21	Collaboration with other international organizations on CCITT defined telematic services . . . . .	249

##### Series B Recommendations

###### Means of expression

B.1	Letter symbols for telecommunications . . . . .	250
B.3	Use of the international system of units (SI) . . . . .	250
B.4	Transmission units . . . . .	251
B.10	Graphical symbols and rules for the preparation of diagrams in telecommunications . .	251
B.11	Legal time; use of the term UTC . . . . .	252
B.12	Logarithmic quantities and units . . . . .	252

##### Series C Recommendations

###### General telecommunication statistics

C.1	Yearbook of common carrier telecommunication statistics . . . . .	261
-----	---	-----

## FASCICLE II.1

### **GENERAL TARIFF PRINCIPLES CHARGING AND ACCOUNTING IN INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**

#### **Series D Recommendations**

Rec. No.	Page	
<i>Recommendations for general application</i>		
D.1	General principles for the lease of international (continental and intercontinental) private leased telecommunication circuits . . . . .	3
D.2	Special conditions for the lease of continental telecommunication circuits for private service . . . . .	10
D.3	Special conditions for the lease of intercontinental telecommunication circuits for private service . . . . .	13
D.4	Special conditions for the lease of international programme (sound or television) circuits for private service . . . . .	15
D.5	Costs and value of services rendered as factors in the fixing of rates . . . . .	15
D.6	General principles for the provision of international telecommunications facilities to organizations formed to meet the specialized international communication needs of their members . . . . .	16
D.9	Private leasing of transmitters or receivers . . . . .	18
D.10	General tariff principles for international public data transmission on public data networks dedicated to this type of transmission . . . . .	19
D.11	Special tariff principles for international packet-switched public data transmission services by means of the virtual call facility . . . . .	21
D.12	Measurement unit for charging by volume in the International packet-switched data transmission service . . . . .	24
D.20	Special tariff principles for the international circuit-switched public data transmission service by means of public data networks . . . . .	25
D.40	General tariff principles applicable to telegrams exchanged in the international public telegram service . . . . .	27
D.41	Introduction of accounting rates by zones in the international public telegram service . . . . .	31
D.42	Charging, accounting and refunds in the international public telegram service . . . . .	45
D.51	Accounting procedure to be applied when a circuit carrying VH telegraphy is replaced by another having a different routing . . . . .	45
D.60	Guiding principles to govern the apportionment of accounting rates in intercontinental telex relations . . . . .	47
D.61	The chargeable duration of a telex call . . . . .	48
D.67	Charging and accounting in the international telex service . . . . .	48
D.70	General tariff principles for the international public facsimile service between public bureaux (bureaufax service) . . . . .	49
D.71	General tariff principles for the public facsimile service between subscriber stations (telefax service) . . . . .	51
D.80	Provisions about phototelegrams . . . . .	53

Rec. No.		Page
D.81	Provisions relating to private phototelegraph calls . . . . .	53
D.83	Rates for phototelegrams and private phototelegraph calls . . . . .	53
D.85	Rules for international phototelegraph communications to multiple destinations . . . . .	53
D.90	Charging, accounting and refunds in the maritime mobile service . . . . .	55
D.98	The transferred account telegraph service . . . . .	75
D.100	Charging for international calls in manual or semiautomatic operating . . . . .	77
D.101	Charging in automatic international telephone service . . . . .	78
D.103	Charging in automatic service for calls terminating on special services for suspended, cancelled or transferred subscribers . . . . .	80
D.104	Charging for calls to subscriber's station connected either to the absent subscriber's service or to a device substituting a subscriber in his absence . . . . .	80
D.105	Charging for calls from or to a public call office . . . . .	80
D.106	Introduction of reduced rates during periods of light traffic in the international telephone service . . . . .	80
D.110	Conference calls . . . . .	81
D.150	New system for accounting in international telephony . . . . .	82
D.151	Old system for accounting in international telephony . . . . .	94
D.152	Mode of application of the flat-rate price procedure set forth in Recommendation D.150 for remuneration of facilities made available to the administrations of other countries . . . . .	95
D.170	Monthly telephone accounts . . . . .	99
D.171	Adjustments and refunds . . . . .	105
D.172	Accounting for calls circulated over international routes for which accounting rates have not been established . . . . .	105
D.173	Defaulting subscribers . . . . .	106
D.174	Conventional transmission of information necessary for billing and accounting regarding collect and credit card calls . . . . .	106
D.176	Transmission in encoded form of telephone reversed charge billing and accounting information . . . . .	107
D.180	International sound- and television-programme transmissions . . . . .	111
D.190	Transmission in encoded form of monthly international accounting information . . . . .	125
D.195	Settlement of international telecommunication balances of accounts . . . . .	131

*Recommendations for regional application*

D.200 R	Determination of accounting rate shares and collection charges in telephone relations between countries in Africa . . . . .	135
D.201 R	Determination of accounting rate shares and collection charges in telex relations between countries in Africa . . . . .	146
D.300 R	Determination of accounting rate shares and collection charges in telephone relations between countries in Europe and the Mediterranean Basin . . . . .	157
D.301 R	Determination of accounting rate shares and collection charges in telex relations between countries in Europe and the Mediterranean Basin . . . . .	166

Rec. No.		Page
D.302 R	Determination of the accounting rate shares and collection charges for the international public telegram service applicable to telegrams exchanged between countries in Europe and the Mediterranean Basin . . . . .	174
D.303 R	Determination of accounting rate shares and collection charges applicable to occasional sound- and television-programme transmissions between countries in Europe and the Mediterranean Basin . . . . .	179
D.310 R	Determination of rentals for the lease of international programme (sound- and television-) circuits for private service in relations between countries in Europe and the Mediterranean Basin . . . . .	188
D.390 R	Accounting system in the international automatic telephone service . . . . .	189
D.391 R	Charges for calls carried by emergency routes . . . . .	191
D.392 R	Utilization by public utilities of continental telephone connections which are their property . . . . .	191
D.400 R	Accounting rates applicable in telephone relations between countries in Latin America .	193
D.401 R	Accounting rates applicable to telex relations between countries in Latin America . . .	194

## FASCICLE II.2

### INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE SERVICE – OPERATION

#### Series E Recommendations (E.100 to E.182)

##### *International operation*

E.100	Definitions of terms used in international telephone operation . . . . .	3
E.110	Organization of the international telephone network . . . . .	9
E.111	Extension of international telephone services . . . . .	9
E.112	Arrangements to be made for controlling the telephone services between two countries .	10
E.114	Supply of lists of subscribers (directories and other means) . . . . .	10
E.115	Information service for telephone subscriber numbers in foreign countries (directory assistance) . . . . .	11
E.116	Credit cards . . . . .	15
E.117	Provisions concerning the device substituting a subscriber in his absence . . . . .	17
E.119	Instruction of staff operating international positions . . . . .	18
E.120	Instructions for users of the international telephone service . . . . .	19
E.121	Pictograms and symbols to assist users of the telephone service . . . . .	25
E.122	Measures to reduce customer difficulties in the international telephone service . . . . .	29
E.123	The use and printing of symbols and separators in national and international telephone numbers . . . . .	30

Rec. No.		Page
E.125	Inquiries among users of the international telephone service . . . . .	35
E.130	Choice of the most useful and desirable supplementary telephone services . . . . .	47
E.131	Subscriber control procedures for supplementary telephone services . . . . .	48
E.132	Standardization of elements of control procedures for supplementary telephone services . . . . .	55
E.140	Principles for the operation of international telephone services . . . . .	57
E.141	Instructions for the international telephone service . . . . .	59
E.142	Time-to-answer by operators . . . . .	60
E.143	Demand operating of international circuits . . . . .	60
E.144	Advantages of semiautomatic international service . . . . .	60
E.145	Advantages of international automatic service . . . . .	61
E.146	Division of circuits into outgoing and incoming circuits . . . . .	61
E.147	Manually operated international transit traffic . . . . .	61
E.148	Routing of traffic by automatic transit exchanges . . . . .	62
E.149	Presentation of routing data . . . . .	63
E.150	Publication of a "list of international telephone routes" . . . . .	66
E.151	Conference calls . . . . .	69
E.160	Definitions relating to national and international numbering plans . . . . .	73
E.161	Arrangement of figures, letters and symbols on rotary dials and pushbutton telephone sets . . . . .	76
E.163	Numbering plan for the international telephone service . . . . .	82
E.170	Overflow — alternative routing — rerouting — automatic repeat attempt . . . . .	91
E.171	International routing plan . . . . .	92
E.180	Characteristics of the dial tone, ringing tone, busy tone, congestion tone, special information tone and warning tone . . . . .	93
E.181	Customer recognition of foreign tones . . . . .	97
E.182	Application of tones and recorded announcements in telephone services . . . . .	98
E.200	Operational provisions for the maritime mobile service . . . . .	107
E.210	Ship station identification for VHF/UHF and maritime mobile-satellite services . . . . .	128
E.211	Numbering and dialling procedures for VHF/UHF and maritime mobile-satellite telephone services . . . . .	136

*Operational provisions relating to charging and accounting in the international telephone service*

E.230	Chargeable duration of calls . . . . .	147
E.231	Charging in automatic service for calls terminating on special services for suspended, cancelled or transferred subscribers . . . . .	148
E.232	Charging for calls to subscriber's station connected either to the absent subscriber's service or to a device substituting a subscriber in his absence . . . . .	148
E.250	New system for accounting in international telephony . . . . .	149
E.251	Old system for accounting in international telephony . . . . .	149

Rec. No.		Page
E.252	Mode of application of the flat-rate price procedure set forth in Recommendation D.150 for remuneration of facilities made available to the Administrations of other countries . . . . .	149
E.260	Basic technical problems concerning the measurement and recording of call durations .	151
E.261	Devices for measuring and recording call durations . . . . .	154
E.270	Monthly telephone accounts . . . . .	157
E.275	Transmission in encoded form of monthly international accounting information . . . .	157
E.276	Transmission in encoded form of telephone reversed charge billing and accounting information . . . . .	157
E.277	Conventional transmission of information necessary for the collection of charges and the accounting regarding collect and credit card calls . . . . .	157

*Utilization of the international telephone network for non-telephony applications*

E.300	Special uses of circuits normally employed for automatic telephone traffic . . . . .	161
E.320	Speeding up the establishment and clearing of phototelegraph calls . . . . .	163
E.323	Rules for phototelegraph communications set up over circuits normally used for telephone traffic . . . . .	164

### FASCICLE II.3

#### INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE SERVICE – NETWORK MANAGEMENT, TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

##### Series E Recommendations (E.401 to E.427)

*International telephone network management and checking of service quality*

E.401	Statistics for the international telephone service (number of circuits in operation and volume of traffic) . . . . .	3
E.410	International network management – planning and operating procedures . . . . .	5
E.420	Checking the quality of the international telephone service – general considerations . .	15
E.421	Service quality observations . . . . .	16
E.422	Observations on international outgoing telephone calls for quality of service . . . . .	21
E.423	Observations on traffic set up by operators . . . . .	25
E.424	Test calls . . . . .	28
E.426	General guide to the percentage of effective attempts which should be observed for international telephone calls . . . . .	30
E.427	Collection and statistical analysis of special quality of service observation data for measurements of customer difficulties in the international automatic service . . . . .	31

*Traffic engineering*

E.500	Measurement and recording of traffic . . . . .	37
E.502	Forecasting international telephone traffic . . . . .	41
E.510	Determination of the number of circuits in manual operation . . . . .	53
E.520	Number of circuits to be provided in automatic and/or semiautomatic operation, without overflow facilities . . . . .	55
E.521	Calculation of the number of circuits in a group carrying overflow traffic . . . . .	57
E.522	Number of circuits in a high-usage group . . . . .	67
E.523	Standard traffic profiles for international traffic streams . . . . .	71
E.540	Overall grade of service of the international part of an international connection . . . . .	77
E.541	Overall grade of service for international connections (subscriber-to-subscriber) . . . . .	78
E.543	Grades of service in analogue/digital international telephone exchanges . . . . .	81

**FASCICLE II.4**

**TELEGRAPH AND TELEMATIC SERVICES OPERATIONS AND TARIFFS**

**Series F Recommendations**

**Telegraph and "telematic services" operations and tariffs**

*Operating methods for the international public telegram service*

F.1	Operational provisions for the international public telegram service . . . . .	5
F.2	Instructions for the international public telegram service . . . . .	78
F.10	Character error rate objective for telegraph communication using 5-unit start-stop equipment . . . . .	79

*The gentex network*

F.20	The international gentex service . . . . .	81
F.21	Composition of answer-back codes for the international gentex service . . . . .	85
F.23	Grade of service for long-distance international gentex circuits . . . . .	88
F.24	Average grade of service from country to country in the gentex service . . . . .	88

*The telegram retransmission system*

F.30	Use of various sequences of combinations for special purposes . . . . .	91
F.31	Telegram retransmission system . . . . .	93

*Tariffs and accounting methods for the international public telegram service*

F.41	The transferred account telegraph service . . . . .	103
F.42	Charging, accounting and refunds in the international public telegram service . . . . .	109
F.43	Transfer in encoded form of monthly international accounting information . . . . .	119
F.45	Regional tariff recommendations for the international public telegram service . . . . .	119
F.51	Accounting procedure to be applied when a circuit carrying VF telegraphy is replaced by another having a different routing . . . . .	119

*Telex*

F.60	Operational provisions for the international telex service . . . . .	121
F.61	The chargeable duration of a telex call . . . . .	136
F.62	Duplex operation in the telex service . . . . .	138
F.63	Additional facilities in the international telex service . . . . .	139
F.64	Determination of the number of international telex circuits required to carry a given volume of traffic . . . . .	140
F.65	Time-to-answer by operators at international telex positions . . . . .	145
F.66	Regional tariff recommendations for the international telex service . . . . .	146
F.67	Charging and accounting in the international telex service . . . . .	146
F.68	Establishment of the automatic intercontinental telex network . . . . .	158
F.69	Plan for telex destination codes . . . . .	164
F.70	Observations on the quality of service in the international telex service . . . . .	168
F.71	Interconnection of private teleprinter networks with the telex network . . . . .	170
F.79	Instructions for the international telex service . . . . .	172

*Phototelegraph services*

F.80	Provisions about phototelegrams . . . . .	173
F.80 bis	Provisions relating to private phototelegraph calls . . . . .	178
F.82	Rules for phototelegraph calls established over circuits normally used for telephone traffic . . . . .	180
F.83	Rates for phototelegrams and private phototelegraph calls . . . . .	183
F.84	Rules for phototelegraph communications established over radio circuits or combined radio and metallic circuits . . . . .	186
F.85	Rules for international phototelegraph communications to multiple destinations . . . . .	192

Rec. No.		Page
<i>Statistics and publications on international telegraph services</i>		
F.91	General statistics for the telegraph services . . . . .	199
F.92	Service codes . . . . .	200
F.93	Routing table for offices connected to the gentex service . . . . .	202
F.95	Table of international telex relations and traffic . . . . .	203
F.96	List of destination indicators . . . . .	205
<i>Scheduled and leased communication services</i>		
F.100	Scheduled radiocommunication service . . . . .	207
<i>Maritime mobile service</i>		
F.110	Operational provisions for the maritime mobile service . . . . .	209
F.111	Charging, accounting and refunds in the maritime mobile service . . . . .	226
F.112	Quality objectives for 50-baud start-stop telegraph transmission in the maritime mobile-satellite service . . . . .	241
F.120	Ship station identification for VHF/UHF and maritime mobile-satellite services . . . . .	242
F.121	Numbering and selection procedures for maritime mobile radiotelex services . . . . .	247
F.130	Maritime answer-back codes . . . . .	257
F.131	Radiotelex service codes . . . . .	259
F.132	Procedures for use of store-and-forward facilities in the maritime mobile services for ship-originated calls . . . . .	260
<i>Public facsimile service</i>		
F.160	General operational provisions for the international public facsimile services . . . . .	265
F.170	Operational provisions for the international public facsimile service between public bureaux (bureaufax) . . . . .	270
F.180	Operational provisions for the international public facsimile service between subscribers' stations . . . . .	277
<i>Teletex service</i>		
F.200	Teletex service . . . . .	281
<i>Videotex service</i>		
F.300	Videotex service . . . . .	301

## FASCICLE III.1

### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE CONNECTIONS AND CIRCUITS

#### Series G Recommendations (G.101 to G.171)

Rec. No.		Page
<i>General characteristics for international telephone connections and international telephone circuits</i>		
G.101	The transmission plan . . . . .	3
G.102	Transmission performance objectives and recommendations . . . . .	17
G.103	Hypothetical reference connections . . . . .	20
G.104	Hypothetical reference connections (digital network) . . . . .	28
G.105	Hypothetical reference connection for crosstalk studies . . . . .	30
G.106	Concepts, terms and definitions related to availability and reliability studies . . . . .	35
G.111	Corrected reference equivalents (CREs) in an international connection . . . . .	55
G.113	Transmission impairments . . . . .	64
G.114	Mean one-way propagation time . . . . .	70
G.117	Transmission aspects of unbalance about earth . . . . .	73
G.120	Transmission characteristics of national networks . . . . .	88
G.121	Corrected reference equivalents (CREs) of national systems . . . . .	90
G.122	Influence of national networks on stability and echo losses in national systems . . . . .	102
G.123	Circuit noise in national networks . . . . .	112
G.125	Characteristics of national circuits on carrier systems . . . . .	116
G.131	Stability and echo . . . . .	116
G.132	Attenuation distortion . . . . .	125
G.133	Group-delay distortion . . . . .	126
G.134	Linear crosstalk . . . . .	127
G.135	Error on the reconstituted frequency . . . . .	128
G.141	Transmission losses, relative levels and attenuation distortion . . . . .	129
G.142	Transmission characteristics of exchanges . . . . .	130
G.143	Circuit noise and the use of compandors . . . . .	134
G.151	General performance objectives applicable to all modern international circuits and national extension circuits . . . . .	137
G.152	Characteristics appropriate to long-distance circuits of a length not exceeding 2500 km . . . . .	142
G.153	Characteristics appropriate to international circuits more than 2500 km in length . . . . .	143
G.161	Echo-suppressors suitable for circuits having either short or long propagation times . . . . .	145
G.162	Characteristics of compandors for telephony . . . . .	146
G.163	Call concentrating systems . . . . .	152
G.164	Echo suppressors . . . . .	154
G.165	Echo cancellers . . . . .	182
G.171	Transmission characteristics of leased circuits forming part of a private telephone network . . . . .	193

## FASCICLE III.2

### INTERNATIONAL ANALOGUE CARRIER SYSTEMS CHARACTERISTICS OF TRANSMISSION MEDIA

#### Series G Recommendations (G.211 to G.651)

Rec. No.		Page
<i>General characteristics common to all analogue carrier-transmission systems</i>		
G.211	Make-up of a carrier link . . . . .	3
G.212	Hypothetical reference circuits . . . . .	10
G.213	Interconnection of systems in a main repeater station . . . . .	12
G.214	Line stability of cable systems . . . . .	16
G.215	Hypothetical reference circuit of 5000 km . . . . .	17
G.221	Overall recommendations relating to carrier-transmission system . . . . .	18
G.222	Noise objectives for design of carrier-transmission systems of 2500 km . . . . .	19
G.223	Assumptions for the calculation of noise on hypothetical reference circuits for telephony . . . . .	23
G.224	Maximum permissible value for the absolute power level (power referred to one milliwatt) of a signalling pulse . . . . .	31
G.225	Recommendations relating to the accuracy of carrier frequencies . . . . .	32
G.226	Noise on a real link . . . . .	33
G.227	Conventional telephone signal . . . . .	34
G.228	Measurement of circuit noise in cable systems using a uniform-spectrum random noise loading . . . . .	37
G.229	Unwanted modulation and phase jitter . . . . .	48
G.230	Measuring methods for noise produced by modulating equipment and through-connection filters . . . . .	49
G.231	Arrangement of carrier equipment . . . . .	53
G.232	12-channel terminal equipments . . . . .	54
G.233	Recommendations concerning translating equipments . . . . .	65
G.234	8-channel terminal equipments . . . . .	74
G.235	16-channel terminal equipments . . . . .	74
G.241	Pilots on groups, supergroups, etc. . . . .	76
G.242	Through-connection of groups, supergroups, etc. . . . .	82
G.243	Protection of pilots and additional measuring frequencies at points where there is a through-connection . . . . .	88
<i>Individual characteristics of international carrier telephone systems on metallic lines</i>		
G.311	General characteristics of systems providing 12 carrier telephone circuits on an open-wire pair . . . . .	93
G.312	Intermediate repeaters for open-wire carrier systems conforming to recommendation G.311 . . . . .	98

Rec. No.		Page
G.313	Open-wire lines for use with 12-channel carrier systems . . . . .	99
G.314	General characteristics of systems providing eight carrier telephone circuits on an open-wire pair . . . . .	101
G.322	General characteristics recommended for systems on symmetric pair cables . . . . .	102
G.323	Typical transistorized systems on symmetric cable pairs . . . . .	109
G.324	General characteristics for valve-type systems on symmetric cable pairs . . . . .	111
G.325	General characteristics recommended for systems providing 12 telephone carrier circuits on a symmetric cable pair [(12 + 12) systems] . . . . .	111
G.326	Typical systems on symmetric cable pairs [(12 + 12) systems] . . . . .	115
G.327	Valve-type systems offering 12 carrier telephone circuits on a symmetric cable pair [(12 + 12) systems] . . . . .	117
G.332	12-MHz systems on standardized 2.6/9.5-mm coaxial cable pairs . . . . .	117
G.333	60-MHz systems on standardized 2.6/9.5-mm coaxial cable pairs . . . . .	125
G.334	18-MHz systems on standardized 2.6/9.5-mm coaxial pairs . . . . .	134
G.337	General characteristics of systems on 2.6/9.5-mm coaxial cable pairs . . . . .	142
G.338	4-MHz valve-type systems on standardized 2.6/9.5-mm coaxial cable pairs . . . . .	142
G.339	12-MHz valve-type systems on standardized 2.6/9.5-mm coaxial cable pairs . . . . .	143
G.341	1.3-MHz systems on standardized 1.2/4.4-mm coaxial cable pairs . . . . .	143
G.343	4-MHz systems on standardized 1.2/4.4-mm coaxial cable pairs . . . . .	147
G.344	6-MHz systems on standardized 1.2/4.4-mm coaxial cable pairs . . . . .	150
G.345	12-MHz systems on standardized 1.2/4.4-mm coaxial cable pairs . . . . .	152
G.346	18-MHz systems on standardized 1.2/4.4-mm coaxial cable pairs . . . . .	152
G.352	Interconnection of coaxial carrier systems of different types . . . . .	153
G.356	(120 + 120)-channel systems on a single coaxial pair . . . . .	156
G.361	Systems providing three carrier telephone circuits on a pair of open-wire lines . . . . .	158
G.371	FDM carrier systems for submarine cable . . . . .	162

*General characteristics of international carrier telephone systems on radio-relay or satellite links and interconnection with metallic lines. Coordination of radiotelephony and line telephony*

G.411	Use of radio-relay systems for international telephone circuits . . . . .	165
G.412	Terminal equipments of radio-relay systems forming part of a general telecommunication network . . . . .	166
G.421	Methods of interconnection . . . . .	166
G.422	Interconnection at audio-frequencies . . . . .	167
G.423	Interconnection at the baseband frequencies of frequency-division multiplex radio-relay systems . . . . .	168
G.431	Hypothetical reference circuits for frequency-division multiplex radio-relay systems . . . . .	175

Rec. No.		Page
G.433	Hypothetical reference circuit for tropospheric-scatter radio-relay systems using frequency-division multiplex . . . . .	176
G.434	Hypothetical reference circuit for communication-satellite systems . . . . .	176
G.441	Permissible circuit noise on frequency-division multiplex radio-relay systems . . . . .	177
G.442	Radio-relay system design objectives for noise at the far end of a hypothetical reference circuit with reference to telephony transmission . . . . .	178
G.444	Allowable noise power in the hypothetical reference circuit for tropospheric scatter radio-relay systems using frequency-division multiplex . . . . .	179
G.445	Noise objectives for communication-satellite system design . . . . .	179
G.451	Use of radio links in international telephone circuits . . . . .	179
G.453	Improved transmission system for HF radio-telephone circuits . . . . .	181
G.464	Principles of the devices used to achieve privacy in radiotelephone conversations . . . . .	181
G.471	Conditions necessary for interconnection of mobile radiotelephone stations and international telephone lines . . . . .	182
G.473	Interconnection of a maritime mobile satellite system with the international automatic switched telephone service; transmission aspects . . . . .	182

*Audio-frequency circuits*

G.541	Specification of factory lengths of loaded telecommunication cable . . . . .	194
G.542	Specification of loading coils for loaded telecommunication cables . . . . .	194
G.543	Specification for repeater sections of loaded telecommunication cable . . . . .	194
G.544	Specifications for terminal equipment and intermediate repeater stations . . . . .	194

*Characteristics of transmission media*

G.601	Terminology for cables . . . . .	195
G.611	Characteristics of symmetric cable pairs for analogue transmission . . . . .	200
G.612	Characteristics of symmetric cable pairs designed for the transmission of systems with bit rates of the order of 6 to 34 Mbit/s . . . . .	204
G.621	Characteristics of 0.7/2.9-mm coaxial cable pairs . . . . .	209
G.622	Characteristics of 1.2/4.4-mm coaxial cable pairs . . . . .	212
G.623	Characteristics of 2.6/9.5-mm coaxial cable pairs . . . . .	218
G.631	Types of submarine cable to be used for systems with line frequencies of less than about 45 MHz . . . . .	224
G.641	Waveguide diameters . . . . .	225
G.651	Characteristics of 50/125 µm graded index optical fibre cables . . . . .	226

## FASCICLE III.3

### **DIGITAL NETWORKS – TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS AND MULTIPLEXING EQUIPMENTS**

#### **Series G Recommendations (G.701 to G.941)**

Rec. No.		Page
<i>General aspects of digital transmission systems; terminal equipments</i>		
G.701	Framework of the Series G.700, G.800 and G.900 Recommendations . . . . .	3
G.702	Vocabulary of pulse code modulation (PCM) and digital transmission terms . . . . .	6
G.703	General aspects of interfaces . . . . .	34
G.704	Maintenance of digital networks . . . . .	63
G.705	Integrated services digital network (ISDN) . . . . .	65
G.711	Pulse code modulation (PCM) of voice frequencies . . . . .	67
G.712	Performance characteristics of PCM channels at audio frequencies . . . . .	74
G.721	Hypothetical reference digital paths . . . . .	82
G.722	Interconnection of digital paths using different techniques . . . . .	84
G.731	Primary PCM multiplex equipment for voice frequencies . . . . .	85
G.732	Characteristics of primary PCM multiplex equipment operating at 2048 kbit/s . . . . .	86
G.733	Characteristics of primary PCM multiplex equipment operating at 1544 kbit/s . . . . .	93
G.734	Characteristics of 2048-kbit/s frame structure for use with digital exchanges . . . . .	97
G.735	Characteristics required to terminate 1544-kbit/s digital paths on a digital exchange . . . . .	100
G.736	Characteristics of synchronous digital multiplex equipment operating at 1544 kbit/s . . . . .	101
G.737	Characteristics of primary PCM multiplex equipment operating at 2048 kbit/s and offering synchronous 64-kbit/s digital access options . . . . .	105
G.738	Characteristics of a synchronous digital multiplex equipment operating at 2048 kbit/s . . . . .	109
G.739	Characteristics of an external access equipment operating at 2048 kbit/s and offering synchronous digital access at 64 kbit/s . . . . .	114
G.741	General considerations on second order multiplex equipments . . . . .	119
G.742	Second order digital multiplex equipment operating at 8448 kbit/s and using positive justification . . . . .	124
G.743	Second order digital multiplex equipment operating at 6312 kbit/s and using positive justification . . . . .	128
G.744	Second order PCM multiplex equipment operating at 8448 kbit/s . . . . .	132
G.745	Second order digital multiplex equipment operating at 8448 kbit/s and using positive/zero/negative justification . . . . .	138
G.746	Characteristics of 8448 kbit/s frame structure for use with digital exchanges . . . . .	142

Rec. No.		Page
G.751	Digital multiplex equipments operating at the third order bit rate of 34 368 kbit/s and the fourth order bit rate of 139 264 kbit/s and using positive justification . . . . .	144
G.752	Characteristics of digital multiplex equipments based on a second order bit rate of 6312 kbit/s and using positive justification . . . . .	156
G.753	Third order digital multiplex equipment operating at 34 368 kbit/s and using positive/zero/negative justification . . . . .	163
G.754	Fourth order digital multiplex equipment operating at 139 264 kbit/s and using positive/zero/negative justification . . . . .	167
G.791	General considerations on transmultiplexing equipments . . . . .	170
G.792	Characteristics common to all transmultiplexing equipments . . . . .	171
G.793	Characteristics of 60-channel transmultiplexing equipments . . . . .	180

*Digital networks*

G.811	Performance of clocks suitable for plesiochronous operation of international digital links . . . . .	189
G.821	Error performance on an international digital connection forming part of an integrated services digital network . . . . .	193
G.822	Controlled slip rate objectives on an international digital connection . . . . .	196

*Digital line transmission systems*

G.901	General considerations on digital line sections and digital line systems . . . . .	199
G.911	Digital line sections and digital line systems on cable at 1544 kbit/s . . . . .	201
G.912	Digital line sections and digital line systems on cable at 2048 kbit/s . . . . .	203
G.913	Digital line sections and digital line systems on cable at 6312 kbit/s . . . . .	206
G.914	Digital line sections and digital line systems on cable at 8448 kbit/s . . . . .	207
G.915	Digital line sections and digital line systems on cable at 32 064 kbit/s . . . . .	209
G.916	Digital line sections and digital line systems on cable at 34 368 kbit/s . . . . .	210
G.917	Digital line sections and digital line systems on cable at 44 736 kbit/s . . . . .	213
G.918	Digital line sections and digital line systems on cable at 139 264 kbit/s . . . . .	214
G.921	Digital line sections and digital line systems on cable at 3152 kbit/s . . . . .	216
G.922	Digital line system at 564 992 kbit/s on coaxial pairs . . . . .	218
G.941	Digital line systems provided by FDM transmission bearers . . . . .	225

## FASCICLE III.4

### LINE TRANSMISSION OF NON-TELEPHONE SIGNALS TRANSMISSION OF SOUND-PROGRAMME AND TELEVISION SIGNALS

#### Series H Recommendations

##### **Lines used for the transmission of signals other than telephone signals, such as telegraph, facsimile, data, etc., signals**

Rec. No.		Page
<i>Characteristics of transmission channels used for other than telephone purposes</i>		
H.11	Characteristics of circuits in the switched telephone network . . . . .	5
H.12	Characteristics of telephone-type leased circuits . . . . .	6
H.13	Characteristics of an impulsive noise measuring instrument for telephone-type circuits .	13
H.14	Characteristics of group links for the transmission of wide-spectrum signals . . . . .	13
H.15	Characteristics of supergroup links for the transmission of wide-spectrum signals . . . .	18
H.16	Characteristics of an impulsive-noise measuring instrument for wideband data transmission . . . . .	20
<i>Use of telephone-type circuits for voice-frequency telegraphy</i>		
H.21	Composition and terminology of international voice-frequency telegraph systems . . . .	25
H.22	Transmission requirements of international voice-frequency telegraph links (at 50, 100 and 200 bauds) . . . . .	26
H.23	Basic characteristics of telegraph equipments used in international voice-frequency telegraph systems . . . . .	32
<i>Telephone circuits or cables used for various types of telegraph transmission or for simultaneous transmissions</i>		
H.32	Simultaneous communication by telephony and telegraphy on a telephone-type circuit .	35
H.34	Subdivision of the frequency band of a telephone-type circuit between telegraphy and other services . . . . .	36
<i>Telephone-type circuits used for facsimile telegraphy</i>		
H.41	Phototelegraph transmissions on telephone-type circuits . . . . .	39
H.42	Range of phototelegraph transmissions on a telephone-type circuit . . . . .	42
H.43	Document facsimile transmissions on leased telephone-type circuits . . . . .	45
<i>Characteristics of data signals</i>		
H.51	Power levels for data transmission over telephone lines . . . . .	47
H.52	Transmission of wide-spectrum signals (data, facsimile, etc.) on wideband group links .	49
H.53	Transmission of wide-spectrum signals (data, etc.) over wideband supergroup links . .	50

Rec. No.		Page
<i>Characteristics of visual telephone systems</i>		
H.61	Visual telephone systems . . . . .	51

## Series J Recommendations

### Sound-programme and television transmissions

#### *General recommendations concerning sound-programme transmissions*

J.11	Hypothetical reference circuits for sound-programme transmissions . . . . .	57
J.12	Types of sound-programme circuits established over the international telephone network . . . . .	59
J.13	Definitions for international sound-programme circuits . . . . .	60
J.14	Relative levels and impedances on an international sound-programme connection . . .	63
J.15	Lining-up and monitoring an international sound-programme connection . . . . .	66
J.16	Measurement of weighted noise in sound-programme circuits . . . . .	68
J.17	Pre-emphasis used on sound-programme circuits in group links . . . . .	75
J.18	Crosstalk in sound-programme circuits set up on carrier systems . . . . .	76
J.19	A conventional test signal simulating sound-programme signals for measuring interference in other channels . . . . .	79

#### *Performance characteristics of sound-programme circuits*

J.21	Performance characteristics of 15-kHz type sound-programme circuits . . . . .	81
J.22	Performance characteristics of 10-kHz type sound-programme circuits . . . . .	87
J.23	Performance characteristics of narrow-bandwidth sound-programme circuits . . . . .	92

#### *Characteristics of equipment and lines used for setting up sound-programme circuits*

J.31	Characteristics of equipment and lines used for setting up 15-kHz type sound-programme circuits . . . . .	97
J.32	Characteristics of equipment and lines used for setting up 10-kHz type sound-programme circuits . . . . .	113
J.33	Characteristics of equipment and lines used for setting up 6.4-kHz type sound-programme circuits . . . . .	114
J.34	Characteristics of equipment used for setting up 7-kHz type sound-programme circuits .	115

#### *Characteristics of circuits for television transmissions*

J.61	Transmission performance of television circuits designed for use in international connections . . . . .	119
J.62	Single value of the signal-to-noise ratio for all television systems . . . . .	119
J.63	Insertion of test signals in the field-blanking interval of monochrome and colour television signals . . . . .	119

Rec. No.		Page
J.64	Definitions of parameters for automatic measurement of television insertion test signals	120
J.65	Standard test signal for conventional loading of a television channel . . . . .	120
J.66	Transmission of one sound programme associated with analogue television signal by means of time division multiplex in the line synchronizing pulse . . . . .	120
<i>General characteristics of systems for television transmission over metallic lines and interconnection with radio-relay links</i>		
J.73	Use of a 12-MHz system for the simultaneous transmission of telephony and television	121
J.74	Methods for measuring the transmission characteristics of translating equipments . . . .	126
J.75	Interconnection of systems for television transmission on coaxial pairs and on radio-relay links . . . . .	127
J.77	Characteristics of the television signals transmitted over 18-MHz and 60-MHz systems .	128

## VOLUME IX

### PROTECTION

#### Series K Recommendations

##### Protection against interference

K.1	Connection to earth of an audio-frequency telephone line in cable . . . . .	3
K.2	Protection of repeater power-feeding systems against interference from neighbouring electricity lines . . . . .	4
K.3	Interference caused by audio-frequency signals injected into a power distribution network . . . . .	4
K.4	Disturbance to signalling . . . . .	4
K.5	Joint use of poles for electricity distribution and for telecommunications . . . . .	5
K.6	Precautions at crossings . . . . .	5
K.7	Devices for protection against acoustic shock . . . . .	7
K.8	Separation in the soil between telecommunication and power installations . . . . .	8
K.9	Protection of telecommunication staff and plant against a large earth potential due to a neighbouring electric traction line . . . . .	10
K.10	Unbalance of telecommunication installations . . . . .	11
K.11	Protection against overvoltages . . . . .	11
K.12	Specification clauses for the requirements to be met by gas discharge protectors for the protection of telecommunication installations . . . . .	15

Rec. No.		Page
K.13	Induced voltages in cables with plastic-insulated conductors . . . . .	28
K.14	Provision of a metallic screen in plastic-sheathed cables . . . . .	29
K.15	Protection of remote-feeding systems and line repeaters against lightning and interference from neighbouring electricity lines . . . . .	30
K.16	Simplified calculation method for estimating the effect of magnetic induction from power lines on remote-fed repeaters in coaxial pair telecommunication systems . . . . .	33
K.17	Tests on power-fed repeaters using solid-state devices in order to check the arrangements for protection from external interference . . . . .	55
K.18	Calculation of voltage induced into telecommunication lines from radio station broadcasts and methods of reducing interference . . . . .	62
K.19	Joint use of trenches and tunnels for telecommunication and power cables . . . . .	77

### **Series L Recommendations**

#### **Protection of cable sheaths and poles**

L.1	Protection against corrosion . . . . .	81
L.2	Impregnation of wooden poles . . . . .	81
L.3	Armouring of cables . . . . .	81
L.4	Aluminium cable sheaths . . . . .	84
L.5	Cable sheaths made of metals other than lead or aluminium . . . . .	86
L.6	Methods of keeping cables under gas pressure . . . . .	87
L.7	Application of joint cathodic protection . . . . .	87
L.8	Corrosion caused by alternating current . . . . .	89

### **FASCICLE IV.1**

#### **MAINTENANCE – GENERAL PRINCIPLES – INTERNATIONAL CARRIER SYSTEMS – INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE CIRCUITS**

#### **Series M Recommendations (M.10 to M.761)**

##### *Introduction*

M.10	General recommendation concerning maintenance . . . . .	3
M.15	Maintenance considerations for new systems . . . . .	3
M.25	Line-up and maintenance limits . . . . .	3
M.50	Vocabulary . . . . .	4

*General*

M.70	Guiding principles on the general maintenance organization for telephone-type international circuits . . . . .	5
M.80	Control stations . . . . .	6
M.82	Circuit control station (leased and special circuits) . . . . .	8
M.90	Sub-control stations . . . . .	9
M.92	Sub-control station (leased and special circuits) . . . . .	11
M.95	Transmission maintenance point (international line) (TMP-IL) . . . . .	12
M.97	Exchange of contact point information for international leased and special circuit maintenance . . . . .	13
M.98	Exchange of contact point information for group, supergroup, etc., and transmission system maintenance . . . . .	15
M.100	Service circuits . . . . .	17
M.110	Circuit testing . . . . .	20
M.130	Operational procedures in locating and clearing transmission faults . . . . .	22
M.140	Designation of international circuits, groups, etc. . . . .	30
M.150	Routine maintenance schedule for international public telephony circuits . . . . .	37
M.160	Stability of transmission . . . . .	46
M.201	Transmission path restoration for service protection . . . . .	49
M.221	Exchange of information for planned outages of transmission systems . . . . .	52

*International carrier systems*

M.300	Definitions concerning international carrier systems . . . . .	55
M.320	Numbering of the channels in a group . . . . .	60
M.330	Numbering of groups within a supergroup . . . . .	62
M.340	Numbering of supergroups within a mastergroup . . . . .	62
M.350	Numbering of mastergroups within a supermastergroup . . . . .	63
M.380	Numbering in coaxial systems . . . . .	63
M.390	Numbering in systems on symmetric pair cable . . . . .	69
M.400	Numbering in radio-relay links or open-wire line systems . . . . .	72
M.450	Bringing a new international carrier system into service . . . . .	72
M.460	Bringing international group, supergroup, etc., links into service . . . . .	80
M.470	Setting up and lining up the channels of an international group . . . . .	96
M.500	Routine maintenance measurements to be made on regulated line sections . . . . .	97
M.510	Readjustment to the nominal value of a regulated line section (on a symmetric pair line, a coaxial line or a radio-relay link) . . . . .	99
M.520	Routine maintenance on international group, supergroup, etc., links . . . . .	99
M.530	Readjustment to the nominal value of an international group, supergroup, etc., link . .	100
M.535	Special maintenance procedures for multiple destination, unidirectional (MU) group and supergroup links . . . . .	101
M.540	Routine maintenance of carrier and pilot generating equipment . . . . .	102

*International telephone circuits*

M.560	Overall loss of a circuit . . . . .	105
M.570	Constitution of the circuit; preliminary exchange of information . . . . .	106
M.580	Setting up and lining up an international circuit for public telephony . . . . .	108
M.590	Setting up a circuit fitted with a compandor . . . . .	117
M.600	Organization of routine maintenance measurements on circuits . . . . .	117
M.610	Periodicity of maintenance measurements on circuits . . . . .	118
M.620	Methods for carrying out routine measurements on circuits . . . . .	120
M.630	Maintenance of circuits using control chart methods . . . . .	122
M.640	Four-wire switched connections and four-wire measurements on circuits . . . . .	123
M.650	Routine line measurements to be made on the line repeaters of audio-frequency sections or circuits . . . . .	126
M.660	Periodical in-station tests of echo suppressors complying with Recommendation G.161 of Volume III of the CCITT Orange Book . . . . .	127
M.670	Maintenance of a circuit fitted with a compandor . . . . .	129
M.675	Lining up and maintaining international demand assignment circuits (SPADE) . . . . .	130
M.700	Definitions for the maintenance organization . . . . .	134
M.710	General maintenance organization for the international automatic and semiautomatic service . . . . .	136
M.715	Fault report point (circuit) . . . . .	140
M.716	Fault report point (network) . . . . .	141
M.717	Testing point (transmission) . . . . .	143
M.718	Testing point (line signalling) . . . . .	144
M.719	Testing point (switching and interregister signalling) . . . . .	144
M.720	Network analysis point . . . . .	146
M.721	System availability information point . . . . .	147
M.722	Network management point . . . . .	148
M.723	Circuit control station . . . . .	149
M.724	Circuit sub-control station . . . . .	150
M.725	Restoration control point . . . . .	151
M.728	Guidelines for the cooperation between maintenance elements . . . . .	152
M.730	Maintenance methods . . . . .	157
M.731	Subjective testing . . . . .	161
M.732	Signalling and switching routine maintenance tests and measurements . . . . .	162
M.733	Transmission routine maintenance measurements on automatic and semiautomatic circuits . . . . .	162
M.734	Exchange of information on incoming test facilities at international switching centres .	163

*Common channel signalling systems*

M.760	Transfer link for common channel signalling system No. 6 . . . . .	167
M.761	Setting up and lining up a transfer link for common channel signalling system No. 6 (analogue version) . . . . .	171

## FASCICLE IV.2

### **MAINTENANCE OF INTERNATIONAL VOICE-FREQUENCY TELEGRAPHY AND FACSIMILE CIRCUITS AND INTERNATIONAL LEASED CIRCUITS**

#### **Series M Recommendations (M.800 to M.1235)**

Rec. No.	Page
 <i>International circuits for voice-frequency telegraph and facsimile transmission</i>	
M.800      Use of circuits for voice-frequency telegraphy . . . . .	3
M.810      Setting up and lining up an international voice-frequency telegraph link for public telegraph circuits (for 50, 100 and 200 baud modulation rates) . . . . .	6
M.820      Periodicity of routine tests on international voice-frequency telegraph links . . . . .	15
M.830      Routine measurements to be made on international voice-frequency telegraph links . . . . .	15
M.880      International phototelegraph transmission . . . . .	16
 <i>International leased group and supergroup links</i>	
M.900      Use of leased group and supergroup links for wide-spectrum signal transmission (data, facsimile, etc.) . . . . .	19
M.910      Setting up and lining up an international leased group link for wide-spectrum signal transmission . . . . .	22
 <i>International leased circuits</i>	
M.1010     Constitution and nomenclature of international leased circuits . . . . .	27
M.1015     Types of transmission on leased circuits . . . . .	30
M.1020     Characteristics of special quality international leased circuits with special bandwidth conditioning . . . . .	32
M.1025     Characteristics of special quality international leased circuits with basic bandwidth conditioning . . . . .	36
M.1040     Characteristics of ordinary quality international leased circuits . . . . .	39
M.1045     Preliminary exchange of information for the provision of international leased circuits . . . . .	41
M.1050     Lining up an international point-to-point leased circuit . . . . .	43
M.1055     Lining up an international multiterminal leased circuit . . . . .	48
M.1060     Maintenance of international leased circuits . . . . .	51
 <i>Maritime systems</i>	
M.1100     General maintenance aspects of maritime satellite systems . . . . .	55
 <i>International public network maintenance</i>	
M.1220     Exchange of network maintenance information . . . . .	63
M.1230     Assessment of the performance of the international telephone network . . . . .	65
M.1235     Use of automatically generated test calls for assessment of network performance . . . . .	66

## FASCICLE IV.3

### **MAINTENANCE OF INTERNATIONAL SOUND-PROGRAMME AND TELEVISION TRANSMISSION CIRCUITS**

#### **Series N Recommendations**

Rec. No.		Page
<i>International sound-programme transmission</i>		
N.1	Definitions for application to international sound-programme transmissions . . . . .	3
N.2	Different types of sound-programme circuit . . . . .	8
N.3	Control circuits . . . . .	9
N.4	Definition and duration of the line-up period and the preparatory period . . . . .	10
N.5	Sound-programme control, sub-control and send reference stations . . . . .	10
N.10	Limits for international sound-programme links and connections . . . . .	12
N.11	Essential transmission performance objectives for international sound-programme centres (ISPC) . . . . .	15
N.12	Measurements to be made during the line-up period that precedes a sound-programme transmission . . . . .	16
N.13	Measurements to be made by the broadcasting organizations during the preparatory period . . . . .	16
N.15	Maximum permissible power during an international sound-programme transmission .	17
N.16	Identification signal . . . . .	18
N.17	Monitoring the transmission . . . . .	18
N.18	Monitoring for charging purposes, releasing . . . . .	19
N.21	Limits and procedures for the lining-up of a sound-programme circuit . . . . .	19
N.23	Routine maintenance measurements to be made on international sound-programme circuits . . . . .	23
 <i>International television transmissions</i>		
N.51	Definitions for application to international television transmissions . . . . .	27
N.52	Multiple television transmissions and coordinating centres . . . . .	32
N.54	Definition and duration of the line-up period and the preparatory period . . . . .	33
N.55	Organization, responsibilities and functions of control and sub-control ITCs and control and sub-control stations for international television connections, links, circuits and circuit sections . . . . .	34
N.60	Nominal amplitude of video signals at video interconnection points . . . . .	40
N.61	Measurements to be made before the line-up period that precedes a television transmission . . . . .	41
N.62	Tests to be made during the line-up period that precedes a television transmission . .	41
N.63	Test signals to be used by the broadcasting organizations during the preparatory period . . . . .	57
N.64	Quality and impairment assessment . . . . .	57
N.67	Monitoring television transmissions use of the field blanking interval . . . . .	58
N.73	Routine maintenance measurements . . . . .	62

## FASCICLE IV.4

### SPECIFICATIONS OF MEASURING EQUIPMENT

#### Series O Recommendations

Rec. No.		Page
<i>Specifications for analogue-type measurement equipment</i>		
O.11	Specifications for manual maintenance access lines . . . . .	3
O.21	CCITT automatic transmission measuring equipment ATME No. 1 (for telephone-type circuits) . . . . .	7
O.22	Specification for the CCITT automatic transmission measuring and signalling testing equipment ATME No. 2 . . . . .	7
O.31	Specification for an automatic measuring equipment for sound-programme circuits . . . . .	22
O.32	Specification for an automatic measuring equipment for stereophonic pairs of sound-programme circuits . . . . .	30
O.41	Psophometers (apparatuses for the objective measurements of circuit noise) . . . . .	40
O.51	Volume meters . . . . .	40
O.61	Essential clauses for a simple instrument to measure interruptions on telephone circuits . . . . .	40
O.62	Essential clauses for a sophisticated instrument to measure interruptions on telephone circuits . . . . .	42
O.71	Specification for an impulsive noise measuring instrument for telephone-type circuits . . . . .	45
O.72	Characteristics of an impulsive-noise measuring instrument for wideband data transmissions . . . . .	47
O.81	Specification for a group-delay measuring set for audio circuits . . . . .	47
O.82	Description and basic specification for a group-delay measuring set for the range 5 to 600 kHz . . . . .	53
O.91	Essential clauses for an instrument to measure phase jitter on telephone circuits . . . . .	58
O.95	Specification for an instrument to count phase and amplitude hits . . . . .	61
O.111	Specification of essential clauses for an instrument to measure frequency shift on a carrier channel . . . . .	64
O.121	Definitions and measuring techniques concerning the degree of balance with respect to earth of transmission test apparatus . . . . .	68
O.131	Specification for a quantizing distortion measuring apparatus using a pseudo-random noise stimulus . . . . .	73
O.132	Specification for a quantizing distortion measuring equipment using a sinusoidal test signal . . . . .	78
O.141	Description and basic specification for a semiautomatic in-circuit echo suppressor testing system (ESTS) . . . . .	81
<i>Specifications for digital-type measurement equipment</i>		
O.151	Specification for instrumentation to measure bit-error-ratio on digital systems . . . . .	87
O.161	Specification for an in-service code violation monitor for digital transmission systems . . . . .	91
O.162	Specification for an instrument to monitor the frame alignment signal of frame structures that are in accordance with Recommendation G.732 (frame alignment signal monitor) . . . . .	93
O.171	Specification for instrumentation to measure timing jitter on digital equipment . . . . .	98

# VOLUME V

## TELEPHONE TRANSMISSION QUALITY

### Series P Recommendations

Rec. No.		Page
<i>Vocabulary — Effects of transmission parameters on customer opinion of transmission quality and their assessment</i>		
P.10	Vocabulary of terms on telephone transmission quality and telephone sets . . . . .	3
P.11	Effect of transmission impairments . . . . .	4
P.12	Articulation reference equivalent (AEN) . . . . .	23
P.16	Subjective effects of direct crosstalk: thresholds of audibility and intelligibility . . . . .	25
<i>Subscribers' lines and sets</i>		
P.33	Subscriber telephone sets containing either loudspeaking receivers or microphones associated with amplifiers . . . . .	37
P.34	Sensitivities of loudspeaker telephones . . . . .	38
<i>Transmission standards</i>		
P.41	Description of the ARAEN . . . . .	41
P.42	Systems for the determination of reference equivalents . . . . .	49
P.43	Instructions for forwarding standard systems and commercial telephone apparatus to the CCITT laboratory to have the reference equivalents of these systems determined .	69
P.44	Description and adjustment of the reference system for the determination of AEN (SRAEN) . . . . .	70
P.45	Measurement of the AEN value of a commercial telephone system (sending and receiving) by comparison with the SRAEN . . . . .	73
P.47	Charges for the determination of reference equivalents and AENS (sending and receiving) of working standard systems and commercial telephone circuits in the CCITT laboratory . . . . .	77
P.48	Specification for an intermediate reference system . . . . .	77
<i>Objective measuring apparatus</i>		
P.51	Artificial voices, artificial mouths, artificial ears . . . . .	83
P.52	Volume meters . . . . .	90
P.53	Psophometers (apparatus for the objective measurement of circuit noise) . . . . .	92
P.54	Sound level meters (apparatus for the objective measurement of room noise) . . . . .	96
P.55	Apparatus for the measurement of impulsive noise . . . . .	96
<i>Objective electro-acoustical measurements</i>		
P.61	Methods of absolute calibration of measuring microphones . . . . .	97
P.62	Measurements on subscribers' telephone equipment . . . . .	97
P.63	Methods for the evaluation of transmission quality on the basis of objective measurements . . . . .	99
P.64	Determination of sensitivity/frequency characteristics of local telephone systems to permit calculation of their loudness ratings . . . . .	99

*Subjective voice-ear measurements*

P.71	Measurement of speech volume . . . . .	107
P.72	Measurement of reference equivalents and relative equivalents . . . . .	107
P.73	Measurement of the sidetone reference equivalent . . . . .	118
P.74	Methods for subjective determination of transmission quality . . . . .	120
P.75	Standard conditioning method for handsets with carbon microphones . . . . .	121
P.76	Determination of loudness ratings; fundamental principles . . . . .	122
P.77	Method for evaluation of service from the standpoint of speech transmission quality . .	131
P.78	Subjective testing method for determination of loudness ratings in accordance with Recommendation P.76 . . . . .	133
P.79	Calculation of loudness ratings . . . . .	148

**FASCICLE VI.1****GENERAL RECOMMENDATIONS ON TELEPHONE SWITCHING AND SIGNALLING  
INTERFACE WITH THE MARITIME SERVICE****Series Q Recommendations (Q.1 to Q.118 bis)***Signalling in the international manual service*

Q.1	Signal receivers for manual working . . . . .	3
Q.2	Signal receivers for automatic and semi-automatic working, used for manual working .	4

*General recommendations relating to signalling and switching in the automatic and semi-automatic services*

Q.5	Advantages of semi-automatic service in the international telephone service . . . . .	9
Q.6	Advantages of international automatic working . . . . .	9
Q.7	Signalling systems to be used for international automatic and semi-automatic telephone working . . . . .	10
Q.9	Vocabulary of switching and signalling terms . . . . .	15
Q.10	Definitions relating to national and international numbering plans . . . . .	67
Q.11	Arrangement of figures, letters and symbols on rotary dials and pushbutton telephone sets . . . . .	69
Q.11 bis	Numbering plan for the international telephone service . . . . .	75
Q.11 ter	Ship station identification for VHF/UHF and maritime mobile-satellite services . . . . .	83
Q.11 quater	Numbering and dialling procedures for VHF/UHF and maritime mobile-satellite telephone services . . . . .	91

Rec. No.		Page
Q.12	Overflow-alternative routing-rerouting- automatic repeat attempt . . . . .	99
Q.13	International routing plan . . . . .	100
Q.14	Means to control the number of satellite links in an international telephone connection	100
Q.15	Nominal mean power during the busy hour . . . . .	101
Q.16	Maximum permissible value for the absolute power level of a signalling pulse . . . . .	103
Q.20	Comparative advantages of "in-band" and "out-band" systems . . . . .	104
Q.21	Systems recommended for out-band signalling . . . . .	105
Q.22	Frequencies to be used for in-band signalling . . . . .	106
Q.23	Technical features of push-button telephone sets . . . . .	106
Q.25	Splitting arrangements and signal recognition times in "in-band" signalling systems . .	108
Q.26	Direct access to the international network from the national network . . . . .	111
Q.27	Transmission of the answer signal . . . . .	111
Q.28	Determination of the moment of the called subscriber's answer in the automatic service	111
Q.29	Causes of noise and ways of reducing noise in telephone exchanges . . . . .	112
Q.30	Improving the reliability of contacts in speech circuits . . . . .	114
Q.31	Noise in a national 4-wire automatic exchange . . . . .	115
Q.32	Reduction of the risk of instability by switching means . . . . .	115
Q.33	Protection against the effects of faulty transmission on groups of circuits . . . . .	117
Q.35	Characteristics of the dial tone, ringing tone, busy tone, congestion tone, special information tone and warning tone . . . . .	119
Q.36	Customer recognition of foreign tones . . . . .	123
Q.40	The transmission plan . . . . .	125
Q.41	Mean one-way propagation time . . . . .	128
Q.42	Stability and echo (echo suppressors) . . . . .	130
Q.43	Transmission losses, relative levels . . . . .	131
Q.44	Attenuation distortion . . . . .	134
Q.45	Transmission characteristics of an international exchange . . . . .	135
Q.46 and Q.47	Characteristics of primary PCM multiplex equipment operating at 2048 kbit/s and 1544 kbit/s . . . . .	143
Q.48	Demand assignment signalling systems . . . . .	145
Q.49	Specification for the CCITT automatic transmission measuring and signalling testing equipment ATME No. 2 . . . . .	149

*Interworking with the Maritime Mobile-Satellite Service*

Q.60	General requirements for the interworking of the terrestrial telephone network and the Maritime Mobile-Satellite Service . . . . .	153
Q.61	Interworking with Signalling System R2 . . . . .	157
Q.62	Interworking with Signalling System No. 5 . . . . .	160

*Clauses applicable to CCITT standard systems*

Q.101	Facilities provided in international semi-automatic working . . . . .	169
Q.102	Facilities provided in international automatic working . . . . .	171
Q.103	Numbering used . . . . .	171

Rec. No.		Page
Q.104	Language digit or discriminating digit . . . . .	172
Q.105	National (significant) number . . . . .	173
Q.106	The sending-finished signal . . . . .	173
Q.107	Standard sending sequence of forward address information . . . . .	174
Q.107 bis	Analysis of forward address information for routing . . . . .	182
Q.108	One-way or both-way operation of international circuits . . . . .	185
Q.109	Transmission of the answer signal in international exchanges . . . . .	186
Q.110	General aspects of the utilization of standardized CCITT signalling systems on PCM links . . . . .	187
Q.112	Signal levels and signal receiver sensitivity . . . . .	188
Q.113	Connection of signal receivers in the circuit . . . . .	189
Q.114	Typical transmission requirements for signal senders and receivers . . . . .	190
Q.115	Control of echo suppressors . . . . .	193
Q.116	Indication given to the outgoing operator or calling subscriber in case of an abnormal condition . . . . .	197
Q.117	Alarms for technical staff and arrangements in case of faults . . . . .	197
Q.118	Special release arrangements . . . . .	198
Q.118 bis	Indication of congestion conditions at transit exchanges . . . . .	199

## FASCICLE VI.2

### SPECIFICATIONS OF SIGNALLING SYSTEMS Nos. 4 AND 5

#### Series Q Recommendations (Q.120 to Q.180)

##### *Specifications of Signalling System No. 4*

Q.120	Definition and function of signals . . . . .	3
Q.121	Signal code . . . . .	9
Q.122	Signal sender and signal receiver . . . . .	15
Q.123	Signal receiver . . . . .	15
Q.124	Splitting arrangements . . . . .	19
Q.125	Speed of switching in international exchanges . . . . .	20
Q.126	Analysis and transfer of digital information . . . . .	20
Q.127	Release of registers . . . . .	20
Q.128	Switching to the speech position . . . . .	22
Q.129	Maximum duration of a blocking signal . . . . .	22
Q.130	Special arrangements in case of failures in the sequence of signals . . . . .	23
Q.131	Abnormal release conditions of the outgoing register causing release of the international circuit . . . . .	23
Q.133	Numbering for access to automatic measuring and testing devices . . . . .	25
Q.134	Routine testing of equipment (local maintenance) . . . . .	25

Rec. No.		Page
Q.135	Principles of rapid transmission testing equipment . . . . .	26
Q.136	Loop transmission measurements . . . . .	26
Q.137	Automatic testing equipment . . . . .	27
Q.138	Instruments for checking equipment and measuring signals . . . . .	28
Q.139	Manual testing . . . . .	29
 <i>Specifications of Signalling System No. 5</i>		
Q.140	Definition and function of signals . . . . .	51
Q.141	Signal code for line signalling . . . . .	55
Q.142	Double seizing with both-way operation . . . . .	59
Q.143	Line signal sender . . . . .	60
Q.144	Line signal receiver . . . . .	60
Q.145	Splitting arrangements . . . . .	62
Q.146	Speed of switch in international exchanges . . . . .	63
Q.151	Signal code for register signalling . . . . .	65
Q.152	End-of-pulsing conditions – Register arrangements concerning ST (end-of-pulsing) signal . . . . .	66
Q.153	Multifrequency signal sender . . . . .	67
Q.154	Multifrequency signal receiver . . . . .	67
Q.155	Analysis of digital information for routing . . . . .	68
Q.156	Release of international registers . . . . .	68
Q.157	Switching to the speech position . . . . .	69
Q.161	General arrangements for manual testing . . . . .	71
Q.162	Routing testing of equipment (local maintenance) . . . . .	71
Q.163	Manual testing . . . . .	72
Q.164	Test equipment for checking equipment and signals . . . . .	74
 <i>Interworking of Signalling Systems No. 4 and No. 5</i>		
Q.180	Interworking of signalling systems No. 4 and No. 5 . . . . .	95

## FASCICLE VI.3

### SPECIFICATIONS OF SIGNALLING SYSTEM No. 6

#### Series Q Recommendations (Q.251 to Q.300)

##### *Functional description of the signalling system*

Q.251	General . . . . .	5
Q.252	Signal transfer time definitions . . . . .	8
Q.253	Association between signalling and speech networks . . . . .	9

Rec. No.		Page
----------	--	------

<i>Definition and function of signals</i>		
Q.254	Telephone signals . . . . .	13
Q.255	Signalling-system-control signals . . . . .	17
Q.256	Management signals . . . . .	18
<i>Signal unit formats and codes</i>		
Q.257	General . . . . .	19
Q.258	Telephone signals . . . . .	23
Q.259	Signalling-system-control signals . . . . .	30
Q.260	Management signals . . . . .	34
<i>Signalling procedures</i>		
Q.261	Normal call set-up . . . . .	39
Q.262	Analysis of digital information for routing . . . . .	45
Q.263	Double seizing with both-way operation . . . . .	46
Q.264	Potential for automatic repeat attempt . . . . .	47
Q.265	Speed of switching and signal transfer in international exchanges . . . . .	47
Q.266	Blocking and unblocking sequences and control of quasi-associated signalling . . . . .	48
Q.267	Unreasonable and superfluous messages . . . . .	50
Q.268	Release of international connections and associated equipment . . . . .	53
<i>Continuity check of the speech path</i>		
Q.271	General . . . . .	57
<i>Signalling link</i>		
Q.272	Requirements for the signalling data link . . . . .	61
Q.273	Data transmission rate . . . . .	66
Q.274	Transmission methods . . . . .	67
Q.275	Data channel failure detection . . . . .	75
Q.276	Service dependability . . . . .	75
Q.277	Error control . . . . .	76
Q.278	Synchronization . . . . .	79
Q.279	Drift compensation . . . . .	82
<i>Signal traffic characteristics</i>		
Q.285	Signal priority categories . . . . .	83
Q.286	Signalling channel loading and queueing delays . . . . .	84
Q.287	Signal transfer time requirements . . . . .	88
<i>Security arrangements</i>		
Q.291	General . . . . .	91

Rec. No.		Page
Q.292	Reserve facilities provided . . . . .	94
Q.293	Intervals at which security measures are to be invoked . . . . .	96
<i>Testing and maintenance</i>		
Q.295	Overall tests of Signalling System No. 6 . . . . .	103
<i>Interworking between CCITT Signalling System No. 6 and national common channel signalling systems</i>		
Q.300	Interworking between CCITT Signalling System No. 6 and national common channel signalling systems . . . . .	137

## FASCICLE VI.4

### SPECIFICATIONS OF SIGNALLING SYSTEMS R1 AND R2

#### Series Q Recommendations (Q.310 to Q.490)

##### Specifications of Signalling System R1

###### *Definition and function of signals*

Q.310	Definition and function of signals . . . . .	5
-------	--	---

###### *Line signalling*

Q.311	2600 Hz line signalling . . . . .	7
Q.312	2600 Hz line signal sender (transmitter) . . . . .	8
Q.313	2600 Hz line signal receiving equipment . . . . .	9
Q.314	PCM line signalling . . . . .	11
Q.315	PCM line signal sender (transmitter) . . . . .	11
Q.316	PCM line signal receiver . . . . .	13
Q.317	Further specification clauses relative to line signalling . . . . .	13
Q.318	Double seizing with both-way operation . . . . .	14
Q.319	Speed of switching in international exchanges . . . . .	14

###### *Register signalling*

Q.320	Signal code for register signalling . . . . .	15
Q.321	End-of-pulsing conditions – Register arrangements concerning ST signal . . . . .	16
Q.322	Multifrequency signal sender . . . . .	17
Q.323	Multifrequency signal receiving equipment . . . . .	17
Q.324	Analysis of address information for routing . . . . .	18
Q.325	Release of registers . . . . .	19
Q.326	Switching to the speech position . . . . .	19

<i>Testing arrangements</i>		
Q.327	General arrangements . . . . .	21
Q.328	Routine testing of equipment (local maintenance) . . . . .	21
Q.329	Manual testing . . . . .	22
Q.330	Automatic transmission and signalling testing . . . . .	22
Q.331	Test equipment for checking equipment and signals . . . . .	23
<i>Interworking of Signalling System R1 with other standardized systems</i>		
Q.332	Interworking . . . . .	29
<b>Specifications of Signalling System R2</b>		
<i>Definitions and functions of signals</i>		
Q.400	Definitions and functions of signals . . . . .	37
<i>Line signalling, analogue version</i>		
Q.411	Line signalling code . . . . .	41
Q.412	Clauses for exchange line signalling equipment . . . . .	42
Q.414	Signal sender . . . . .	48
Q.415	Signal receiver . . . . .	50
Q.416	Interruption control . . . . .	51
<i>Line signalling, digital version</i>		
Q.421	Digital line signalling code . . . . .	57
Q.422	Clauses for exchange line signalling equipment . . . . .	58
Q.424	Protection against the effects of faulty transmission . . . . .	61
<i>Interregister signalling</i>		
Q.440	General . . . . .	63
Q.441	Signalling code . . . . .	66
Q.442	Pulse transmission of backward signals A-3, A-4, A-6 or A-15 . . . . .	75
Q.450	General . . . . .	76
Q.451	Definitions . . . . .	77
Q.452	Requirements relating to transmission conditions . . . . .	79
Q.454	The sending part of the multifrequency signalling equipment . . . . .	80
Q.455	The receiving part of the multifrequency equipment . . . . .	81
Q.457	Range of interregister signalling . . . . .	84
Q.458	Reliability of interregister signalling . . . . .	87
<i>Signalling procedures</i>		
Q.460	Normal call set-up procedures for international working . . . . .	93
Q.462	Signalling between the outgoing international R2 register and an incoming R2 register in an international exchange . . . . .	93

Rec. No.		Page
Q.463	Signalling between the outgoing international R2 register and an incoming R2 register in a national exchange in the destination country . . . . .	96
Q.464	Signalling between the outgoing international R2 register and the last incoming R2 register . . . . .	96
Q.465	Particular cases . . . . .	97
Q.466	Supervision and release of the call . . . . .	98
Q.468	Routing and numbering for international working . . . . .	98
Q.470	Termination of interregister signalling at an incoming R2 register situated in a transit exchange . . . . .	99
Q.471	Termination of interregister signalling at the last incoming R2 register situated in the exchange to which the called subscriber is connected . . . . .	100
Q.472	Termination of interregister signalling at the last incoming R2 register situated in a transit exchange . . . . .	101
Q.473	Use of end-of-pulsing signal I-15 in international working . . . . .	102
Q.474	Use of group B signals . . . . .	103
Q.475	Normal release of outgoing and incoming R2 registers . . . . .	104
Q.476	Abnormal release of outgoing and incoming R2 registers . . . . .	106
Q.478	Relay and regeneration of R2 interregister signals by an outgoing R2 register in a transit exchange . . . . .	107
Q.479	Echo-suppressor control – Signalling requirements . . . . .	108
Q.480	Miscellaneous procedures . . . . .	111
<i>Testing and maintenance</i>		
Q.490	Testing and maintenance . . . . .	115

## FASCICLE VI.5

### DIGITAL TRANSIT EXCHANGES FOR NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL APPLICATIONS INTERWORKING OF SIGNALLING SYSTEMS

#### Series Q Recommendations (Q.501 to Q.685)

##### *Digital transit exchanges for national and international applications*

Q.501	Introduction . . . . .	3
Q.502	Basic functions . . . . .	4
Q.503	Technical parameters . . . . .	6
Q.504	Performance requirements . . . . .	16
Q.505	Traffic measurements . . . . .	27
Q.506	Network management functions . . . . .	27
Q.507	Transmission characteristics for telephony of digital transit exchanges . . . . .	28

*Interworking of signalling systems*

Q.601	General . . . . .	37
Q.602	Introduction . . . . .	39
Q.603	Events . . . . .	42
Q.604	Information analysis tables . . . . .	42
Q.605	Drawing conventions . . . . .	43
Q.606	Logic procedures . . . . .	49
Q.607	Interworking requirements for new signalling systems . . . . .	50
Q.608	Miscellaneous interworking aspects . . . . .	51
Q.611	Logic procedures for incoming signalling system No. 4 . . . . .	70
Q.612	Logic procedures for incoming signalling system No. 5 . . . . .	74
Q.613	Logic procedures for incoming signalling system No. 6 . . . . .	79
Q.615	Logic procedures for incoming signalling system R1 . . . . .	89
Q.616	Logic procedures for incoming signalling system R2 . . . . .	92
Q.621	Logic procedures for outgoing signalling system No. 4 . . . . .	97
Q.622	Logic procedures for outgoing signalling system No. 5 . . . . .	102
Q.623	Logic procedures for outgoing signalling system No. 6 . . . . .	106
Q.625	Logic procedures for outgoing signalling system R1 . . . . .	112
Q.626	Logic procedures for outgoing signalling system R2 . . . . .	115
Q.634	Logic procedures for interworking of signalling system No. 4 to R2 . . . . .	120
Q.642	Logic procedures for interworking of signalling system No. 5 to No. 6 . . . . .	123
Q.644	Logic procedures for interworking of signalling system No. 5 to R1 . . . . .	127
Q.645	Logic procedures for interworking of signalling system No. 5 to R2 . . . . .	129
Q.652	Logic procedures for interworking of signalling system No. 6 to No. 5 . . . . .	132
Q.654	Logic procedures for interworking of signalling system No. 6 to R1 . . . . .	135
Q.655	Logic procedures for interworking of signalling system No. 6 to R2 . . . . .	137
Q.671	Logic procedures for interworking of signalling system R1 to No. 5 . . . . .	140
Q.672	Logic procedures for interworking of signalling system R1 to No. 6 . . . . .	143
Q.674	Logic procedures for interworking of signalling system R1 to R2 . . . . .	146
Q.681	Logic procedures for interworking of signalling system R2 to No. 4 . . . . .	149
Q.682	Logic procedures for interworking of signalling system R2 to No. 5 . . . . .	151
Q.683	Logic procedures for interworking of signalling system R2 to No. 6 . . . . .	154
Q.685	Logic procedures for interworking of signalling system R2 to R1 . . . . .	157

## FASCICLE VI.6

### SPECIFICATIONS OF SIGNALLING SYSTEMS No. 7

#### Series Q Recommendations (Q.701 to Q.741)

Rec. No.	Page
<i>Message transfer part (MTP)</i>	
Q.701	Functional description of the signalling system (message transfer part) . . . . .
Q.702	Signalling data link . . . . .
Q.703	Signalling link . . . . .
Q.704	Signalling network functions and messages . . . . .
Q.705	Signalling network structure . . . . .
Q.706	Message transfer part signalling performance . . . . .
Q.707	Testing and maintenance . . . . .
Q.721	Functional description of the signalling system telephone user part (TUP) . . . . .
Q.722	General function of telephone messages and signals . . . . .
Q.723	Formats and codes . . . . .
Q.724	Signalling procedures . . . . .
Q.725	Signalling performance in the telephone application . . . . .
Q.741	Signalling System No. 7 – Data User Part . . . . .

## FASCICLE VII.1

### TELEGRAPH TRANSMISSION AND SWITCHING

#### Series R Recommendations

##### Telegraph transmission

###### *Telegraph distortion*

R.2	Element error rate . . . . .	3
R.4	Methods for the separate measurements of the degrees of various types of telegraph distortion . . . . .	4
R.5	Observation conditions recommended for routine distortion measurements on international telegraph circuits . . . . .	4
R.9	How the laws governing distribution of distortion should be arrived at . . . . .	5
R.11	Calculation of the degree of distortion of a telegraph circuit in terms of the degrees of distortion of the component links . . . . .	6

*Voice-frequency telegraphy*

R.20	Telegraph modem for subscriber lines . . . . .	9
R.30	Transmission characteristic for international VFT links . . . . .	10
R.31	Standardization of AMVFT systems for a modulation rate of 50 bauds . . . . .	11
R.35	Standardization of FMVFT systems for a modulation rate of 50 bauds . . . . .	14
R.35 bis	50-baud wideband VFT systems . . . . .	19
R.36 – R.38 B	Report on voice-frequency telegraph channels for use above 50 bauds . . . . .	20
R.36	Coexistence of 50-baud/120-Hz channels, 100-baud/240-Hz channels, 200-baud/360-Hz or 480-Hz channels on the same voice-frequency telegraph system . . . . .	22
R.37	Standardization of FMVFT systems for a modulation rate of 100 bauds . . . . .	23
R.38 A	Standardization of FMVFT system for a modulation rate of 200 bauds with channels spaced at 480 Hz . . . . .	27
R.38 B	Standardization of FMVFT systems for a modulation rate of 200 bauds with channels spaced at 360 Hz usable on long intercontinental bearer circuits generally used with a 3-kHz spacing . . . . .	30
R.39	Voice-frequency telegraphy on radio circuits . . . . .	32

*Special cases of alternating current telegraphy*

R.40	Coexistence in the same cable of telephony and supra-acoustic telegraphy . . . . .	35
R.41	Utilization of the interchannel frequency band of telephone carrier circuits for telegraph transmission . . . . .	35
R.43	Simultaneous communication by telephone and telegraph on a telephone-type circuit .	36
R.44	6-unit synchronous time-division 2-3-channel multiplex telegraph system for use over FMVFT channels spaced at 120 Hz for connection to standardized teleprinter networks	37
R.49	Interband telegraphy over open-wire 3-channel carrier systems . . . . .	43

*Transmission quality*

R.50	Tolerable limits for the degree of isochronous distortion of code-independent 50-baud telegraph circuits . . . . .	45
R.51	Standardized text for distortion testing of the code-independent elements of a complete circuit . . . . .	46
R.51 bis	Standardized text for testing the elements of a complete circuit . . . . .	47
R.52	Standardization of international texts for the measurement of the margin of start-stop equipment . . . . .	48
R.53	Permissible limits for the degree of distortion on an international 50-baud/120-Hz VFT channel (frequency and amplitude modulation) . . . . .	48
R.54	Conventional degree of distortion tolerable for standardized start-stop 50-baud systems	49
R.55	Conventional degree of distortion . . . . .	50

Rec. No.		Page
R.57	Standard limits of transmission quality for planning code-independent international point-to-point telegraph communications and switched networks using 50-baud start-stop equipment . . . . .	50
R.58	Standard limits of transmission quality for the gentex and telex networks . . . . .	52
R.59	Interface requirements for 50-baud start-stop telegraph transmission in the Maritime Mobile Satellite Service . . . . .	54
 <i>Correction of signals</i>		
R.60	Conditions to be fulfilled by regenerative repeaters for start-stop signals of International Telegraph Alphabet No. 2 . . . . .	55
R.62	Siting of regenerative repeaters in international telex circuits . . . . .	56
 <i>Telegraph maintenance</i>		
R.70	Designation of international telegraph circuits . . . . .	57
R.70 bis	Numbering of international VFT channels . . . . .	58
R.71	Organization of the maintenance of international telegraph circuits . . . . .	60
R.72	Periodicity of maintenance measurements to be carried out on the channels of international VFT systems . . . . .	61
R.73	Maintenance measurements to be carried out on VFT systems . . . . .	61
R.74	Choice of type of telegraph distortion-measuring equipment . . . . .	63
R.75	Maintenance measurements on code-independent international sections of international telegraph circuits . . . . .	64
R.76	Reserve channels for maintenance measurements on channels of international VFT systems . . . . .	65
R.77	Use of bearer circuits for voice-frequency telephony . . . . .	65
R.78	Pilot channel for AMVFT systems . . . . .	69
R.79	Automatic tests of transmission quality on telegraph circuits between switching centres where no regeneration is involved . . . . .	69
R.79 bis	Automatic tests of transmission quality of telegraph circuits between switching centres where regeneration is involved . . . . .	76
R.80	Causes of disturbances to signals in VFT channels and their effect on telegraph distortion . . . . .	78
R.81	Maximum acceptable limit for the duration of interruption of telegraph channels arising from failure of the normal power supplies . . . . .	80
R.82	Appearance of false calling and clearing signals in circuits operated by switched teleprinter services . . . . .	80
R.83	Changes of level and interruptions in VFT channels . . . . .	81
R.90	Organization for locating and clearing faults in international telegraph switched networks . . . . .	82
 <i>Time division multiplexing</i>		
R.100	Transmission characteristics of international TDM links . . . . .	89
R.101	Code and speed dependent TDM system for anisochronous telegraph and data transmission using bit interleaving . . . . .	91
R.111	Code and speed independent TDM system for anisochronous telegraph and data transmission . . . . .	105

Rec. No.		Page
----------	--	------

*Transmission quality above 50 bauds*

R.120	Tolerable limits for the degree of isochronous distortion of code-independent telegraph circuits operating at modulation rates of 75, 100 and 200 bauds . . . . .	115
R.121	Standard limits of transmission quality for start-stop user classes of service 1 and 2 on anisochronous data networks . . . . .	116

*Definitions*

R.140	Definitions of essential technical terms in the field of telegraph transmission . . . . .	117
-------	---	-----

**Series U Recommendations**

**Telegraph switching**

*General*

U.1	Signalling conditions to be applied in the international telex service . . . . .	145
U.2	Standardization of dials and dial pulse generators for the international telex service . .	155
U.3	Arrangements in switching equipment to minimize the effects of false calling signals . .	156
U.4	Exchange of information regarding signals destined to be used over international circuits concerned with switched teleprinter networks . . . . .	156
U.5	Requirements to be met by regenerative repeaters in international connections . . . . .	157
U.6	Prevention of fraudulent transit traffic in the fully automatic international telex service	158
U.7	Numbering schemes for automatic switching networks . . . . .	159
U.10	Equipment of an international telex position . . . . .	160

*Specific signalling schemes*

U.11	Telex and gentex signalling on intercontinental circuits used for intercontinental automatic transit traffic (type C signalling) . . . . .	161
U.12	Terminal and transit control signalling system for telex and similar services on international circuits (type D signalling) . . . . .	174

*Signalling over radio and multiplexed channels*

U.20	Telex and gentex signalling on radio channels (synchronous 7-unit systems affording error correction by automatic repetition) . . . . .	199
U.21	Operator recall on a telex call set up on a radiotelegraph circuit . . . . .	205
U.22	Signals indicating delay in transmission on calls set up by means of synchronous systems with automatic error correction by repetition . . . . .	206
U.23	Use of radiotelegraph circuits with ARQ equipment for fully automatic telex calls charged on the basis of elapsed time . . . . .	207
U.24	Requirements for telex and gentex operation to be met by synchronous multiplex equipment described in Recommendation R.44 . . . . .	211
U.25	Requirements for telex and gentex operation to be met by code- and speed-dependent TDM systems conforming to Recommendation R.101 . . . . .	216

<i>Gentex signalling</i>		
U.30	Signalling conditions for use in the international gentex network . . . . .	221
U.31	Prevention of connection to faulty stations and/or station lines in the gentex service . . . . .	222
<i>Particular signalling facilities</i>		
U.40	Reactions by automatic terminals connected to the telex network in the event of ineffective call attempts or signalling incidents . . . . .	223
U.41	Changed address interception and call redirection in the telex service . . . . .	226
<i>Radiotelex interworking</i>		
U.60	General requirements to be met in interfacing the international telex network with maritime satellite systems . . . . .	229
U.61	Detailed requirements to be met in interfacing the international telex network with maritime satellite systems . . . . .	230

## FASCICLE VII.2

### TELEGRAPH AND TELEMATIC SERVICES TERMINAL EQUIPMENT

#### Series S Recommendations

##### Alphabetical telegraph and telematic (except facsimile) services terminal equipment

###### *Start-stop terminals*

S.3	Transmission characteristics of the local end with its termination (ITA No. 2) . . . . .	5
S.4	Use of international telegraph alphabet No. 2 . . . . .	7
S.5	Standardization of page-printing Start-Stop equipment and cooperation between page-printing and tape-printing start-stop equipment (ITA No. 2) . . . . .	11
S.6	Characteristics of answer-back units (ITA No. 2) . . . . .	12
S.7	Control of teleprinter motors . . . . .	13
S.8	Intercontinental Standardization of the modulation rate of start-stop apparatus and of the use of combination No. 4 in figure case . . . . .	14
S.9	Switching equipment of start-stop apparatus . . . . .	15
S.10	Transmission at reduced character transfer rate over a standardized 50-baud telegraph channel . . . . .	16
S.11	Use of start-stop reperforating equipment for perforated tape retransmission . . . . .	16

Rec. No.		Page
S.12	Conditions that must be satisfied by synchronous systems operating in connection with standard 50-baud teleprinter circuits . . . . .	17
S.13	Use on radio circuits of 7-unit synchronous systems giving error correction by automatic repetition . . . . .	18
S.14	Suppression of unwanted reception in radiotelegraph multi-destination teleprinter systems . . . . .	26
S.15	Use of the telex network for data transmission at 50 bauds . . . . .	26
S.16	Connection to the telex network of an automatic terminal using a V.24 [1] DCE/DTE interface . . . . .	30
S.17	Answer-back unit simulators . . . . .	41
S.18	Conversion between international telegraph alphabet No. 2 and International Alphabet No. 5 . . . . .	42
S.19	Calling and answering in the telex network with automatic terminal equipment . . . . .	47
S.20	Automatic clearing procedure for a telex terminal . . . . .	50
S.21	Use of display screens in telex machines . . . . .	51
S.22	Use of "conversation impossible" response to J/Bell signals from a telex terminal . . . . .	53
S.30	Standardization of basic model page-printing machine using International Alphabet No. 5 . . . . .	54
S.31	Transmission characteristics for start-stop data terminal equipment using International Alphabet No. 5 . . . . .	55
S.32	Answer-back units for 200- and 300-baud start-stop machines in accordance with Recommendation S.30 . . . . .	56
S.33	Standardization of an international text for the measurement of the margin of start-stop machines using International Alphabet No. 5 . . . . .	57

*Teletex terminals*

S.60	Terminal equipment for use in the teletex service . . . . .	59
S.61	Character repertoire and coded character sets for the international teletex service . . . . .	70
S.62	Control procedures for the teletex service . . . . .	101
S.70	Network-independent basic transport service for teletex . . . . .	147

*Videotex terminals*

S.100	International information exchange for interactive videotex . . . . .	165
-------	---	-----

**Series T Recommendations**

**Terminal equipment and transmission  
for facsimile services**

T.0	Classification of facsimile apparatus for document transmission over the public networks . . . . .	209
T.1	Standardization of phototelegraph apparatus . . . . .	210
T.2	Standardization of Group 1 facsimile apparatus for document transmission . . . . .	213
T.3	Standardization of Group 2 facsimile apparatus for document transmission . . . . .	216
T.4	Standardization of Group 3 facsimile apparatus for document transmission . . . . .	222
T.10	Document facsimile transmissions on leased telephone-type circuits . . . . .	235
T.10 bis	Document facsimile transmissions in the general switched telephone network . . . . .	236
T.11	Phototelegraph transmissions on telephone-type circuits . . . . .	237

Rec. No.		Page
T.12	Range of phototelegraph transmissions on a telephone-type circuit . . . . .	240
T.15	Phototelegraph transmission over combined radio and metallic circuits . . . . .	243
T.20	Standardized test chart for facsimile transmissions . . . . .	245
T.21	Standardized test charts for document facsimile transmissions . . . . .	249
T.30	Procedures for document facsimile transmission in the general switched telephone network . . . . .	255

## FASCICLE VIII.1

### DATA COMMUNICATION OVER THE TELEPHONE NETWORK

#### Series V Recommendations

##### Data communication over the telephone network

###### *General*

V.1	Equivalence between binary notation symbols and the significant conditions of a two-condition code . . . . .	5
V.2	Power levels for data transmission over telephone lines . . . . .	7
V.3	International alphabet No. 5 . . . . .	9
V.4	General structure of signals of international alphabet No. 5 code for data transmission over public telephone networks . . . . .	20
V.5	Standardization of data signalling rates for synchronous data transmission in the general switched telephone network . . . . .	22
V.6	Standardization of data signalling rates for synchronous data transmission on leased telephone-type circuits . . . . .	23
V.7	Definitions of terms concerning data communication over the telephone network . . . . .	24

###### *Interfaces and voice-band modems*

V.10	Electrical characteristics for unbalanced double-current interchange circuits for general use with integrated circuit equipment in the field of data communications . . . . .	27
V.11	Electrical characteristics for balanced double-current interchange circuits for general use with integrated circuit equipment in the field of data communications . . . . .	43
V.15	Use of acoustic coupling for data transmission . . . . .	56
V.16	Medical analogue data transmission modems . . . . .	57
V.19	Modems for parallel data transmission using telephone signalling frequencies . . . . .	63
V.20	Parallel data transmission modems standardized for universal use in the general switched telephone network . . . . .	66

Rec. No.		Page
V.21	300 bits per second duplex modem standardized for use in the general switched telephone network . . . . .	71
V.22	1200 bits per second duplex modem standardized for use on the general switched telephone network and on leased circuits . . . . .	76
V.23	600/1200-baud modem standardized for use in the general switched telephone network . . . . .	91
V.24	List of definitions for interchange circuits between data terminal equipment and data circuit-terminating equipment . . . . .	97
V.25	Automatic calling and/or answering equipment on the general switched telephone network, including disabling of echo suppressors on manually established calls . . . . .	112
V.26	2400 bits per second modem standardized for use on 4-wire leased telephone-type circuits . . . . .	119
V.26 bis	2400/1200 bits per second modem standardized for use in the general switched telephone network . . . . .	123
V.27	4800 bits per second modem with manual equalizer standardized for use on leased telephone-type circuits . . . . .	130
V.27 bis	4800/2400 bits per second modem with automatic equalizer standardized for use on leased telephone-type circuits . . . . .	136
V.27 ter	4800/2400 bits per second modem standardized for use in the general switched telephone network . . . . .	148
V.28	Electrical characteristics for unbalanced double-current interchange circuits . . . . .	161
V.29	9600 bits per second modem standardized for use on point-to-point 4-wire leased telephone-type circuits . . . . .	165
V.31	Electrical characteristics for single-current interchange circuits controlled by contact closure . . . . .	177

*Wideband modems*

V.35	Data transmission at 48 kilobits per second using 60-108 kHz group band circuits . . . . .	181
V.36	Modems for synchronous data transmission using 60-108 kHz group band circuits . . . . .	187
V.37	Synchronous data transmission at a data signalling rate higher than 72 kbits using 60-108 kHz group band circuits . . . . .	195

*Error control*

V.40	Error indication with electromechanical equipment . . . . .	205
V.41	Code—Independent error-control system . . . . .	205

*Transmission quality and maintenance*

V.50	Standard limits for transmission quality of data transmission . . . . .	215
V.51	Organization of the maintenance of international telephone-type circuits used for data transmission . . . . .	216
V.52	Characteristics of distortion and error-rate measuring apparatus for data transmission . . . . .	221
V.53	Limits for the maintenance of telephone-type circuits used for data transmission . . . . .	223
V.54	Loop test devices for modems . . . . .	226
V.55	Specification for an impulsive noise measuring instrument for telephone-type circuits . . . . .	233
V.56	Comparative tests of modems for use over telephone-type circuits . . . . .	233
V.57	Comprehensive data test set for high data signalling rates . . . . .	240

**DATA COMMUNICATION NETWORKS  
SERVICES AND FACILITIES, TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND INTERFACES**

**Series X Recommendations (X.1 to X.29)**

Rec. No.		Page
<i>Services and facilities</i>		
X.1	International user classes of service in public data networks . . . . .	5
X.2	International user services and facilities in public data networks . . . . .	7
X.3	Packet assembly/disassembly facility (PAD) in a public data network . . . . .	10
X.4	General structure of signals of International Alphabet No. 5 code for data transmission over public data networks . . . . .	21
X.15	Definitions of terms concerning public data networks . . . . .	23
<i>Interfaces</i>		
X.20	Interface between data terminal equipment (DTE) and data circuit-terminating equipment (DCE) for start-stop transmission services on public data networks . . . . .	33
X.20 bis	Use on public data networks of data terminal equipment (DTE) which is designed for interfacing to asynchronous duplex V-Series modems . . . . .	51
X.21	Interface between data terminal equipment (DTE) and data circuit-terminating equipment (DCE) for synchronous operation on public data networks . . . . .	56
X.21 bis	Use on public data networks of data terminal equipment (DTE) which is designed for interfacing to synchronous V-Series modems . . . . .	82
X.22	Multiplex DTE/DCE interface for user classes 3-6 . . . . .	91
X.24	List of definitions for interchange circuits between data terminal equipment (DTE) and data circuit-terminating equipment (DCE) on public data networks . . . . .	96
X.25	Interface between data terminal equipment (DTE) and data circuit-terminating equipment (DCE) for terminals operating in the packet mode on public data networks . . . . .	100
X.26	Electrical characteristics for unbalanced double-current interchange circuits for general use with integrated circuit equipment in the field of data communications . . . . .	190
X.27	Electrical characteristics for balanced double-current interchange circuits for general use with integrated circuit equipment in the field of data communications . . . . .	190
X.28	DTE/DCE interface for a start-stop mode data terminal equipment accessing the packet assembly/disassembly facility (PAD) in a public data network situated in the same country . . . . .	191
X.29	Procedures for the exchange of control information and user data between a packet assembly/disassembly facility (PAD) and a packet mode DTE or another PAD . . . . .	220

**DATA COMMUNICATION NETWORKS**  
**TRANSMISSION, SIGNALLING AND SWITCHING, NETWORK ASPECTS, MAINTENANCE,**  
**ADMINISTRATIVE ARRANGEMENTS**

**Series X Recommendations (X.40 to X.180)**

Rec. No.		Page
<i>Transmission, signalling and switching</i>		
X.40	Standardization of frequency-shift modulated transmission systems for the provision of telegraph and data channels by frequency division of a group . . . . .	3
X.50	Fundamental parameters of a multiplexing scheme for the international interface between synchronous data networks . . . . .	5
X.50 bis	Fundamental parameters of a 48-kbit/s user data signalling rate transmission scheme for the international interface between synchronous data networks . . . . .	12
X.51	Fundamental parameters of a multiplexing scheme for the international interface between synchronous data networks using 10-bit envelope structure . . . . .	13
X.51 bis	Fundamental parameters of a 48-kbit/s user data signalling rate transmission scheme for the international interface between synchronous data networks using 10-bit envelope structure . . . . .	17
X.52	Method of encoding anisochronous signals into a synchronous user bearer . . . . .	19
X.53	Numbering of channels on international multiplex links at 64 kbit/s . . . . .	21
X.54	Allocation of channels on international multiplex links at 64 kbit/s . . . . .	22
X.60	Common channel signalling for circuit switched data applications . . . . .	24
X.61	Signalling System No. 7 – Data user part . . . . .	25
X.70	Terminal and transit control signalling system for start-stop services on international circuits between anisochronous data networks . . . . .	75
X.71	Decentralized terminal and transit control signalling system on international circuits between synchronous data networks . . . . .	108
X.75	Terminal and transit call control procedures and data transfer system on international circuits between packet-switched data networks . . . . .	142
X.80	Interworking of interexchange signalling systems for circuit switched data services . . .	208
X.87	Principles and procedures for realization of international user facilities and network utilities in public data networks . . . . .	219
<i>Network aspects</i>		
X.92	Hypothetical reference connections for public synchronous data networks . . . . .	237
X.96	Call progress signals in public data networks . . . . .	240
X.110	Routing principles for international public data services through switched public data networks of the same type . . . . .	244

Rec. No.		Page
X.121	International numbering plan for public data networks . . . . .	245
X.130	Provisional objectives for call set-up and clear-down times in public synchronous data networks (circuit switching) . . . . .	256
X.132	Provisional objectives for grade of service in international data communications over circuit switched public data networks . . . . .	259

*Maintenance*

X.150	DTE and DCE test loops for public data networks . . . . .	263
-------	---	-----

*Administrative arrangements*

X.180	Administrative arrangements for international closed user groups (CUGs) . . . . .	271
-------	---	-----

## FASCICLE VI.7

### FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION LANGUAGE (SDL) MAN-MACHINE LANGUAGE (MML)

#### Series Z Recommendations (Z.101 to Z.341)

*Functional specification and description language (SDL)*

Z.101	General explanation of the specification and description language (SDL) . . . . .	3
Z.102	Symbols and rules . . . . .	6
Z.103	Use of pictorial elements within state symbols . . . . .	8
Z.104	Semantics . . . . .	17

*Man-machine language (MML)*

Z.311	Introduction . . . . .	75
Z.312	Basic form layout . . . . .	77
Z.313	The meta-language for describing the syntax and procedures . . . . .	78
Z.314	The character set and basic elements . . . . .	79
Z.315	Input (command) language syntax specification . . . . .	86
Z.316	Output language syntax specification . . . . .	92
Z.317	Man-machine dialogue . . . . .	100
Z.318	List of functions . . . . .	114
Z.341	Glossary of terms . . . . .	121

**FASCICLE VI.8**

**CCITT HIGH LEVEL LANGUAGE (CHILL)**

**Series Z Recommendations (Z.200)**

Rec. No.		Page
Z.200	<i>CCITT High Level Language (CHILL)</i> . . . . .	1

---

## PART III

### INDEX TO THE YELLOW BOOK

#### A

##### **A-law**

G.101, § 5.3.2.3; G.113, § 3.1; P.11, § 2.12; Q.43, § 5.3.2.3; Sup. N.º 2, § 2 (VI.1); Sup. N.º 21, § 1 (III.1)

##### **Abandoned call attempt**

Sup. N.º 7 (II.3)

##### **Abbreviated address**

F.110, § B 6.8; X.25, § 4.1.2; X.28, § 3.5.15.2; X.87, § 2.1

##### **Abbreviated address signal**

X.20, § 4.6.1.2; X.21, § 4.6.1.2

##### **Abbreviated dialling prefix**

E.131, § A.19

##### **Abbreviated dialling services**

Sup. N.º 1, § 2.1 (II.2)

##### **Abbreviated number**

E.131, § A.18

##### **Abnormal termination**

S.62, § 3.2.6.2

##### **Absence of frame realignment**

R.111, § 1.7.1

##### **Absent subscriber service**

E.232; Sup. N.º 1, § 1.1 (II.2)

##### **Absent subscriber/office closed**

F.131

##### **Absolute address**

Q.9

##### **Absolute phase**

V.29, § 2.2.1

##### **Absolute phase diagram**

V.29, § 2.2.2

##### **Absolute power level**

G.101, § 5.3.2.1

##### **Absolute power level deviation**

O.22, § 3.4

##### **Absolute power level measurements**

O.22, § 3.1

##### **A.C. spark-over voltage of a protector**

K.12, § 3.4

##### **A.C. tests**

K.17, § 2.2

##### **Accented letter**

V.61, § 4.1.2.2

##### **Acceptance and delivery of a telegram**

D.40, § 2.7; D.302 R, § 1.6

##### **Acceptance input**

Z.317, § 7.5.4; Z.341, § 2

##### **Acceptance output**

Z.317, § 7.2.7.1; Z.341, § 2

##### **Acceptance procedure**

Q.703, § 4

##### **Acceptance test**

G.134, § A.3; K.12, § 9; K.17, § 1.4; Q.45, § 1.3

##### **Accepting officer**

F.1, § A III 4.7

##### **Access barred**

X.15, § 1.1; X.87, § 1.2.1.2; Sup. N.º 3, § 5.2.5 (VII.1)

##### **Access barred signal**

Q.741, § 2.3.5.5; X.61, § 2.3.5.5; X.87, § 2.2.2

##### **Access charges**

D.20, § 1.2.1

##### **Access code**

F.60, § 3.2.2; F.121, § 2.1.3; O.11, § 1.3.1, Q.490, § 6.3.1; R.79, § 5.2; R.79 bis, § 7; X.121, § 2.3.2

##### **Access information path**

X.28, § 1.1.1

##### **Access name**

Z.200, § 4.2.2

##### **Access point**

E.421, § 4; M.580, § 4.1; M.640, § 2.1; M.717, § 3.3; M.1010, § 2

##### **Access prefix**

F.60, § 3.7.1.6; F.68, § 1.4.3

##### **Access to operator services**

Q.503, § 9

##### **Access to supplementary services**

E.131, § A.8

##### **Accessory charges**

F.42, § B II 5; F.85, § 6.2.1

##### **Accounting authority**

D.90, § J 1.1; F.111, § J 1.1.

##### **Accounting authority identification code (AAIC)**

D.90, § J 1.2; E.200, § A 1.2; F.110, § A 1.2; F.11, § J 1.2

##### **Accounting procedure**

F.51

<b>Accounting rate</b>	<b>Action statement list</b>
<i>D.40, § 2.8; D.150, § A.9; D.200 R, § 1.8; F.1, § A IX 2.11; F.42, § A I; F.67, § A 9</i>	<i>Z.200, § 7.2</i>
<b>Accounting rate (in gold francs)</b>	<b>Activation attempt</b>
<i>D.302 R, § 1.7</i>	<i>Q.704, § 10.3.1.2</i>
<b>Accounting rate share (in gold francs)</b>	<b>Active channel state</b>
<i>D.200 R, § 1.8; D.302 R, § 1.8</i>	<i>X.25, § 2.2.12.1</i>
<b>Accounting revenue division procedure</b>	<b>Active corrective maintenance time</b>
<i>D.150, § A.14; D.170, § 2.1; D.200 R, § D.2.1.1; D.201 R, § D.2.1.1</i>	<i>G.106, § A.2.4.9</i>
<b>Accuracy</b>	<b>Active link state</b>
<i>G.117, § 6.3; G.122, § B.4; G.135; V.52, § 1.2; V.57, § 1.2</i>	<i>X.28, § 2.2.2</i>
<b>Accuracy and stability</b>	<b>Active maintenance</b>
<i>V.24, § 4.6.3</i>	<i>G.106, § 2.11</i>
<b>Accuracy of carrier frequencies</b>	<b>Active maintenance time</b>
<i>G.225; G.233, § 10</i>	<i>G.106, § A.2.4.4</i>
<b>Acknowledgement</b>	<b>Active position</b>
<i>S.62, § A.3.4; S.100, § 7.2.6</i>	<i>R.79, § 1.3; S.61, § 2.1.1; S.100, § 3.3.2.2</i>
<b>Acknowledgement indicator</b>	<b>Active position addressing</b>
<i>Q.255, § 2.2.1; Q.259, § 3.3.2.2; Glos. S.S. N.º 6 (VI.3)</i>	<i>S.100, § 5.4.1.2</i>
<b>Acknowledgement of receipt</b>	<b>Active preventive maintenance time</b>
<i>F.1, § B V 2</i>	<i>G.106, § A.2.4.7</i>
<b>Acknowledgement PAD service signal</b>	<b>Active redundancy</b>
<i>X.28, § 3.2.1.5</i>	<i>G.106, § A.4.1.2</i>
<b>Acknowledgement signal</b>	<b>Active repair time</b>
<i>O.22, § 6.1.4; O.141, § 5.2.3; Q.7, § 3.1; Q.440, § 4.1.4; Q.478; Q.602, § 2.1; V.54, § 4.2.2</i>	<i>see: Active corrective maintenance time</i>
<b>Acknowledgement signal unit</b>	<b>Active signalling link</b>
<i>Q.251, § 1.1.2; Q.257, § 3.1.3.1; Glos. S.S. N.º 6 (VI.3)</i>	<i>Q.704, § 10.2.3; Glos. S.S. N.º 7 (VI.6)</i>
<b>Acknowledgement signal unit generator</b>	<b>Activity factor</b>
<i>Q.251, § 1.1.1</i>	<i>G.223, § 2.3; Sup. N.º 22, § 2.1 (III.2)</i>
<b>Acknowledgement window</b>	<b>Actual parameter</b>
<i>S.62, § 4.3; S.62, § A.3.4</i>	<i>Z.200, § 6.7</i>
<b>Acknowledging frame</b>	<b>Actual parameter list</b>
<i>X.25, § 2.4.11.1</i>	<i>Z.200, § 6.7</i>
<b>Acoustic coupling</b>	<b>Actual relative level</b>
<i>V.16, § 4.1</i>	<i>G.101, § 5.3.2.2; Q.43, § 5.3.2.2</i>
<b>Acoustic field</b>	<b>Actual route distance</b>
<i>P.42, § 1.2; P.51</i>	<i>D.200 R, § 2.3.1.2.2; D.201 R, § 2.2.1.2.2</i>
<b>Acoustic impedance</b>	<b>Actual switching point</b>
<i>P.51, § 1.2.2; P.64, § 5</i>	<i>G.122, § A</i>
<b>Acoustic pressure</b>	<b>Actual transmission loss</b>
<i>P.10, § 2.3; P.41, § 4; P.62, § 2</i>	<i>Q.507, § 4.1.2.2</i>
<b>Acoustic shock</b>	<b>Actual transmission of a telegram</b>
<i>K.7</i>	<i>F.1, § C V 6</i>
<b>Acoustic shock (only in telephony)</b>	<b>Acute accent</b>
<i>P.10, § 2.3</i>	<i>S.61, § B.1</i>
<b>Action</b>	<b>Adaptive attenuation</b>
<i>Z.101, § 1.3.3; Z.104, § B.1; Z.200, § 6.1; Z.317, § 7.2.2</i>	<i>G.164, § A.1</i>
<b>Action statement</b>	<b>Adaptive break-in echo suppressor</b>
<i>Z.200, § 6.1</i>	<i>G.164, § 2.6</i>
	<b>Adaptive equalizer</b>
	<i>T.3, § 7.5</i>
	<b>Additional header information</b>
	<i>Z.316, § 6.2.2; Z.341, § 2</i>

- Additional information**  
Z.104, § 4.2.3; Z.316, § 6.2.4; Z.341, § 2
- Additional measuring frequencies**  
G.243; G.332, § 2; G.333, § 2; G.334, § 2; M.500, § 2
- Address**  
F.1, § A III 7; F.31, § 2.4; Q.9
- Address block**  
X.20, § 4.6.1; X.21, § 4.6.1; X.28, § 3.5.15
- Address-complete message**  
Q.722, § 1.4.1; Q.723, § 3.6.1
- Address complete signal**  
Q.261, § 4.1.5; Q.400, § 1.4.5; Q.422, § 3.2.4.1; Q.441, § 4.2.4.2; Q.608, § A.2.7; Q.722, § 3.4.2; Q.723, § 3.6.1; Q.724, § 1.3
- Address-complete signal, charge**  
Q.254, § 2.1.16; Q.722, § 3.4.3; Q.723, § 3.6.1
- Address-complete signal, coin-box**  
Q.254, § 2.1.18; Q.722, § 3.4.5; Q.723, § 3.6.1
- Address-complete signal, no charge**  
Q.254, § 2.1.17; Q.722, § 3.4.4; Q.723, § 3.6.1
- Address-complete, subscriber-free signal, charge**  
Q.254, § 2.1.19
- Address-complete, subscriber-free signal, coin-box**  
Q.254, § 2.1.21
- Address-complete, subscriber-free signal, no charge**  
Q.254, § 2.1.20
- Address digit**  
Q.60, § 5.1; Q.440, § 4.1.2; Q.441, § 4.2.3.1; Q.462, § 5.1.2.1
- Address field**  
T.30, § 5.3.4; X.25, § 2.2.3; X.75, § 2.2.3;
- Address-incomplete signal**  
Q.9; Q.254, § 2.1.15; Q.261, § 4.1.6; Q.268, § 4.8.1.1; Q.722, § 3.4.10; Q.723, § 3.7; Q.724, § 1.7
- Address information**  
O.11, § 2.4; O.22, § 4.4; O.141, § 3.3; Q.7, § 3.3; Q.254, § 2.1.2; Q.261, § 4.1.4; Q.262, § 4.2.1; Q.722, § 1.1.1; X.25, § 5.1.4.1
- Address length field**  
X.25, § 6.8.2.3.1; X.75, § 4.2.1.2
- Address length indicator**  
X.25, § 6.2.1.2
- Address message**  
Q.257, § 3.1.2.2; Q.258, § 3.2.4; Q.722, § 1.2; Q.741, § 2.1.1.1; X.61, § 2.1.1.1
- Address part**  
F.1, § A III 7; F.31, § 2.4
- Address separator**  
Q.9
- Address signal**  
Q.9; Q.61, § 2.1.1; Q.107, § 2.1; Q.254, § 2.1.1; Q.258, § 3.2.1; Q.261, § 4.1.1; Q.310, § 1.5; Q.400, § 1.3.1; Q.462; Q.608; § A.1.1; Q.722, § 3.3.1; Q.723, § 3.3.1; Q.741, § 2.3.3.1; X.20, § 4.6.1.3; X.21, § 4.6.1.3; X.61, § 2.3.3.1; X.70, § 2.7; X.71, § 2.7; U.12, § 3.5
- Address signal complete**  
Q.9
- Adjacent channel**  
G.222, § 4; G.227, § 1; G.230, § 1.2
- Adjacent channel interference**  
V.35, § 8; V.36, § 8; V.37, § 9
- Adjacent signalling points**  
Q.9; Q.701, § 3.1.1; Q.704, § 11.2.1; *Glos. S.S. N.<sup>o</sup> 7 (VI.6)*
- Adjustable attenuator**  
P.78, § 2
- Administration controlling the intercontinental circuit**  
D.170, § 3.1.2
- Administration of destination**  
see: *Country (or Administration) of destination*
- Administration of origin**  
see: *Country (or Administration) of origin*
- Administrative processor**  
Q.9; Z.341, § 2
- Administrative time for corrective maintenance**  
G.106, § A.2.4.2
- Advance preparation operating**  
E.100, § 7
- Adverse state**  
V.35, § I.1.4; V.36, § I.1.4; V.37, § I.1.4
- Adverse state detector**  
V.35, § I.2; V.36, § I.2; V.37, § I.2
- Advice of nondelivery**  
E.200, § B 5, F.110, § B 5
- AEN**  
see: *Articulation reference equivalent*
- Aggregate bearer channel**  
R.111, § 1.2
- Aggregate bit rate**  
R.101
- Aggregate modulation rate**  
R.44, § 1.2
- Aggregate signal**  
R.101, § 4.5.2
- Aircraft**  
F.110, § B 1.2.3
- Alarm**  
Z.101, § 1.1.3; Z.104, § C.4; Z.341, § 2
- Alarm call services**  
*Sup. N.<sup>o</sup> I, § 2.2 (II.2)*
- Alarm condition**  
Z.341, § 2
- Alarm detection**  
Q.504, § 4.1.2
- Alarm indication**  
R.111, § 1.3.2
- Alarm indication signal**  
G.702; G.703, § 1.1.2; G.704, § 5.1; Q.504, § 4.1.2

<b>Alarm signal</b>	<b>Alternative routing</b>
R.78	E.170, § 2; E.522, § 2.1; E.541, § 5; Q.12, § 2; Q.741, § 2.3.4.3; X.61, § 2.3.4.3; X.70, § 1.5; X.71, § 1.6
<b>Alarm statement</b>	<b>Alternative routing indicator</b>
Z.316, § 6.2.3; Z.341, § 2	Q.741, § 2.3.4.3; X.61, § 2.3.4.3
<b>Algorithm</b>	<b>Alternative routing (of signalling)</b>
Q.9; Q.703, § 1.3; T.4, § 4.2.1.3.3; T.30, § 5.2.1	Q.704, § 4.3.3; Glos. S.S. N.° 7 (VI.6)
<b>Alignment error rate monitoring</b>	<b>Aluminium cable sheaths</b>
Glos. S.S. N.° 7 (VI.6)	L.4
<b>All-analogue connection</b>	<b>Aluminium screen</b>
G.101, § 5.1; G.121, § 6.3	K.18, § 3.2.1
<b>All-digital connection</b>	<b>Aluminium sheath</b>
G.101, § 4.3; G.111; G.121	L.4, § 2; L.5, § 1
<b>All-digital network</b>	<b>Amplitude- and phase-corrected echo</b>
G.101, § 4.5; Sup. N.° 21 (III.1)	G.601
<b>Allowable noise power</b>	<b>Amplitude-corrected echo</b>
G.153, § 3	G.601
<b>Alpha signal</b>	<b>Amplitude limiting</b>
U.20, § 8.2.1	G.232, § 8
<b>Alphabet</b>	<b>Amplitude-modulated phototelegraph transmission</b>
F.300, § 2.7.1	H.41, § 2.5
<b>Alphabetic character</b>	<b>Amplitude-modulated voice-frequency telegraph</b>
S.18; S.61, § 3.2.1.1; S.100, § 2.4.1	R.31, § 1
<b>Alphabetic line code</b>	<b>Amplitude-modulated voice-frequency telegraph system</b>
G.912, § 1.4.1.6; G.914, § 1.4.1.6; G.916, § 1.4.1.6	H.23, § 1.1
<b>Alphabetic signal</b>	<b>Amplitude modulation</b>
R.140, § 31.04	M.880, § 4.2; M.1050, § 6; M.1060, § 8; R.35 bis; R.49, § 5; R.140, § 32.29; V.36, § 5.2
<b>Alphabetic telegraphy</b>	<b>Amplitude quantized control</b>
R.140	G.702; Q.9
<b>Alphageometric option</b>	<b>Amplitude surge</b>
S.100, § 6	O.81, § 1; O.82, § 1
<b>Alphamosaic option</b>	<b>Analog repeater</b>
S.100, § 5	see: <i>Analogue repeater</i>
<b>Alphanumeric characters</b>	<b>Analogue carrier systems</b>
F.300, § 1.2.4.3.3	G.211-G.651
<b>Alphaphotographic option</b>	<b>Analogue circuit</b>
S.100, § 8	G.111, § 1.1
<b>Alternate mark inversion signal</b>	<b>Analogue control</b>
G.702	G.702; Q.9
<b>Alternate mark inversion violation</b>	<b>Analogue interface</b>
G.702	G.791, § 1.1; G.793, § 3
<b>Alternate route</b>	<b>Analogue network</b>
see: <i>Alternative route</i>	G.103
<b>Alternating code</b>	<b>Analogue repeater</b>
see: <i>Paired-disparity code</i>	G.601
<b>Alternating current telegraphy</b>	<b>Analogue signalling data link</b>
R.40-R.49	Q.272, § 6.1.1.1; Q.702, § 6
<b>Alternating discharge current of a protector</b>	<b>Analogue systems</b>
K.12, § 3.7	G.623, § 2.2
<b>Alternative fields</b>	<b>Analogue telephone-type circuit</b>
Z.200, § 3.10.4	R.101
<b>Alternative route</b>	
E.522, § 1; F.1, § C V 10.2; U.11, § 12; U.12, § 2.5; Sup. N.7 (II.3)	

<b>Analogue television signal</b>	<b>Answer seizure ratio</b>
J.21, § 4	see: <i>Completion ratio</i>
<b>Analogue transmission</b>	<b>Answer sequence</b>
G.101, § 4.2	S.15, § 1.3.1.4
<b>Analogue-type measurement equipment</b>	<b>Answer signal</b>
O.11-O.141	D.150, § 1.4.1.1; E.230, § 3; E.231; <i>E.410</i> , § A.6; E.422, § 3; O.11, § 4.2; O.22, § 6.1.2; O.141, § 5.1.2; Q.27; Q.28, § 2; Q.48, § 9; <i>Q.120</i> , § 1.7; <i>Q.140</i> , § 1.7; <i>Q.310</i> , § 1.7; Q.313, § 2.3.3; <i>Q.400</i> , § 1.2.2; Q.504, § 5.2; Q.506; Q.608, § 8.1; Sup. N.º 7, § 11.44 (II.3)
<b>Analogue/digital coder</b>	<b>Answer signal, charge</b>
G.121, § 6.2	<i>Q.254</i> , § 2.1.32; <i>Q.722</i> , § 3.5.2; Q.723, § 3.8; Q.724, § 10.3
<b>Analysis of address information for routing</b>	<b>Answer signal, no charge</b>
Q.324	<i>Q.254</i> , § 2.1.33; <i>Q.722</i> , § 3.5.3; Q.723, § 3.8; Q.724, § 10.3
<b>Analysis of digital information for routing</b>	<b>Answering delay</b>
Q.262	Sup. N.º 7 (II.3)
<b>Analysis of forward address information</b>	<b>Answering time</b>
Q.107 bis	E.142
<b>Analysis of loudness efficacy balances</b>	<b>Answering time of operators</b>
P.42, § 5.3	<i>E.100</i> , § 17
<b>Ancillary device</b>	<b>Answering tone</b>
V.3, § 7.1; X.28, § 4.6	F.180, § 5.3.2.2; V.16, § 4.4; V.22, § 6.3.1.1; V.25, § 3.18
<b>Ancillary device control</b>	<b>Anti-shock device</b>
X.3, § 3.5; X.28, § 4.6	<i>P.10</i> , § 2.4
<b>Anisochronous</b>	<b>Apostrophe</b>
<i>G.702</i> ; <i>Q.9</i>	<i>Z.200</i> , § 5.2.4.7
<b>Anisochronous data network</b>	<b>Application of joint cathodic protection</b>
R.121; X.70	L.7, § 2
<b>Anisochronous telegraph and data transmission</b>	<b>Applied data bit</b>
R.101	<i>V.35</i> , § I.1.1; <i>V.36</i> , § I.1.1; <i>V.37</i> , § I.1.1
<b>Annotation</b>	<b>ARAEN volume meter</b>
Z.102, § 2.6; <i>Z.104</i> , § B.2; Z.313, § 3.3.7	<i>P.43</i> , § 1; P.52
<b>Annotation symbol</b>	<b>Arc current of a protector</b>
<i>Z.341</i> , § 2	<i>K.12</i> , § 3.14
<b>Announcement</b>	<b>Arc discharge</b>
Q.261, § 4.1.5	<i>K.12</i> , § 1.2
<b>Annual charge ratio</b>	<b>Archives</b>
<i>E.522</i> , § 2.4	<i>F.1</i> , § A XIII
<b>Annual charges</b>	<b>Area code</b>
Sup. N.º 1, § 3.2.1.2 (II.1)	<i>Q.608</i> , § A.3.12; T.30, § 5.3.6.2.4
<b>Annual maintenance costs</b>	<b>Arithmetic additive operator</b>
Sup. N.º 1, § 3.3.1.1.3 (II.1)	<i>Z.200</i> , § 5.3.5
<b>Answer-back code</b>	<b>Arithmetic delimiters</b>
F.1, § C V 3; F.20, § 2; F.21; F.130; R.79, § 5.5; R.90, § A; S.6; S.17, § 1; U.1, § 7.7; U.12, § 3.13; U.31	<i>Z.341</i> , § 2
<b>Answer-back signal</b>	<b>Arithmetic expression (in MML)</b>
U.1, § 7.3; U.12, § 3.14; U.20, § 6.2	<i>Q.9</i> ; <i>Z.341</i> , § 2
<b>Answer-back unit</b>	<b>Arithmetic multiplicative operator</b>
F.60, § 3.3.6.2.1; S.8; S.32	<i>Z.200</i> , § 5.3.6
<b>Answer-back unit simulator</b>	<b>Arithmetic sign</b>
S.15, § 1.8; S.17	S.61, § 3.2.1.1; S.100, § B.3.1
<b>Answer mode</b>	
V.22, § 6.1	
<b>Answer mode modem</b>	
V.22, § 6.3.1.2	
<b>Answer seizure ratio (ASR)</b>	
<i>E.410</i> , § 3.4.3; Sup. N.º 5, § 4.3 (II.3)	

<b>Armouring of cables</b>	<b>Assignment message</b>
L.3; L.5, § 2.3	Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 1, § 2.2(VII.1)
<b>Arrangement of line frequencies</b>	<b>Assignment of ship station identification</b>
G.334, § 1; G.361, § 1	F.120, § 3
<b>Arrangement of line frequencies for telephony</b>	<b>Assignment of ship station identities</b>
G.332, § 1.3; G.334, § 1	E.210, § 10; F.120, § 10; Q.11 <i>ter</i> , § 10
<b>Arrangements for protection from external interference</b>	<b>Assignment signal</b>
K.17	Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 2, § 4.1.2(VII.1)
<b>Array element</b>	<b>Assignment symbol</b>
Z.200, § 4.2.7	Z.200, § 6.2
<b>Array length</b>	<b>Assistance operator</b>
Z.200, § 4.2.8	Q.101, § 1.1.6; Q.102; Q.107 <i>bis</i> , § 4.2; Q.254, § 2.1.31; Q.261, § 4.1.12; Q.400, § 1.1.3
<b>Array mode</b>	<b>Associated connectors</b>
Z.200, § 3.10.3	Z.104, § B.3
<b>Array slice</b>	<b>Associated mode (of signalling)</b>
Z.200, § 4.2.14	Q.9; Q.705, § 1; <i>Glos. S.S. N.<sup>o</sup> 7</i> (VI.6)
<b>Array specification</b>	<b>Associated mode of operation</b>
Z.200, § 3.10.5	Q.253, § 1.3.1.1
<b>Array tuple</b>	<b>Associated signalling</b>
Z.200, § 5.2.5	Q.701, § 3.5.1; <i>Glos. S.S. N.<sup>o</sup> 6</i> (VI.3)
<b>Arrow head</b>	<b>Asymmetrical distortion</b>
Z.102, § 2.5.5	R.140, § 33.17
<b>Articulation</b>	<b>Asymmetry</b>
P.12; P.62, § 1; Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 2, § 2(V)	G.121, § 2.2
<b>Articulation reference equivalent (AEN)</b>	<b>Asymptotic availability</b>
P.12; P.43, § 2.2.1	G.106, § A.3.2.4
<b>Articulation test</b>	<b>Asymptotic unavailability</b>
P.12, § 1; P.43, § 2.2.1; P.45, § 3	G.106, § A.3.2.4
<b>Artificial ear</b>	<b>Asynchronous balanced mode</b>
P.41, § 3; P.51, § 1; P.64, § 5	X.25, § 2.3.4.6; X.75, § 2.3.4.5
<b>Artificial line</b>	<b>Asynchronous mode</b>
R.35, § 13; R.37, § 13; R.38A, § 13	V.22, § 1.2
<b>Artificial mouth</b>	<b>Asynchronous response mode</b>
P.42, § 2.1; P.64, § 4; P.76, § A.2	X.25, § 2.1.4
<b>Artificial voice</b>	<b>ATME No. 2</b>
P.51; P.76, § A.4	see: <i>Automatic transmission measuring equipment</i>
<b>To assemble</b>	<b>Atmospheric discharge</b>
Q.9	K.12, § 1.1; K.15, § 2.2; L.3, § 3
<b>Assembler</b>	<b>Attack time</b>
Q.9	G.162, § 7
<b>Assembly language</b>	<b>Attended repeater station</b>
Q.9	G.323, § 1.11; G.341, § 6.2.2; G.352, § B
<b>Assembly program</b>	<b>Attenuation</b>
see: <i>Assembler</i>	G.228, § B.2.3.1; G.232, § 12.2; G.651, § B
<b>Assert action</b>	<b>Attenuation and crosstalk measurements</b>
Z.200, § 6.10	G.622, § 2.3; G.624, § 2.4
<b>Assessing telephony transmission performance</b>	<b>Attenuation coefficient</b>
Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 2 (V)	G.612, § 2.2; G.621, § 1.1.2; G.622, § 1.3
<b>Assigning operator</b>	<b>Attenuation distortion</b>
Z.200, § 6.2	G.101, § 4.2; G.102, § 1; G.103, § 2.1; G.132; G.232, § 1; G.235, § 2; G.423, § 5.2; P.11, § 2.6; P.62, § 1; Q.44; Q.45, § 1.2; Q.113, § 2.2.4; T.11, § 2.5; V.51, § 3.1; Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 3, § 1 (V)
<b>Assignment action</b>	
Z.200, § 6.2	

<b>Attenuator</b>	<b>Automatic international Teletex service</b>
G.162, § 2.6; G.164, § 5.3.1.1	F.200
<b>Audibility</b>	<b>Automatic maintenance tests</b>
P.16	R.79, § 4.2
<b>Audible alarm</b>	<b>Automatic measurement</b>
G.732, § 3.2.2	R.79, § 4.4
<b>Audible indication</b>	<b>Automatic measuring equipment</b>
E.182, § A.1.1	N.12; N.21, § 2.1
<b>Audible tone</b>	<b>Automatic measuring equipment for stereophonic pairs</b>
E.121, § A.3; E.181, § 2; Q.261, § 4.1.5; Q.00, § 4.4	O.32
<b>Audio circuit</b>	<b>Automatic measuring equipment for sound-programme circuits</b>
G.361, § 1; G.541-G544; H.11; H.42; J.22; R.30, § 2	O.31
<b>Audio frequency circuit</b>	<b>Automatic observation of the service quality</b>
see: <i>Audio circuit</i>	E.420; E.421, § 1.3
<b>Automatic adaptive equalizer</b>	<b>Automatic operation</b>
V.27 bis, § 1; V.29, § 1; V.36, § 9	F.60, § 3.2; F.67, § 3.2.2; F.68, § 2.8.1
<b>Automatic alternate routing</b>	<b>Automatic personal call</b>
Sup. N.° 5, § 3.3 (II.3)	Sup. N.° 1, § 1.4 (II.2)
<b>Automatic alternative routing</b>	<b>Automatic put-back</b>
F.68, § 1.5.1	F.1, § C VI 4.3.3
<b>Automatic booked call</b>	<b>Automatic re-run</b>
Sup. N.° 1, § 2.3 (II.2)	F.1, § C VI 4.3.2; F.31, § 11.4.2
<b>Automatic calling equipment</b>	<b>Automatic re-runs and put-backs</b>
S.16, § 2.3; V.24, § 2; V.25, § 11;	F.1, § C VI 4.3.5; F.31, § 11.4
<b>Automatic changeover</b>	<b>Automatic regulation</b>
S.15, § 1.3.2	G.131, § 1; G.151, § 3; J.32, § 3
<b>Automatic charging</b>	<b>Automatic regulator</b>
U.23, § 1	M.160, § 5.8
<b>Automatic circuit</b>	<b>Automatic repeat attempt</b>
E.300	E.170, § 5; Q.12, § 5; Q.264; Q.266, § 4.6.1; Q.267, § 4.7.4; Q.318, § 2.8.3
<b>Automatic credit card service</b>	<b>Automatic repetition</b>
Sup. N.° 1, § 2.10 (II.2)	R.140, § 33.31; S.13
<b>Automatic equalizer</b>	<b>Automatic retest signal</b>
T.3, § 7.5; V.27, § 13; V.27 bis; V.37, § 3	U.1, § 10.5.6; U.11, § 10.1; U.12, § 3.4; X.70, § 2.4; X.71, § 2.4
<b>Automatic error correction</b>	<b>Automatic retransmission</b>
R.39, § 1.3	E.200, § B 8.2; F.110, § B 8.2
<b>Automatic error correction by repetition</b>	<b>Automatic retransmission centre</b>
U.22	D.40, § 3.3.3
<b>Automatic error correction device</b>	<b>Automatic selection</b>
F.1, § C I 1.4.7	F.60, § 3.2.1; F.64; F.200, § 5.1.1; Q.108, § 1.8.2.3
<b>Automatic gain regulator</b>	<b>Automatic selection of a free line</b>
G.311, § 5	Sup. N.° 1, § 2.6 (II.2)
<b>Automatic intercontinental telex network</b>	<b>Automatic service</b>
F.68	E.100, § 9; E.145; E.161; Q.11
<b>Automatic international exchange</b>	<b>Automatic service advice</b>
D.200 R, § 2.4.1; D.201 R, § 2.3.1	F.31, § 11.3; F.96, § 3.4
<b>Automatic international operation</b>	<b>Automatic speed</b>
E.163, § 4.1; Q.11 bis, § 4.1	U.11, § 1; U.12, § 2.3
<b>Automatic international service</b>	<b>Automatic switching</b>
E.161, § 1.1; E.163, § 2.1; Q.11, § 1.1; Q.11 bis, § 2.1	M.201, § 1.2
<b>Automatic international telephone service</b>	
E.426, § 1.1	

<b>Automatic switching equipment</b>	<b>Average delay</b>
<i>Q.9; M.700; Q.45, § A.1;</i>	<i>see: Mean waiting time</i>
<b>Automatic system</b>	<b>Average grade of service</b>
<i>Q.9</i>	<i>F.24</i>
<b>Automatic telex network</b>	<b>Average human ear</b>
<i>F.110 § C 2.2.1</i>	<i>P.51, § 1.1</i>
<b>Automatic testing</b>	<b>Average human mouth</b>
<i>see: Automatic tests</i>	<i>P.51, § 2.2.2</i>
<b>Automatic testing equipment</b>	<b>Average operating time</b>
<i>O.22; Q.49</i>	<i>E.510, § 2</i>
<b>Automatic tests</b>	<b>Average reference surface diameter</b>
<i>M.150, § 3.6; R.79, § 1.3; U.11; U.60, § A.2</i>	<i>G.651, § B.12</i>
<b>Automatic tests of transmission quality</b>	<b>B</b>
<i>R.79; R.79 bis</i>	
<b>Automatic traffic</b>	<b>Babble</b>
<i>E.260, § 2; F.111, § L 2.2.5</i>	<i>J.21, § 3.1.10.2; J.22, § 6; J.23, § 3.10</i>
<b>Automatic transferred charge call</b>	<b>Babyphone</b>
<i>Sup. N.° I, § 1.15 (II.2)</i>	<i>Sup. N.° I, § 2.16 (II.2)</i>
<b>Automatic transferred debiting of charges</b>	<b>Background colour</b>
<i>Sup. N.° I, § 1.7 (II.2)</i>	<i>S.100, § 9.3.3</i>
<b>Automatic transit</b>	<b>Background noise</b>
<i>E.110, § 3; E.300, § 5</i>	<i>H.14, § 2.5; H.15, § 2.5; P.11, § 2.5</i>
<b>Automatic transmission measuring and signalling testing equipment</b>	<b>Backward channel</b>
<i>M.620, § 2</i>	<i>V.19, § 3.2; V.23, § 4; V.26, § 5</i>
<b>Automatic transmission measuring equipment</b>	<b>Backward echo</b>
<i>M.150, § 3; Q.330</i>	<i>G.601</i>
<b>Automatic verbal announcement of charges applied service</b>	<b>Backward indicator bit</b>
<i>Sup. N.° I, § 2.8 (II.2)</i>	<i>Q.703, § 5.1; Glos. S.S. N.° 7 (VI.6)</i>
<b>Automatically generated note</b>	<b>Backward interregister signals</b>
<i>F.31, § 11.5</i>	<i>Q.7, § 3.4</i>
<b>Automation of maritime mobile services</b>	<b>Backward interworking telephone events</b>
<i>F.120, § 1.3</i>	<i>Q.602, § 2.2; Q.603; Q.608, § A.2</i>
<b>Auxiliary conditions of a modulation</b>	<b>Backward sequence number</b>
<i>R.140, § 31.31</i>	<i>Q.703, § 2.3.5; Glos. S.S. N.° 7 (VI.6)</i>
<b>Auxiliary line-regulating pilot</b>	<b>Backward set-up request message</b>
<i>G.243, § 3.1; G.332, § 2.1; G.333, § 2.1</i>	<i>Q.723, § 3.5</i>
<b>Availability</b>	<b>Backward set-up request message group</b>
<i>D.152, § 3.1; D.180, § 4.2.1; F.64; G.106, § A.3.2.1; G.821, § 2; G.911, § 1.2.3; Q.45, § 3.2; Q.741, § 6.1.3; X.61, § 6.1.3; Sup. N.° 7(II.3)</i>	<i>Q.722, § 1.3</i>
<b>Availability of a connection to be established</b>	<b>Backward signalling</b>
<i>G.106, § A.3.3.1</i>	<i>Q.115, § 3.2; Sup. N.° 2, § 3.3.2 (VI.1)</i>
<b>Availability of a leased circuit</b>	<b>Balance return loss</b>
<i>G.106, A.3.3.2</i>	<i>G.111, § 6.1; G.121, § A.4; G.122</i>
<b>Availability performance</b>	<b>Balance to earth</b>
<i>G.106, § 2.9</i>	<i>K.4</i>
<b>Average call duration</b>	<b>Balanced attenuator</b>
<i>E.510, § 2</i>	<i>G.164, § 5.2</i>
<b>Average cladding diameter</b>	<b>Balanced circuit</b>
<i>G.651, § B.8</i>	<i>H.16, § 2; V.10, § A.1; V.11, § A.1</i>
<b>Average core diameter</b>	<b>Balanced code</b>
<i>G.651, § B.4</i>	<i>G.702</i>
	<b>Balanced interchange circuit</b>
	<i>V.11, § 1</i>

<b>Balanced interface</b>	<b>Bearer channel</b>
V.21, § 9.2; V.23, § 9.2; V.27 <i>bis</i> , § 6.2	R.111, § 2.5.2; R.140, § 02.66
<b>Band-limited pseudo-random noise</b>	<b>Bearer circuit</b>
O.32	R.36-R.38B, § 5; R.101, § 3.7
<b>Band number</b>	<b>Bearer circuit for voice-frequency telegraphy</b>
Q.9; Q.260, § 3.4.1.1; Q.266, § 4.6.2.1; Q.295, § 9.5.1	R.77
<b>Bandpass filter</b>	<b>Bearer identification code</b>
P.42, § B; P.44, § 1.2	Q.704, § 13.10.3; Q.741, § 2.3.1.3; X.61, § 2.3.1.3
<b>Bandwidth compression</b>	<b>Bearer rate</b>
T.0, § 2.1	Q.741, § 3.2.2.4; X.50, § 5; X.61, § 3.2.2.4
<b>Bandwidth factor</b>	<b>Begin-end block</b>
Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 3, § 2.4(V)	Z.200, § 7.3
<b>Base address</b>	<b>Begin-end body</b>
Q.9	Z.200, § 7.2
<b>Baseband response</b>	<b>Beta signal</b>
G.651, § B.26	U.20, § 4.22
<b>Baseband signal</b>	<b>Bias distortion</b>
V.16, § 3.1.1; V.35, § 5; V.37, § 5	R.4; R.35, § 13; R.38A, § 13
<b>Based declaration</b>	<b>Bid</b>
Z.200, § 4.1.4	E.410, § A.4; Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 7 (II.3)
<b>Basic alphabet</b>	<b>Bidirectional</b>
R.52	Q.9; Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 7 (II.3)
<b>Basic (error correction) method</b>	<b>Bids per circuit per hour (BCH)</b>
Q.703, § 5; Glos. S.S. N. <sup>o</sup> 7 (VI.6)	E.410, § 3.4.2; Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 5, § 4.2 (II.3)
<b>Basic form layout</b>	<b>Bilateral closed user group</b>
Z.312	Q.741, § 2.3.8; X.15, § 1.2; X.25, § 7.1.14; X.61, § 2.3.8; X.87, § 2
<b>Basic group</b>	<b>Bilateral closed user group call indicator</b>
G.211, § 1; G.215; G.232	Q.741, § 2.3.8.1; X.61, § 2.3.8.1
<b>Basic mastergroup</b>	<b>Bilateral closed user group facility</b>
G.211, § 1; G.332, § 3; G.334, § 3.2.1	X.62, § 5.3; X.87, § 2.1
<b>Basic model page-printing machine</b>	<b>Bilateral control</b>
S.30	G.702; Q.9
<b>Basic session reference</b>	<b>Binary bit string literal</b>
S.62, § A.2.3	Z.200, § 5.2.4.8
<b>Basic set of SDL symbols</b>	<b>Binary coded handshaking procedure</b>
Z.102, § 2.9; Z.103, § 3.2.4	T.30, § IV
<b>Basic signal unit format</b>	<b>Binary digit</b>
Q.703, § 2; Q.704, § 12.1	G.702
<b>Basic signalling rate range</b>	<b>Binary figure</b>
V.22, § 4.2.2	G.702
<b>Basic supergroup</b>	<b>Binary integer literal</b>
G.211, § 1; G.215; G.332, § 3	Z.200, § 5.2.4.2
<b>Basic supermastergroup</b>	<b>Binary modulation</b>
G.211, § 1; G.242, § 1.1; G.243, § 4	R.140
<b>Basic teletex character repertoire</b>	<b>Binary numeral</b>
F.200, § 1.1.4	Q.9; Z.314, § 4.4.4.3; Z.341, § 2
<b>Basic teletex service</b>	<b>Binary restitution</b>
S.61, § 1.4; S.62	see: <i>Binary modulation</i>
<b>Basic transport service for teletex</b>	<b>Binary tariff system</b>
S.70, § 5.1.3	D.40, § 2.7; D.302 R, § 1.6
<b>Baud</b>	<b>Bipolar signal</b>
R.140, § 31.28	see: <i>Alternate mark inversion signal</i>

<b>Bipolar violation</b>	<b>Block separator</b>
see: <i>Alternate mark inversion violation</i>	<i>E.131</i> , § A.16
<b>Bit allocation</b>	<b>Block timing</b>
G.732, § 4.2.2; G.742, § 3; G.744, § 4.2.2	V.41, § 5.2
<b>Bit assignment</b>	<b>Blocking</b>
see: <i>Bit allocation</i>	<i>Sup. N.° 7</i> (II.3)
<b>Bit combination</b>	<b>Blocking acknowledgement</b>
S.61, § 2.15; S.100, § 3.3.3.7	Q.741, § 2.3.6.6; X.61, § 2.3.6.6
<b>Bit error rate</b>	<b>Blocking acknowledgement signal</b>
G.106, § A.1.3.1; K.17, § 1.2; V.52, § 5; V.53, § 2.1; V.56, § 4.1	Q.254, § 2.1.43; Q.261, § 4.1.4; Q.266, § 4.6.1; Q.722, § 3.6.5; Q.723, § 3.9; Q.741, § 2.3.6.6
<b>Bit error ratio</b>	<b>Blocking probability</b>
Q.501, § 3; Q.503, § 4.6; Q.504, § 2.6	Q.503, § 4.2.3; Q.504, § 2.2
<b>Bit integrity</b>	<b>Blocking signal</b>
G.142, § 2.6; Q.503, § 4.9	H.41, § 3.2; Q.120, § 1.11; Q.254, § 2.1.41; Q.261, § 4.1.4; Q.400, § 1.2.5; Q.412, § 2.2.4; Q.424, § 3.3.2; Q.722, § 3.6.3; Q.723, § 3.9; Q.741, § 2.3.6.4; X.61, § 2.3.6.4; T.11, § 3.2
<b>Bit rate</b>	<b>Blue-print methods</b>
Q.274, § 6.4.1.1; S.60, § 6.2	Z.103, § B.4
<b>Bit sequence independence</b>	<b>Booking</b>
G.702; G.722; Q.503, § 4.4	E.200
<b>Bit string literal</b>	<b>Boolean literal</b>
Z.200, § 5.2.4.8	Z.200, § 5.2.4.3
<b>Bits inserted for transparency</b>	<b>Boolean mode</b>
X.75, § 2.4.7.3	Z.200, § 3.4.3
<b>Bituminous compound</b>	<b>Both way</b>
L.3, § 7; L.4, § 3	Q.9; <i>Sup. N.° 7</i> (II.3)
<b>Black background</b>	<b>Both-way circuit</b>
S.100, § 5.3.2.13; T.20, § A.5	E.401; E.410, § 6.2; R.79, § 5.1; U.1, § 10.4.2
<b>Black level</b>	<b>Both-way operation</b>
T.2, § 7.3; T.3, § 8	E.170, § 3; Q.7, § 3.2; Q.12, § 3; Q.108, § 1.8.2; U.12, § 2.6; U.24; X.70, § 1.6; X.71, § 1.7
<b>Black signal</b>	<b>Bouncing busy hour</b>
T.1, § 8; T.2, § 7.4	see: <i>Peak busy hour</i>
<b>Block</b>	<b>Bound reference mode</b>
F.300, § 1.2.4.2.1; Q.9; V.41, § 1; <i>Glos. S.S. N.° 6</i> (VI.3)	Z.200, § 3.6.2
<b>Block-acknowledged counter</b>	<b>Bracketed action</b>
Q.278, § 6.8.1; <i>Glos. S.S. N.° 6</i> (VI.3)	Z.200, § 6.1
<b>Block-acknowledgement sequence number</b>	<b>Branche</b>
Q.278, § 6.8.1	Z.104, § C.6.7.2
<b>Block-completed counter</b>	<b>Break-in</b>
Q.278, § 6.8.1; <i>Glos. S.S. N.° 6</i> (VI.3)	G.164, § 1.7.1; O.141, § 5.3.11; Q.285, § 7.1.2
<b>Block-completed sequence number</b>	<b>Break-in function</b>
Q.278, § 6.8.1	G.164, § A
<b>Block counter</b>	<b>Break-in hangover time</b>
Q.278, § 6.8.4	G.164, § 2.16
<b>Block format</b>	<b>Break-in mode</b>
S.70, § 5.5.4	G.164, § 3.1.1.7
<b>Block length</b>	<b>Breakdown voltage</b>
S.100, § 10.4.2.6; V.41, § 1; V.57, § 5	K.1; K.13, § 1
<b>Block of parameters</b>	<b>Bridging equipment for conference calls</b>
Z.315, § 5.2.3; Z.317, § 7.2.6.1.1; Z.341, § 2	E.151, § 4.1.4
<b>Block resynchronization</b>	
Q.278, § 6.8.4	
<b>Block separation</b>	
E.131, § A.11	

- Broadcast repeater**  
R.140, § 32.09
- Broadcasting**  
J.16, § A
- Broadcasting organization**  
D.180, § 2.4; D.303 R, § 1.3.1; M.140, § 1.5; N.I, § 2; N.3, § 1; N.5I, § 2
- Broadcasting organization (send)**  
J.13, § 2; N.I, § 3; N.5I, § 3; N.55, § 2.1
- Broadcasting organization (receive)**  
J.13, § 3; J.21, § 3.1.2.2; N.I, § 4; N.5I, § 4; N.55, § 2.1
- Buffer**  
G.164, § 5.4.2; Q.251, § 1.1.3; V.22, § 4.3.2; V.29, § 12.2; V.37, § 12.1
- Buffer element mode**  
Z.200, § 3.9.3
- Buffer length**  
Z.200, § 3.9.3
- Buffer mode**  
Z.200, § 3.9.3
- Buffer receive alternative**  
Z.200, § 6.19.3
- Building costs**  
Sup. N.° 1, § 3.3.1.1.6 (II.1)
- Built-in routine call**  
Z.200, § 11.1
- Built-in routine parameter**  
Z.200, § 11.1
- Built-in routine parameter list**  
Z.200, § 11.1
- Bunched frame alignment signal**  
G.702; G.742, § 3; G.745, § 3; Q.9
- Bundle of telegraph-type circuits**  
D.2, § 6
- Bureaufax**  
F.170
- Bureaufax service**  
F.170, § 10
- Bus (USA)**  
see: *(Time division) highway*
- Bus**  
see: *Highway*
- Busy**  
Q.9; Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)
- Busy condition**  
Q.254, § 2.1.14
- Busy flash signal**  
E.170, § 4; O.22, § 1; Q.12, § 4; Q.62, § 2.2; Q.118 bis, § 4.4.1; Q.120, § 1.6; Q.140, § 1.6; Q.261, § 4.1.5
- Busy hour**  
E.401; E.424, § 1; F.10; F.24; F.60, § 3.2.5; G.111, § 1.1; G.123, § 3.2; G.163, § 2; G.223, § 1; G.228; Q.1; Q.15; Q.442; R.73; U.1, § 5.1.4; U.11, § 12; U.12, § 2.9; Sup.N.° 5, § 1.1.2 (III.2); Sup.N.° 7 (II.3)
- Busy-hour traffic**  
E.401; E.502, § 4.1; E.521
- Busy-hour/day ratio**  
E.502, § 4.3
- Busy period**  
Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)
- Busy signal**  
U.5, § 3.1.4; U.31
- Busy test**  
Q.9
- Busy test**  
see: *Engaged test*
- Busy tone**  
E.180, § 5; E.182, § A.2.6; Q.35, § 5; Q.60, § 6; Q.62, § A.1; Q.464, § 5.1.4.3; Q.474, § 5.3.5.1; Q.490, § E.3.2.3; Sup.N.° 7, § 11.42 (II.3)
- Byte timing**  
Q.274, § 6.3.2.2; X.22, § 2.4.3; X.24, § 3.7
- Byte timing interchange circuit**  
X.21, § 3.1.1
- C**
- C-Message weighting**  
P.53, § 3
- Cable carrier systems**  
R.41
- Cable code**  
R.140, § 31.46
- Cable core**  
L.4, § 2.1
- Cable joint**  
K.14, § 5; K.18, § 3.2.2
- Cable section**  
M.100, § 2
- Cable sheath**  
G.601, § 1; G.611, § 1.3.2; G.622, § 2.3; K.16, § 2; K.18, § A.2; L.1-L.8
- Cable specification**  
G.611, § 1; G.621, § 2; G.622, § 2; G.623, § 2
- Cable station**  
D.200 R, § 2.3.1.2.2; D.201 R, § 2.2.1.2.2
- Cable system**  
G.123, § 2.1.2; G.213, § 1; G.222, § 1.1.1; G.225, § 1
- Cable termination**  
V.10, § B; V.11, § I.3
- Cables**  
G.601-G.651
- Calculation of distances**  
D.200 R, § 2.3; D.201 R, § 2.2
- Calculation of loudness rating**  
P.64, § 7; P.79
- Calibration of earphone**  
P.51, § 1.2.2

<b>Calibration signal</b>	<b>Call information service signal</b>
V.16, § 3.4	Q.741, § 2.3.5.13; X.61, § 2.3.5.13
<b>Call</b>	<b>Call intensity</b>
Q.9	Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)
<b>Call (in software)</b>	<b>Call intent</b>
Q.9	Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)
<b>Call accepted condition</b>	<b>Call phases</b>
Q.741, § 2.4.3; X.61, § 2.4.3	F.200, § B.1
<b>Call accepted message</b>	<b>Call processing</b>
Q.741, § 2.1.1.3; X.61, § 2.1.1.3	Z.101, § 1.1.3; Z.104, § C.4
<b>Call accepted signal</b>	<b>Call processing control</b>
Q.741, § 2.3.5.1; X.61, § 2.3.5.1	Q.724, § 10.1
<b>Call action</b>	<b>Call progress signal</b>
Z.200, § 6.7	X.15, § 1.6
<b>Call and circuit related messages</b>	<b>Call redirection</b>
Q.741, § 2.1.1; X.61, § 2.1.1	U.41
<b>Call attempt charge</b>	<b>Call redirection facility</b>
D.11, § 2.2; D.20, § 1.3.1	U.41
<b>Call attempt</b>	<b>Call rejected message</b>
Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)	Q.741, § 2.1.1.4; X.61, § 2.1.1.4
<b>Call attempt abandoned</b>	<b>Call request</b>
see: <i>Abandoned call attempt</i>	E.100, § 2
<b>Call attempt completed</b>	<b>Call request packet</b>
see: <i>Completed call attempt</i>	S.70, § 3.2.3.1
<b>Call attempt effective</b>	<b>Call request signal</b>
see: <i>Completed call attempt</i>	X.15, § 1.7; Sup. N.° 1, § 3.2.1 (VII.1)
<b>Call attempt lost</b>	<b>Call requests satisfied immediately</b>
see: <i>Lost call attempt</i>	E.510, § 1
<b>Call attempt successful</b>	<b>Call set-up charge</b>
see: <i>Successful call attempt</i>	D.20, § 1.3.1
<b>Call collision at the DTE/DCE interface</b>	<b>Call set-up procedure</b>
X.15, § 1.3	Q.62, § A.2; Q.741, § 1.2; X.61, § 1.2
<b>Call concentrating system</b>	<b>Call set-up time</b>
G.163	Q.741, § 4.3.2.3; X.61, § 4.3.2.3; X.130, § 9; X.132, § 3.5
<b>Call-confirmation signal</b>	<b>Call set-up time</b>
R.90, § A: U.1, § 4; U.20, § 3; U.24	see: <i>Setting-up time</i>
<b>Call congestion</b>	<b>Call string</b>
Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)	Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)
<b>Call connected packet</b>	<b>Call supervision message</b>
X.25, § 7.2.2; X.29, § A.3.6	Q.723, § 3.8
<b>Call-connected signal</b>	<b>Call supervision message group</b>
F.61, § 1; R.79, § 31; U.1, § 7; U.5; U.12, § 3.14	Q.722, § 1.6
<b>Call establishment</b>	<b>Call supervision signals</b>
X.15, § 1.4	Q.722, § 3.5
<b>Call-failure signal</b>	<b>Call user data field</b>
Q.9; Q.254, § 2.1.28; Q.261, § 4.1.5; Q.268, § 4.8.3; Q.722, § 3.4.11; Q.723, § 3.7; Q.724, § 1.6	X.25, § 6.2.1.6; X.28, § 3.5.15.3; X.29, § 1.3; X.75, § 4.2.1.8
<b>Call identification line</b>	<b>Call waiting services</b>
F.200, § 5.3.1.2	Sup. N.° 1, § 2.23 (II.2)
<b>Call identifier</b>	<b>Call waiting tone</b>
X.15, § 1.5	E.182, § A.2.11
<b>Call information</b>	<b>Called line identification</b>
E.182, § A.1.4	Q.741, § 5.5; U.12, § 3.13; X.61, § 5.5; X.70, § 2.14; X.87, § 4

<b>Called line identification block</b>	X.20, § 4.6.3.1; X.21, § 4.6.3.1;	<b>Calling terminal</b>	F.200, § B.2; S.62, § A.1.3; S.70, § 3.2.2.2
<b>Called line identification facility</b>	Q.741, § 2.3.10; X.61, § 2.3.10; X.87, § 4	<b>Calling tone</b>	T.30, § 4.3.3.3; V.25, § 1.1
<b>Called line identification request indicator</b>	Q.741, § 2.3.10.1; X.61, § 2.3.10.1	<b>Cancellation</b>	G.122, § 2.2; G.165, § 2.3; Q.741, § 2.1.22; X.61, § 2.1.22; X.87, § 2.1
<b>Called line identification signal</b>	X.20, § D, X.21, § D	<b>Cancellation charge</b>	F.80, § 10.1.2
<b>Called line identity</b>	Q.741, § 2.3.10.3; X.61, § 2.3.10.3	<b>Cancellation completed signal</b>	Q.741, § 2.3.8.6; X.61, § 2.3.8.6
<b>Called line identity indicator</b>	Q.741, § 2.3.10.2; X.61, § 2.3.10.2	<b>Cancellation fee</b>	D.180, § 4.1.5; D.303 R, § 1.3.3
<b>Called-party's-line-condition signal</b>	Q.254, § 2.1.16; Q.261, § 4.1.8; Q.268, § 4.8.1.1	<b>Cancellation procedure</b>	X.87, § 2.1
<b>Called terminal</b>	F.200, § B.3; S.62, § A.1.4; S.70, § 3.2.2.2	<b>Cancellation request</b>	Q.741, § 3.4.2.10; X.61, § 3.4.2.10
<b>Calling line identification</b>	U.12, § 3.13; U.61; X.20, § 4.1.10.1; X.21, § 4.1.9.1; X.61, § 5.4; X.70, § 2.14; X.87, § 3	<b>Cancellation request signal</b>	Q.741, 2.3.8.3; X.61, § 2.3.8.3
<b>Calling line identification block</b>	X.20, § 4.6.3.1; X.21, § 4.6.3.1	<b>Capacity unbalance</b>	G.611, § 1.3.2
<b>Calling line identification facility</b>	Q.741, § 2.3.9; X.20, § 4.1.10.1; X.61, § 2.3.9; X.87, § 3	<b>Capital letters</b>	S.61, § 3.2.1.1; S.100, § B.1.2
<b>Calling line identification request indicator</b>	Q.741, § 2.3.9.1; X.61, § 2.3.9.1	<b>Carbon microphone</b>	G.121, § 4.2; P.42, § 5.4; P.62, § 2; P.64, § A; App. I, § 1.3 (III.1)
<b>Calling line identification signal</b>	X.20, § D; X.21, § D	<b>Carriage-return</b>	F.1, § C IV 3.8.3; F.60, § 3.4.2.4; F.130, § 4; R.140; U.1, § 10.1.2; U.20, § 10.1; U.21; S.61, § 2.1.3; V.3, § 7.2; X.3, § 3.13; Z.316, § 6.2.8.1
<b>Calling line identity</b>	Q.702, § 3.3.8; Q.741, § 2.3.9.3; X.61, § 2.3.9.3	<b>Carrier circuit</b>	G.211-G.651; H.22, § 1.6; H.41; H.42; Q.411, § 2.1.1; Q.416, § 2.4.2
<b>Calling line identity indicator</b>	Q.723, § 3.3.2; Q.741, § 2.3.9.2; X.61, § 2.3.9.2	<b>Carrier current telegraphy</b>	R.140, § 32.28
<b>Calling line identity message</b>	Q.722, § 1.2.1; Q.723, § 3.4.1; Q.741, § 2.1.1.2; X.61, § 2.1.1.2	<b>Carrier frequency tolerance</b>	V.26, § 4; V.26 bis, § 3.3; V.29, § 4
<b>Calling-line-identity-request message</b>	Q.722, § 1.3.1	<b>Carrier generator</b>	G.311, § 6
<b>Calling-line-identity-request signal</b>	Q.722, § 3.4.1; Q.723, § 3.5	<b>Carrier loss</b>	R.101, § 3.5
<b>Calling-line-identity-unavailable message</b>	Q.722, § 1.2.2; Q.723, § 3.4.2	<b>Carrier system</b>	G.211, § 2; G.212, § 2; G.223, § 2.3; J.14, § 2; J.18; J.21, § 3.1.10.2; M.160, § 5.8; N.13; N.15, § 2; Q.9, § 0; Q.20; Q.21; Q.416, § 2.4.2; V.19, § 4.1
<b>Calling-line-identity-unavailable-signal</b>	Q.722, § 3.3.9; Q.723, § 3.4.2	<b>Carrier system on coaxial cable</b>	G.332, § 3; G.341, § 3.1
<b>Calling number indication</b>	Sup. N.° I, § 1.20 (II.2)	<b>Carrier systems</b>	R.140
<b>Calling-party's category</b>	Q.261, § 4.1.1	<b>Carrier systems on coaxial cable pairs</b>	G.332-G.356
<b>Calling party's category indicator</b>	Q.9; Q.107, § 2.1; Q.107 bis, § 2; Q.254, § 2.1.5; Q.258, § 3.2.1.2; Q.261, § 4.1.1; Q.722, § 3.3.6	<b>Carrier systems on metallic lines</b>	G.311-G.371; G.421-G.423
<b>Calling party's category signals</b>	Q.400, § 1.3.7	<b>Carrier telephone system</b>	G.311-G.473; J.31, § 1.2; J.32, § 1; J.34
<b>Calling signal</b>	E.100, § 17.1; E.182, § A.2.5; E.320, § 2; R.90, § A; U.1, § 4.2; U.5, § 3.2.1; U.11, § 7.1.4; V.24, § 3.1; X.70, § 2.2; X.71, § 2.3		

<b>Carrier-transmission system</b>	<b>Chaining search</b>
G.221; G.222; G.225, § 2; G.231-G.235	Q.9
<b>Carrier wave</b>	<b>Changeback</b>
R.140, § 02.30	Q.9; Q.293, § 8.6.2; Q.701, § 3.3.1; Q.704, § 1.3.3; <i>Glos. S.S. N.º 6 (VI.3); Glos. S.S. N.º 7 (VI.6)</i>
<b>Case action</b>	<b>Changeback acknowledgement</b>
Z.200, § 6.4	Q.704, § 6.3.2
<b>Case alternative</b>	<b>Changeback buffer</b>
Z.200, § 6.4	Q.704, § 6.3.1
<b>Case label</b>	<b>Changeback code</b>
Z.200, § 9.1.3	Q.704, § 6.3.3; <i>Glos. S.S. N.º 7 (VI.6)</i>
<b>Case label list</b>	<b>Changeback control</b>
Z.200, § 9.1.3	Q.704, § 14.4
<b>Case label specification</b>	<b>Changeback declaration</b>
Z.200, § 9.1.3	Q.704, § 6.3.1
<b>Case selector list</b>	<b>Changeback message</b>
Z.200, § 6.4	Q.704, § 13.5
<b>Cathodic protection</b>	<b>Changed number signal</b>
L.4, § 5	Q.741, § 2.3.5.6; X.61, § 2.3.5.6
<b>Cathodic protection equipment</b>	<b>Changeover</b>
L.7, § 2	Q.6; Q.9; Q.255, § 2.2.3.2; Q.276, § 6.6.2; Q.701, § 3.3.1; Q.704, § 1.3.3; R.77, § 3.5.1; R.80; R.101, § 6.4.2; S.15, § 1.3; <i>Glos. S.S. N.º 6 (VI.3); Glos. S.S. N.º 7 (VI.6)</i>
<b>Cause action</b>	<b>Changeover acknowledgement signal</b>
Z.200, § 6.12	Q.704, § 13.4.3
<b>CCITT automatic transmission measuring and signalling testing equipment ATME No. 2</b>	<b>Changeover control</b>
O.22	Q.704, § 14.4
<b>CCITT automatic transmission measuring equipment ATME No. 1</b>	<b>Changeover message</b>
O.21	Q.704, § 13.4
<b>CCITT high level language</b>	<b>Changeover order signal</b>
Q.9; Z.200	Q.704, § 13.4
<b>CCITT laboratory</b>	<b>Changeover signal</b>
P.41; P.42; P.43	Q.255, § 2.2.3.1; Q.293, § 8.6.1
<b>CCITT MML</b>	<b>Channel</b>
Q.9; Z.311-Z.341; Z.341, § 2	Q.9; R.140, § 02.02; <i>Sup. N.º 7 (II.3)</i>
<b>CCITT psophometer</b>	<b>Channel allocation</b>
H.22, § 1.5.1; O.22, § 8.2; P.53, § 3	R.101, § 5.6.1; V.22, § 6.1
<b>CELTIC (Concentrator exploiting the idle time of circuits)</b>	<b>Channel associated signalling</b>
Sup. N.º 2, § 1.1 (VI.1)	G.702; G.732, § 3.1.3; G.733, § 4.2; Q.9; Q.502, § 7; Q.504, § 2.3.1
<b>Centralized clock</b>	<b>Channel associated signalling system</b>
G.703, § 1.1.4.2; G.736, § 3.1	Q.107, § 2.2; Q.107 bis, § 2
<b>Centralized multipoint facility</b>	<b>Channel equipment</b>
X.15, § 1.8	G.105, § 3; G.132; R.36, § 1.2
<b>Centre clipping</b>	<b>Channel gate</b>
G.165, § 2.8	G.702; Q.9
<b>Centre conductor</b>	<b>Channel indicator</b>
G.623, § A	F.1, § C VI 2.1.2.1; F.31, § 2.1.2
<b>Centrex service</b>	<b>Channel modulator</b>
Sup. N.º 1, § 2.15 (II.2)	G.232, § 11.1; Sup. N.º 22, § 4.5 (III.2)
<b>Chain of circuits</b>	<b>Channel position number</b>
G.131, § 2.1; G.134, § A.1; G.162, § 2.6	R.37, § 2; R.38B, § 3
<b>Chain of international circuits</b>	
G.113, § 2; Q.112, § 2.1.2	

<b>Channel sequence number</b>	<b>Character string</b>
F.1, § C VI 2.1.2; F.31, § 2.1.2	Z.200, § 2.4
<b>Channel switching</b>	<b>Character string literal</b>
Q.9	Z.200, § 5.2.4.7
<b>Channel terminal equipment</b>	<b>Character transparency</b>
G.232; G.234; G.325	X.28, § 4.9.1
<b>Channel-time-slot</b>	<b>Character width</b>
G.702; G.732, § 2.4; G.733, § 3.2.4; Q.9; Q.274, § 6.4.2.4; Q.503, § 2.4.1	S.100, § 3.3.2.8
<b>Channel time slot assignment</b>	<b>Characteristic distortion</b>
G.733, § 2.3; G.736, § 2.3; G.737, § 2.3	R.4, § 4; R.80; R.140, § 33.15
<b>Channel-translating equipment</b>	<b>Characteristic frequency</b>
G.151, § 4.2.3; M.300, § 2; M.470, § 1; M.640, § 2.1; M.1050, § 8; X.40, § 14	R.35, § 13; R.37, § 2; R.38A, § 2; V.21, § 3; V.27, § 5; V.27 <i>ter</i> , § 4
<b>Channel translating equipment</b>	<b>Characteristic impedance</b>
see: <i>Channel terminal equipment</i>	V.35, § II.2
<b>Channels of international VFT systems</b>	<b>Characteristics of echo suppressors</b>
R.72	G.131, § 2.2; G.164, § 3
<b>Character</b>	<b>Characterization test</b>
E.131, § A.4; F.1, § A III 4; F.31, § 6.1; F.60, § A.3.5; Q.9; R.44, § 8.4; R.101, § 4.3; R.140, § 31.09; S.61, § 2.10; S.100, § 2.1.2; U.11, § 13; U.12, § 3; U.61, § 3; V.3, § 5.3; V.19, § 2.1; V.20, § 2.1; X.3, § 1.4.11; X.15, § 1.9; X.21, § 3.2; X.52, § 2; X.70, § 2; X.71, § 2; Z.200, § 5.2.4.7; Z.314, § 4.3.3; Z.315, § 5.3.3; Z.341, § 2	T.21
<b>Character alignment</b>	<b>Charge per word</b>
X.15, § 1.9; X.21, § 3.1; X.22, § 3.1	D.40, § 2.7; D.302 R, § 1.6
<b>Character error rate</b>	<b>Charge period</b>
F.10	D.100, § 4; D.106, § 3.3; F.67, § E 4
<b>Character mode</b>	<b>Chargeable days</b>
Z.200, § 3.4.4	D.1, § 2.5.1; D.152, § 4.2.3
<b>Character period</b>	<b>Chargeable duration</b>
R.44, § 1.1; U.61, § 6	D.11, § 5.2; D.90, § L 2.1.2; D.101, § 2.2; E.100, § 15; E.140, § 4; F.61; F.67, § D 9.2; F.110, § C 1.3.1; N.18; N.55, § 8.7; U.1, § 7.1; U.10
<b>Character pitch</b>	<b>Chargeable duration of a telex call</b>
F.200, § 8.6.3.1	F.61
<b>Character position</b>	<b>Chargeable time</b>
S.61, § 2.1.1; S.100, § 3.3.2.2	D.150, § 1.4.2.1
<b>Character rate</b>	<b>Chargeable time</b>
V.22, § 4.2.1.1	see: <i>Chargeable duration</i>
<b>Character repertoire</b>	<b>Chargeable word</b>
F.200, § 4; F.300, § 2.3.2.2; S.61, § 3.1.9	F.1, § A IV 2; F.31, § 2.2.4; F.42, § A I 1.7
<b>8-character-repetition cycle</b>	<b>Charged duration</b>
U.23, § 5	E.100, § 15
<b>Character set</b>	<b>Charged time</b>
S.100, § 5.4.2.2.14	D.150, § 1.4.2.1; D.200 R, § 2.4; D.300 R, § 2.4
<b>Character set (in MML)</b>	<b>Charge/no charge indicator</b>
Q.9; Z.313, § 3.2.1; Z.314, § 4.2; Z.341, § 2	Q.741, § 2.3.5.17; X.61, § 2.3.5.17
<b>Character set for the CCITT man-machine language</b>	<b>Charges for radiocommunications</b>
Z.314, § 4.2	F.111, § K 1.1.1
<b>Character signal</b>	<b>Charges for special services</b>
G.702; G.711, § 3.2; G.712, § 16.3; Q.9; V.40	F.42, § C II 5.1
<b>Character spacing</b>	<b>Charging</b>
S.60, § 3.2.2; S.62, § 5.7.12	Q.741, § 4.2.1.6; X.61, § 4.2.1.6
	<b>Charging and accounting</b>
	F.110, § C 3.1.2.2
	<b>Charging and accounting in the international facsimile service</b>
	D.70; D.71

- Charging and accounting in the international phototelegraph service**  
D.80-D.85
- Charging and accounting in the international public telegram service**  
D.40-D.51; F.41-F.51
- Charging and accounting in the international telephone service**  
D.100-D.176; E.230-E.277
- Charging and accounting in the international telex service**  
D.60-D.67
- Charging and accounting in the maritime mobile service**  
D.90
- Charging by periodic pulses**  
D.90, § K 3.1.5; D.101, § 1.2; F.61, § 1.1.2; F.111, § K 3.1.5
- Charging in progress PE**  
Z.104, § B.4
- Charging information**  
X.15, § 1.10; X.20, § D; X.21, § 4.1.9.2
- Charging information block**  
X.20, § 4.6.3.2; X.21, § 4.1.9.2
- Charging information signal**  
X.20, § 4.1.10.2; X.21, § 4.1.9.2
- Charging message**  
Q.722, § 1.4.2; Q.723, § 3.6
- Charging of paid service advices**  
F.1, § D II 3.4
- Charging principles**  
D.6, § 3; D.70, § 2; D.71, § 2; F.170, § 8.1
- Charging scale**  
F.84, § 4.4
- Charging zone**  
D.200 R, § 2.2; D.300 R, § 2.2; D.390, § 4; E.260, § 4.2; E.261, § A.1
- Chassis**  
K.17, § 3.2.1.1.1
- Check bit**  
Q.7, § 3.5; Q.251, § 1.1.2; Q.252, § 1.2.1; Q.277, § 6.7.1; Q.701, § 2.3.3; Q.703, § 2.3.3; S.16, § 1.6; V.41, § 1; X.51, § 5.2; *Glos. S.S. N.º 7 (VI.6)*
- Check loop**  
Q.261, § 4.1.4; Q.263, § 4.3.5; *Glos. S.S. N.º 6 (VI.3); Glos. S.S. N.º 7 (VI.6)*
- Check-out time**  
G.106, § A.2.4.13
- Check point**  
S.62, § A.3.3; S.62, § 3.5.3
- Checking the dielectric strength**  
K.13, § 1
- Checking the number of words transmitted**  
F.1, § B V 1
- CHILL**  
see: *CCITT high level language*
- CHILL directive**  
Z.200, § 2.6
- CHILL value built-in routine call**  
Z.200, § 5.2.16
- Circuit**  
E.100, § 4.2; E.112; E.410, § A.1; Q.9
- Telecommunication circuit**  
Q.9
- (Electric) circuit**  
Q.9
- ... Circuit**  
Q.9
- Circuit access point**  
E.421, § 4.1; M.110, § 1.3; M.130, § 2.1; M.640, § 2.1; M.1050, § 2.1.2; M.1100, § 6.2.4.2; N.11, § 3
- Circuit congestion loss**  
Sup. N.º 5, § 4 (II.3)
- Circuit control station**  
M.82, § 1; M.130, § 2.1; M.150, § 1; M.723, § 1; M.810, § 1.3; M.1050, § 4; M.1060, § 10
- Circuit echo**  
G.165, § 1.1
- Circuit group**  
E.500, § 1.3; Q.9; Q.35, § 5.1; Sup. N.º 7 (II.3)
- Circuit-group-congestion signal**  
Q.254, § 2.1.13; Q.300, § 4.2; Q.722, § 3.4.8; Q.723, § 3.7; Q.724, § 7.4.2
- Circuit identification code**  
Q.704, § 13.10.3; Q.722, § 3.1.3; Q.724, § 2.5
- Circuit loss**  
G.131, § 2.4
- Circuit noise**  
G.111, § 4; G.122, § A; G.123; G.143; G.334, § 4; G.441-G.445; H.16, § 2; J.21, § 3.1.5; J.22, § 5; M.761, § 2.10; M.1020, § A; M.1025, § A; P.11, § 2.3; P.16, § 1.2; Q.29; Sup. N.º 3, § 2.1 (V)
- Circuit noise equivalent**  
Sup. N.º 3, § 2.2(V)
- Circuit occupancy**  
E.541, § 4.3
- Circuit performance objective**  
G.143, § 1.1; G.151, § 4.1; G.152, § 1
- Circuit performance objective for noise**  
G.143, § 1.3
- Circuit released acknowledgement signal**  
Q.741, § 2.3.6.2; X.61, § 2.3.6.2
- Circuit released signal**  
Q.741, § 2.3.6.1; X.61, § 2.3.6.1
- Circuit section**  
H.22, § 1.2; H.41, § 2.6.1.2; M.160, § 1.1.2
- Circuit seizure**  
Q.325, § 3.6.2
- Circuit state message**  
Q.741, § 2.1.1.6; X.61, § 2.1.1.6

<b>Circuit status indicator</b>	<b>Class-of-traffic signal</b>
Q.260, § 3.4.2.4; Q.295, § 9.5.1	U.11; U.12, § 3.3; U.61, § 6.1
<b>Circuit sub-control station</b>	<b>Clear-back signal</b>
M.92, § 1; M.150, § 2.3; M.724, § 1	O.22, § 6.1.7
<b>Circuit subgroup</b>	<b>Clear-back signal</b>
Q.9; <i>Sup. N.<sup>o</sup> 7 (II.3)</i>	O.22, § 6.1.7; Q.9; Q.60, § 2; Q.61, § 3.7; Q.120, § 1.8; Q.140, § 1.8; Q.254, § 2.1.34; Q.261, § 4.1.10; Q.267, § 4.7.3; Q.400, § 1.2.3; Q.412, § 2.2.2.6; Q.422, § 3.2.4.1; Q.722, § 3.5.4; Q.723, § 3.8; Q.724, § 1.11
<b>Circuit supervision message</b>	<b>Clear-back signal</b>
Q.723, § 3.9	see: <i>Hang-up signal</i>
<b>Circuit supervision message group</b>	<b>Clear collision</b>
Q.722, § 1.7	X.20, § 6.4; X.25, § 4.1.9
<b>Circuit supervision signals</b>	<b>Clear confirmation</b>
Q.722, § 3.6	X.20, § 6.2; X.20 bis, § 3.4.4; X.21 bis, § 2.2.1.1.3
<b>Circuit-switched data network</b>	<b>Clear confirmation packet</b>
S.60, § 6.1	X.25, § 4.1.8; X.75, § 3.1.6
<b>Circuit-switched data transmission service</b>	<b>Clear confirmation PAD service signal</b>
D.20; X.60; X.61, § 1.2	X.28, § 3.2.2.1
<b>Circuit-switched network</b>	<b>Clear confirmation signal</b>
X.132, § 1	U.1, § 9.2; U.20, § 8.2; U.24; X.20 bis, § 3.4.4; X.21 bis, § 2.2.1.1.3; X.80, § 2.3
<b>Circuit-switched service</b>	<b>Clear forward condition</b>
R.101, § 3.6.2; X.20, § 5.1; X.20 bis, § 5.3.1; X.21, § 7.2	D.150, § 1.4.1.1
<b>Circuit switching</b>	<b>Clear forward signal</b>
Q.9	D.150, § 1.4.1.1; E.260, § 1.1; O.22, § 6.1.7; Q.9; Q.60, § 5.4; Q.62, § A.4; Q.120, § 1.9; Q.140, § 1.9; Q.254, § 2.1.36; Q.261, § 4.1.4; Q.266, § 4.6.1; Q.400, § 1.1.2; Q.412, § 2.2.2.6; Q.416, § 2.4.2.1; Q.602; Q.608, § A.3.7; Q.722, § 3.5.6; Q.723, § 3.8; Q.724, § 1.11;
<b>Circuit terminals</b>	<b>Clear-forward signal</b>
G.101, § 2.1; M.640, § 1.2.2	see: <i>Disconnect signal</i>
<b>Circuit-terminating equipment</b>	<b>Clear indication</b>
V.25, § 6	X.20, § 4.1.9; X.20 bis, § 3.4.4; X.21, § 4.1.9.2
<b>Circuit test access point</b>	<b>Clear indication packet</b>
G.101, § 5.3.4; Q.43, § 5.3.4; Q.45, § 1.1	X.25, § 6.2.3.2; X.29, § 3.2.1
<b>Circuit testing</b>	<b>Clear indication PAD service signal</b>
M.110	X.28, § 3.2.1.5
<b>Circuits for phototelegraph transmissions</b>	<b>Clear message</b>
F.82, § 2.1	Q.741, § 2.1.1.5; X.61, § 2.1.1.5; X.80, § 2.3
<b>Circuits in underground cables</b>	<b>Clear request</b>
K.18, § 1	X.20, § 4.1.8; X.21, § 5.1; X.25, § 7.4.1; X.75, § 4.2.3.2; X.87, § 6.2.5
<b>Circuits terminated by transformers</b>	<b>Clear request condition</b>
K.13	Q.741, § 2.4.4; X.61, § 2.4.4
<b>Cladding</b>	<b>Clear request packet</b>
G.651, § B.5	X.25, § 4.1.7; X.29, § A.4.3; X.75, § 3.1.5
<b>Cladding centre</b>	<b>Clear request PAD command signal</b>
G.651, § B.6	X.28, § 3.2.2.1
<b>Cladding diameter</b>	<b>Clear request signal</b>
G.651, § B.7	X.21, § 6.1; X.80, § 2.3
<b>Cladding surface</b>	<b>Clear request state</b>
G.651, § 1.1.2	X.25, § 4.1.7
<b>Cladding surface diameter deviation</b>	
G.651, § B.22	
<b>Clarifying text</b>	
Z.316, § 6.2.5.1; Z.341, § 2	
<b>Class-of-traffic character</b>	
U.12, § 3.5.1; X.70, § 2.5.1; X.71, § 2.5.1	
<b>Class-of-traffic-check signal</b>	
U.11; U.61, § 6.1	

- Clear signal**  
U.40, § 1.1.1
- Clear user data field**  
X.25, § 6.8.2.3.5; X.75, § 4.2.3.3.7
- Clearing procedure**  
X.20, § 6.4
- Clearing signal**  
E.100, § 14; E.151, § 4.1.2; F.1, § C V 5.4.2; F.20, § 3.2; F.60, § 3.3.6.1.1; R.79, § 6.2; R.82; S.7; S.11; S.15, § 1.7; U.1, § 7.1; U.5; U.10
- Click generator**  
Q.414, § 2.3.1.5; Q.415, § 2.3.2.3
- Clock**  
G.702; G.753, § 8; G.754, § 8; Q.9; V.19, § 9; V.23, § 11; V.26, § 7; Sup. N.° 2, § 1.2 (VI.1)
- Clock generator**  
O.171, § 2.2
- Closed-circuit working**  
R.140, § 32.15
- Closed coupler**  
P.41, § 3
- Closed dyadic operator**  
Z.200, § 6.2
- Closed user group**  
U.12, § 3.5.4; X.25, § 7.1.9; X.61, § 2.3.7.1; X.75, § 5.3.7; X.87, § 1;
- Closed user group call indicator**  
Q.741, § 2.3.7.1; X.61, § 2.3.7.1
- Closed user group character**  
U.12, § 3.5.4; X.70, § 2.5.4; X.71, § 2.5.4
- Closed user group facility**  
Q.741, § 2.3.8; U.12, § 3.5.4; X.25, § 7.4.2.1; X.61, § 2.3.8; X.87, § 1.1; X.180, § 8
- Closed user group with outgoing access facility**  
Q.741, § 2.3.8; X.61, § 2.3.8; X.87, § 1.1
- Closing flag**  
Q.703, § 2.3.2
- Closing of service**  
F.1, § A 1
- Closing time**  
F.1, § A I 1.5
- Co-located exchange concentrator**  
Q.9
- Coast earth station**  
F.121, § 2.1.5; R.59; U.60; U.61, § 3; Sup. N.° 1 (VII.1)
- Coast-earth-station**  
see: *Maritime centre*
- Coast earth station identification**  
Sup. N.° 2, § 4.1.3(VII.1)
- Coast station**  
E.210, § 1.2; E.211, § 3.2.2.3; F.120, § 1.2; F.121, § 3.2.3.3; Q.11 *ter*, § 1.2; Q.11 *quater*, § 3.2.2.3
- Coast station identity**  
E.210, § 1.2; F.120, § 1.2; Q.11 *ter*, § 1.2
- Coast/shore station**  
E.210, § 5; F.120, § 6; Q.11 *ter*, § 5
- Coating**  
G.651, § 1.1.3
- Coaxial cable**  
G.901, § 1; G.914, § 3; G.916, § 2; J.32, § 1; J.75, § 1
- Coaxial cable application**  
V.10, § B, § 5.3.2. *bis*
- Coaxial cable system**  
G.332; G.333, § 7.2; G.421, § 2
- Coaxial cables**  
G.311; G.325, § 6; G.332-G.356; G.621-G.623
- Coaxial pair**  
G.131, § 2; H.21, § 2.2; J.32, § 1; J.73; J.75; K.15, § 1; K.16, § 1; K.17, § 3.1; L.3, § 8; M.300, § 1; M.380, § 2; M.800, § 1.2.2; R.77, § 2.2.2
- Coaxial pair cable**  
G.918, § 2; G.922, § 4
- Coaxial-pair repeaters**  
K.17, § 2.1
- Coaxial system**  
M.340; M.380
- Code**  
A.20; E.115, § 5.4.2; E.131, § A.6; S.61, § 2.16; X.25, § 7.4.2.1.1; X.28, § 1.1.3.3; Z.311, § 1.3; Z.318, § 8.2.2.5
- Code character**  
R.111, § A.1; R.140, § 31.01
- Code conversion**  
G.702; R.140, § 31.12
- Code conversion rules**  
G.703, § 1.2.1.1.5
- Code converter**  
R.140, § 32.08
- Code-dependent multiplexing**  
R.101
- Code-dependent systems**  
R.51; R.75
- Code division**  
Q.9
- Code expression**  
F.60, § 4.1; U.1, § 10.1.2
- Code extension**  
S.61, § 2.19
- Code extension control function**  
S.61, § 3.3.4; S.100, § 3.3.3
- Code extension technique**  
V.3, § 7.2
- Code-independent elements**  
R.51
- Code table**  
S.32; S.61, § 2.17; S.100, § 3.3.3.4

<b>Code violation</b>	<b>Combined signalling sender and receiver PE</b>
<i>O.161, § 2; O.162, § 3.4.1</i>	<i>Z.104, § B.5</i>
<b>Code violation monitor</b>	<b>Comfort tone</b>
<i>O.161; O.162, § 6.4</i>	<i>E.182, § A.2.14</i>
<b>Code violation rate</b>	<b>Command</b>
<i>O.161, § 4.2; O.162, § 3.3.2</i>	<i>E.131, § A.3; S.62, § A.1.6; T.30, § 2.3.2.2; X.25, § 2.3.2.1; X.75, § 2.3.4</i>
<b>Code word</b>	<b>Command (in MML)</b>
<i>T.4, § 4.1.1</i>	<i>Q.9; Z.315, § 5.2.1; Z.317, § 7.2.3; Z.341, § 2</i>
<b>Codec</b>	<b>Command code</b>
<i>G.101, § 5.3.2.3; G.142, § 2.1; G.164, § 3.1.3.2; G.702</i>	<i>Z.315, § 5.2.2; Z.317, § 7.2.5.2; Z.341, § 2</i>
<b>Coded character set</b>	<b>Command frame</b>
see: <i>Code</i>	<i>X.25, § 2.3.3</i>
<b>Coded inband signalling</b>	<b>Command identifier</b>
<i>V.7, § 7</i>	<i>S.62, § 5.1.1</i>
<b>Coded mark inversion</b>	<b>Command language</b>
<i>G.703, § 9.1</i>	<i>Q.9</i>
<b>Coder</b>	<b>Command reference</b>
<i>Q.251, § 1.1.3; Q.277, § 6.7.1</i>	<i>Z.316, § 6.2.5; Z.341, § 2</i>
<b>Coder</b>	<b>Command sequence number</b>
see: <i>Encoder</i>	<i>Z.316, § 6.2.5; Z.341, § 2</i>
<b>Codes and abbreviations</b>	<b>Command signal</b>
<i>F.92, § 1</i>	<i>O.22, § 6.4.4; O.31, § 3.1.6; O.32, § 3.1.7</i>
<b>Coding</b>	<b>Comment</b>
<i>S.62, § 5; S.70, § 2.1.2; S.100, § 4.2</i>	<i>Q.9; Z.104, § B.6; Z.200, § 2.4; Z.341, § 2</i>
<b>Coding (in PCM)</b>	<b>Commissioning objectives</b>
see: <i>Encoding</i>	<i>G.102, § 4; G.142, § 1</i>
<b>Coding law</b>	<b>Commitment unit</b>
<i>G.792, § 1; G.793, § 2.1</i>	<i>S.62, § 3.4.1.1</i>
<b>Coding line</b>	<b>Common channel exchange</b>
<i>T.4, § 4.2.1.3</i>	<i>Q.261, § 4.1.2; Glos. S.S. N.° 6 (VI.3); Q.300, § 4.2</i>
<b>Coding mode</b>	<b>Common channel exchange, first</b>
<i>T.4, § 4.2.1.3.2</i>	<i>Glos. S.S. N.° 6 (VI.3)</i>
<b>Coding of command and response identifiers</b>	<b>Common channel exchange, intermediate</b>
<i>S.62, § 5.4</i>	<i>Glos. S.S. N.° 6 (VI.3)</i>
<b>Codirectional interface</b>	<b>Common channel exchange, last</b>
<i>G.703, § 1.1.4.1</i>	<i>Glos. S.S. N.° 6 (VI.3)</i>
<b>Collection charge</b>	<b>Common channel signalling</b>
<i>D.40, § 2.9; D.150, § A.10; D.200 R, § 1.10; D.302 R, § 1.11; F.42, § A II; F.67, § A 10; F.111, § K 1.1.3</i>	<i>G.164, § 3.1.2.3; G.702; G.732, § 4.1; O.162, § 3.3.5.3; Q.9; Q.251, § 1.1.1; Q.252, § 1.2.1; Q.502, § 7; Q.503, § 2.4.1; Q.504, § 4.3.3; Q.701, § 1.2; Q.741, § 5.1; X.60; X.61, § 5.1; X.87, § 2.1; Glos. S.S. N.° 6 (VI.3); Glos. S.S. N.° 7 (VI.6)</i>
<b>Colour transmissions</b>	<b>Common channel signalling system</b>
<i>N.67, § 3</i>	<i>M.760; M.761; Q.9, § 2; Q.107, § 2.1; Q.107 bis, § 2; Q.267, § 4.7.1; Q.286, § 7.2.2; Q.300, § 1</i>
<b>Combination characterizing the class of traffic</b>	<b>Common collection charges for geographical zones</b>
<i>U.1, § 6.4; U.20, § 5.2</i>	<i>D.40, § 4; D.200 R, § 3.1; D.300 R, § 3.1</i>
<b>Combined local/transit exchange</b>	<b>Common-mode noise</b>
<i>Q.9</i>	<i>V.10, § II</i>
<b>Combined loss</b>	<b>Common-mode rejection ratio</b>
<i>G.165, § 2.7</i>	<i>O.121, § 2</i>
<b>Combined loss and delay system</b>	<b>Common mode voltage</b>
<i>Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)</i>	<i>V.11, § 7</i>
<b>Combined radio and metallic circuits</b>	
<i>F.82, § 1.3; F.84</i>	

<b>Common protective device</b>	<b>Composition of answer-back codes</b>
L.7, § 1	F.21; F.60, § 3.4.2.1; F.130
<b>Common return</b>	<b>Compound parameter argument</b>
V.19, § 10; V.20, § 7.1; V.24	Z.315, § 5.2.7.2; Z.341, § 2
<b>Commonality</b>	<b>Compression</b>
Q.300, § 2.2	J.31, § A.2
<b>Communication</b>	<b>Compressor</b>
<i>Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)</i>	G.143, § 2; G.162
<b>Communication between processes</b>	<b>Compromise equalizer</b>
Z.104, § 4.3.1	V.22, § 3.3
<b>Communication charge</b>	<b>Computer language</b>
D.20, § 1.3.4	Q.9
<b>Compondor</b>	<b>Concatenation</b>
G.143; G.153; G.162; J.13, § 7; J.14, § 4; J.18, § 4; M.590; M.640, § 2.1; M.670; M.1100, § 7.1.5; T.10 <i>bis</i> , § 1	S.70, § 5.5.3
<b>Compondor functioning test</b>	<b>Concentration (in a switching stage)</b>
O.31, § 2; O.32, § 3.1.5	Q.9
<b>Compondored carrier systems</b>	<b>Concentrator</b>
Q.313, § 2.3.1; Q.323, § 3.4.1	Q.9, § 1
<b>Comparative tests of modems</b>	<b>Concentricity error, core/cladding</b>
V.56	G.651, § B.14
<b>Compatibility</b>	<b>Concentricity error, core/reference surface</b>
Q.300, § 2.4; Q.607, § 7.1	G.651, § B.13
<b>Compelled signalling</b>	<b>Condition A</b>
Q.9; Q.440, § 4.1.4; Q.473, § 5.3.4.1	R.140, § 31.381
<b>Compelled signalling cycle</b>	<b>Condition Z</b>
Q.473, § 5.3.4.1	R.140, § 31.381
<b>To compile</b>	<b>Conductor insulation</b>
Q.9	K.11, § 5.2
<b>Compiler</b>	<b>Conference (telegraph) repeater</b>
Q.9	R.140, § 32.10
<b>Compiling program</b>	<b>Conference call services</b>
see: <i>Compiler</i>	<i>Sup. N.° 1, § 1.17 (II.2)</i>
<b>Completed call attempt</b>	<b>Conferencing</b>
<i>Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)</i>	Q.502, § 9
<b>Completion of calls to busy subscribers service</b>	<b>Confidence interval</b>
<i>Sup. N.° 1, § 1.14 (II.2)</i>	Sup. N.° 2, § 3.3.1(V)
<b>Completion ratio</b>	<b>Confidence limit</b>
<i>Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)</i>	P.42, § A; P.78, § 8.3
<b>Composite attenuation</b>	<b>Confirmation of delivery</b>
P.12, § 2	F.1, § A XI 4
<b>Composite cable</b>	<b>Confusion signal</b>
K.15, § 3.1.1	Q.9; Q.254, § 2.1.27; Q.264; Q.267, § 4.7.6.4
<b>Composite forecasting strategy</b>	<b>Congested route</b>
E.502, § 2.2	E.410, § 6.2
<b>Composite gain</b>	<b>Congested switching centre</b>
G.117, § 4.2.2	E.410, § 6.2; Sup. N.° 5, § 2.2 (II.3)
<b>Composite graphic character</b>	<b>Congestion</b>
S.61, § 2.13	D.20, § 1.3.2.3; E.140, § 3.3; E.170, § 4; Q.12, § 4; Q.61, § 2.1.3; E.410, § 3.2; E.423, § 2; F.68, § 1.5.4; F.131; Q.254, § 2.1.12; Q.261, § 4.1.5; Q.267, § 4.7.5; Q.325, § 3.6.2; Q.400, § 1.4.4; Q.441, § 4.2.4.1; Q.741, § 4.2.1.2; X.61, § 4.2.1.2; X.70, § 1.9; X.132, § 1
<b>Composite loss</b>	
G.117, § 4.2.2	
<b>Composite mode</b>	
Z.200, § 3.10.1	

<b>Congestion</b>	<b>Contact point information</b>
see: <i>Blocking</i>	M.97; M.98; M.1045
<b>Congestion signal</b>	<b>Continental circuit</b>
E.170, § 4; Q.12, § 4; Q.15, § 3.9; Q.261, § 4.1.7; Q.268, § 4.8.1; Q.400, § 1.4.4; Q.462, § 5.1.2.2; Q.464, § 5.1.4.1	D.1, § 4.1; D.150, § A.6.2; D.151, § 4; F.67, § A 6.1; F.68, § 1.1.3
<b>Congestion tone</b>	<b>Continental connection</b>
E.180, § 5; E.182, § A.2.7; Q.35, § 5; Q.60, § 6; Q.62, § 6; Q.254, § 2.1.28	F.68, § 1.3.2
<b>Connect signal</b>	<b>Continental exchange</b>
Q.310, § 1.1; Q.313, § 2.3.3	F.68, § 1.2.3
<b>Connect-when-free facility</b>	<b>Continuation character</b>
X.15, § 1.11; X.61, § 2.3.12.1; X.71, § III; X.87, § 6.1	Z.341, § 2
<b>Connect when free signal</b>	<b>Continuation mode</b>
Q.741, § 2.3.12.1; X.61, § 2.3.12.1; X.87, § 6.2.1	Z.341, § 2
<b>Connected PAD service signal</b>	<b>Continuation mode operating sequence</b>
X.28, § 3.2.1.5	Z.317, § 7.2.5.1.1; Z.341, § 2
<b>Connected switching path PE</b>	<b>Continue action</b>
Z.104, § B.7	Z.200, § 6.15
<b>Connection</b>	<b>Continuity check</b>
G.101, § 2; G.103, § 2.1; G.104, § 2	Q.9; Q.20, § 1.4; Q.61, § 2.4; Q.261, § 4.1.4; Q.271; Q.608, § A.3.24; Q.724, § 1.4; <i>Glos. S.S. N.º 6</i> (VI.3); <i>Glos. S.S. N.º 7</i> (VI.6)
<b>Connection (communication path)</b>	<b>Continuity-check incoming</b>
<i>Sup. N.º 7</i> (II.3)	Q.724, § 10.1
<b>Connection (in telecommunication)</b>	<b>Continuity-check indicator</b>
Q.7, § 1.1; Q.9	Q.722, § 3.3.7; Q.723, § 3.3.1; Q.724, § 7.3
<b>Connection in progress</b>	<b>Continuity-check outgoing</b>
X.21, § 4.1.10	Q.724, § 10.1
<b>Connection-not-possible signal</b>	<b>Continuity check-request signal</b>
Q.704, § 10.6.3	Q.722, § 3.6.7; Q.723, § 3.9; Q.724, § 7.3
<b>Connection-not-successful signal</b>	<b>Continuity check transceiver</b>
Q.704, § 10.6.3	Q.263, § 4.3.5; Q.271, § 5.4; <i>Glos. S.S. N.º 6</i> (VI.3)
<b>Connection-successful signal</b>	<b>Continuity check transponder</b>
Q.704, § 10.6.3	<i>Glos. S.S. N.º 7</i> (VI.6)
<b>Connection through an exchange</b>	<b>Continuity-failure signal</b>
G.123, § 3.1; Q.45, § 2.1	Q.722, § 3.3.11; Q.723, § 3.4.3; Q.724, § 7.3
<b>Connections using common channel signalling</b>	<b>Continuity message</b>
X.50, § 1.6; X.50 bis, § 1.5; X.51 bis, § 1.8	Q.722, § 1.2.3
<b>Connections using decentralized signalling</b>	<b>Continuity of service</b>
X.50, § 1.6; X.50 bis, § 1.5; X.51 bis, § 1.8	M.760, § 2; <i>Sup. N.º 6</i> , § 7 (II.3)
<b>Connector (in SDL)</b>	<b>Continuity-recheck incoming</b>
Q.9; Z.104, § B.8	Q.724, § 10.1
<b>Connector pin assignment plan</b>	<b>Continuity-recheck outgoing</b>
V.21, § 9.1; V.26, § 8; V.27, § 6.6.1	Q.724, § 10.1
<b>Connector symbol</b>	<b>Continuity signal</b>
Z.104, § C.6.8	Q.254, § 2.1.10; Q.261, § 4.1.4; Q.263, § 4.3.5; Q.722, § 3.3.10; Q.723, § 3.4.3; Q.724, § 1.4
<b>Constant failure intensity period</b>	<b>Continuity tone</b>
G.106, § A.3.7.9	Q.61, § 2.4
<b>Consumption of a signal</b>	<b>Contradirectional interface</b>
Z.104, § B.9	G.732, § 3.1.3
<b>Contact noise</b>	<b>Control action</b>
Q.29, § 2.1	Z.311, § 1.2
<b>Contact point</b>	<b>Control and timing circuit</b>
M.97; M.98	V.10, § 4.1; V.11, § 4.1

- Control character**  
A.20, § 4; F.200, § 8.2.3; Q.9; S.100, § 3.3.3.2; V.3, § 7.1; V.24; X.20, § 4.1.8; X.21, § 3.1; Z.314, § 4.2; Z.341, § 2
- Control character (in MML)**  
Q.9; Z.314, § 4.2; Z.341, § 2
- Control circuit**  
D.180, § 2.6.3; D.310 R, § 1.2; E.148; G.162, § 4.2; M.100, § 7; N.3, § 1; N.4, § 1.1; N.16; V.20, § 8.2
- Control current**  
G.162, § 4.1
- Control element PE**  
Z.104, § B.10
- Control field**  
T.30, § 5.3.5; X.25, § 2.2.4; X.75, § 2.2.4
- Control field formats**  
X.25, § 2.3.2.1; X.75, § 2.3.2.1
- Control field parameters**  
X.25, § 2.3.2.2
- Control function**  
F.300, § 3.3.2; Q.502, § 8; S.60, § 3.1.8; S.61, § 2.11; S.100, § 3.5; V.3, § 7.2; V.41, § 3.1
- Control identifier field**  
X.29, § 1.5.1
- Control information**  
V.41, § 3.1; X.15, § 1.46; X.25, § 2.3.5.2
- Control logic**  
E.161, § 4.1; Q.11, § 4.1
- Control methods**  
Q.115, § 3.1
- Control of echo**  
G.111, § 6.1; G.121, § 6.2; G.122
- Control of echo suppressors**  
Q.115
- Control opcode**  
S.100, § 6.5
- Control part**  
Z.200, § 6.5.1
- Control procedure**  
E.131, § A.2; E.182, § A.2.18; S.62; S.70, § 3.3.3.1; T.4, § 3.1
- Control sequence introducer**  
S.62, § 5.7.12; S.100, § 3.3.3.3
- Control signal**  
Q.115, § 3.8; R.101, § 7.2; S.19, § 2.3; T.30, § 1.4.1; V.16, § 2; V.24, § 3.1; X.1; X.15, § 1.6; X.24, § 3.5
- Control station**  
F.84, § 3.7; F.85, § 3.3; M.80, § 1; M.130, § 2.1; M.150, § 2.2; M.1060, § 3.2; M.1100, § 6.2.2.2; N.5, § 1; N.52; N.55, § 1.3; O.22, § 1; R.71, § 3.1; T.15, § 4
- Controlled carrier operation**  
V.22, § 6.3.2.; V.29, § 1
- Controlled maintenance**  
G.106, § A.2.2.3; M.700
- Controlled not ready signal**  
Q.741, § 2.3.5.9; X.61, § 2.3.5.9
- Controlled rerouting**  
*Glos. S.S. N.<sup>o</sup> 7 (VI.6)*
- Controlled rerouting buffer**  
Q.704, § 8.2.1
- Controlled rerouting control**  
Q.704, § 14.4
- Controlled slip**  
G.702
- Controlling exchange**  
E.100, § 11; E.147, § 3.1; Q.490, § E.3.2.3; Q.741, § 5.6; X.61, § 5.6
- Controlling international operator**  
F.60, § 3.3.6.2.1
- Controlling international position**  
F.60, § 3.3.6.2.1
- Controlling operator**  
E.100, § 12; E.147, § 3.2.1; E.200, § A 1.1; F.60; F.110, § A 1.1
- Controlling telex operator**  
U.21
- Controlling testing station (on a circuit)**  
R.140, § 33.26
- Convenience function**  
E.523
- Conventional degree of distortion**  
R.54; R.55; R.140, § 33.14
- Conventional telephone signal**  
G.223, § 2.3; G.227
- Convergence**  
G.165, § 2.9; Z.102, § 2.5.3; Z.104, § B.11
- Convergence time**  
G.165, § 2.10
- Conversation test**  
P.74, § 2; Sup. N.<sup>o</sup> 2, § 3.4.1.3 (V)
- Conversation time**  
D.150, § 4A.13; D.200, § 2.4; E.423, § 2; Sup. N.<sup>o</sup> 2, § 3 (VII.1)
- Conversation time**  
see: *Duration of a call*
- Conversational mode**  
F.200, § B.4; Q.9
- Conversational mode of operation**  
S.22; S.62, § F.3.1
- Conversion transfer ratio**  
G.117, § 4.2.2
- Coordinated Universal Time**  
B.11; F.110, § B 1.4.2; F.111, § K 1.1.8
- Copies of telegrams**  
F.1, § A XIII 2.1
- Core**  
G.651, § B.1

<b>Core centre</b>	Q.11 <i>bis</i> § 1.2.3; Q.101, § 1.1.7; Q.118, § 4.3.3; U.7; X.87, § 5.1
<b>Core diameter</b>	D.40, § 2.2; D.150, § A.2; D.200 R, § 1.2; D.302 R, § 1.2; F.1, § A III 4.1; F.42, § B I 2.2; F.60, § 3.7.2.4; F.41, § 1.3; F.67, § A 2; F.100, § 2.3; Q.104, § 1.4.2.5; U.6
<b>Core diameter deviation</b>	Coupler
G.651, § B.20	P.51, § 1.1; P.64, § 5
<b>Correct reception-confirmation</b>	<b>Coupling</b>
U.12, § 3.4	P.11, § 2.14; P.79, § 2.2
<b>Corrected equivalent resistance error</b>	<b>Coverage area</b>
G.601	E.200, § D 1.6.2; E.211, § 3.3.4; F.131; Sup. N.° 3, § 5.2.5 (VII.1)
<b>Corrected reference equivalent</b>	<b>Credit card</b>
G.111, § A.2; G.120, § 2; G.121; G.473, § 4.1; P.11, § 2.2; P.62, § 3	D.150, § 1.4.2.1; D.174; E.116; E.140, § 1.2
<b>Correction character</b>	<b>Credit card</b>
Z.314, § 4.4.5; Z.341, § 2	E.116; E.140, § 1.2
<b>Corrective maintenance</b>	<b>Credit card service</b>
G.106, § A.2.2.2; M.700; M.730, § 3; Sup. N.° 4.10, § 2 (IV.3)	Sup. N.° 1, § 1.7 (II.2)
<b>Corrective maintenance time</b>	<b>Criterion for loss of frame alignment</b>
G.106, § A.2.4.6	R.111, § 1.7.2
<b>Corrective maintenance time</b>	<b>Cross-exchange check (cross-office)</b>
see: <i>Repair time</i>	Q.9
<b>Correspondence in the international public telegram service</b>	<b>Cross-office check</b>
F.1, § A II	Q.261, § 4.1.5; Q.271, § 5.2; Q.724, § 1.5; <i>Glos. S.S. N.° 6(VI.3); Glos. S.S. N.° 7(VI.6)</i>
<b>Correspondence with this subscriber is not admitted (NA)</b>	<b>Cross-office transfer time</b>
F.131	Q.252, § 1.2.2; Q.287, § 7.3; Q.725, § 5.2; Q.741, § 6.2.2.1; X.61, § 6.2.2.1
<b>Corrosion</b>	<b>Crossbar switch</b>
L.1; L.3, § 9; L.4, § 3; L.7, § 1; L.8	Q.9
<b>Corrosion protection</b>	<b>Crossbar system</b>
L.3, § 11; L.7, § 1	Q.9
<b>Corrugated metal sheath</b>	<b>Crosstalk</b>
L.5, § 3	G.102, § 1; G.111, § 1.1; G.134; G.232, § 9; G.235, § 7; G.313, § 2; H.22, § 1.6; J.18; J.21, § 3.1.10.2; J.22, § 6.2; M.810, § 6; M.1220, § 3; P.11, § 2.14; P.16; P.48, § 10; R.80
<b>Cost studies</b>	<b>Crosstalk attenuation</b>
Sup. N.° 1, § 1.3 (II.1)	G.105, § 2.2.1; G.164, § 3.1.1.10; J.18, § 2
<b>Counting of words</b>	<b>Crosstalk attenuation</b>
F.1, § A IV; F.110, § B 2	J.18, § 2
<b>Counting the number of chargeable words</b>	<b>Crosstalk between pairs</b>
F.1, § A IV 2	G.622, § 2.4; G.623, § 2.4
<b>Country code</b>	<b>Crosstalk components</b>
E.115, § 3; E.160, § 2; E.163, § 4.2; E.502, § 6; F.21; F.120, § 9; F.121, § 2.3.3.2; Q.10, § 2; Q.11 <i>bis</i> , § 4.2; Q.103, § 1.3.2; Q.254, § 2.1.2; Q.258, § 3.2.1.2; Q.261, § 4.1.1; Q.441, § 4.2.2.1; Q.462, § 5.1.2.1; Q.480, § 5.8.1; Q.608, § A.3.12	G.242, § 1.2
<b>Country-code and echo-suppressor indicators</b>	<b>Crosstalk coupling</b>
Q.400, § 1.3.2	P.16, § 1.6
<b>Country-code indicator</b>	<b>Crosstalk limits between two sound-programme circuits</b>
Q.9; Q.61, § 3.2; Q.107, § 2.1; Q.254, § 2.1.2; Q.258, § 3.2.1.2; Q.261, § 4.1.1; Q.441, § 4.2.2.2; Q.462, § 5.1.2.1; Q.470, § 5.3.1.1; Q.608, § A.1.2	J.21, § 3.1.10; J.22, § 6.2; J.23, § 3.10.2
<b>Country of arrival</b>	<b>Crosstalk noise</b>
U.30, § 1.2	G.311, § 8
<b>Country (or Administration) of destination</b>	<b>Crosstalk path</b>
D.40, § 2.3; D.150, § A.3; D.200 R, § 1.3; D.302 R, § 1.3; E.100, § 8; E.115, § 2; E.140, § 1.4; E.421, § 6.2; E.422, § 2.1; F.1, § A III 6.4.4.2; F.67, § A 3;	P.16, § 1

<b>Crosstalk ratio</b>	<b>Data channel failure detector</b>
G.151, § 4.2.2; G.171, § 1; G.232, § 9.1; G.235, § 7.1; G.312, § 6; H.22, § 1.6; J.21, § 3.2.3; M.620, § 4; M.810, § 6	Q.251, § 1.1.5; Q.275, § 6.5.2.1; <i>Glos. S.S. N.º 6</i> (VI.3)
<b>Crosstalk studies</b>	<b>Data channel propagation time</b>
G.105	Q.706, § 4.3.2.4
<b>Crowflight distance</b>	<b>Data circuit</b>
D.180, § 5.5.1; D.200 R, § 2.3.1.1.1; D.300 R, § 2.3.1.1.1	D.3, § 4.2; X.21, § 1.4; X.21 <i>bis</i> ; X.24, § 3.2
<b>Crystal control</b>	<b>Data circuit terminating equipment</b>
R.35; R.37, § 13; R.38A	A.20; R.140, § 02.09; S.16, § 1.1; S.19, § 1.3; S.22; X.20; X.20 <i>bis</i> ; X.150
<b>Curbed modulation</b>	<b>Data communication</b>
R.140, § 31.32	A.20; V.25, § 5
<b>Cursor off</b>	<b>Data communication</b>
S.100, § 5.2.2.1	see: <i>Data transmission</i>
<b>Cursor on</b>	<b>Data communication over the telephone network</b>
S.100, § 5.2.2.1	V.7
<b>Customer recognition of foreign tones</b>	<b>Data concentrator</b>
Q.36	V.7, § 3
<b>Customer recorded information service</b>	<b>Data country code</b>
<i>Sup. N.º 1</i> , § 2.12 (II.2)	X.61, § 2.3.3.1; X.70, § 1.4; X.121, § 2.2.2
<b>Cut-back method</b>	<b>Data field</b>
G.651, § C.4.1.1.2	X.75, § 3.3.3
<b>Cut-off frequency</b>	<b>Data field length</b>
G.121, § C.3.4.3; G.162, § 7	X.75, § 3.3.3
<b>Cyclic distortion</b>	<b>Data line signal level</b>
R.140, § 33.18	V.2; V.36, § 11.1; V.37, § 15.1
<b>D</b>	
<b>D-bit modification facility</b>	<b>Data link</b>
X.15, § 1.12	Q.9; Q.277, § 6.7.3; Q.295, § 9.2; Q.702, § 4.6; X.15, § 1.31; X.75, § 1; X.92, § 4
<b>D bit procedure</b>	<b>Data modem</b>
X.25, § 4.3.3	G.117, § 2; M.760, § 4.1; M.1010, § 3.1; R.100, § 1.3; V.21, § 10; V.23, § 7; V.26, § 9; <i>Sup. N.º 4.10</i> , § 5 (IV.3)
<b>DA circuit</b>	<b>Data network</b>
see: <i>Demand assignment circuit</i>	F.300, § 1.1.3
<b>DA signalling system</b>	<b>Data network identification code (DNIC)</b>
see: <i>Demand assignment signalling system</i>	X.20, § G.1; X.21, § 4.6.3.1; X.25, § 7.4.2.4.2; X.61, § 2.3.3.1; X.70, § 1.4; X.121, § 2.2.2
<b>Daily traffic</b>	<b>Data packet</b>
E.521, § 1	X.25, § 4.3.2; X.75, § 4.3.1
<b>Data base</b>	<b>Data phase</b>
F.300, § 1.2.2; S.100, § 9.3.4	Q.741, § 3.5; X.24, § 3.4; X.50, § 4.3; X.61, § 3.5; X.80, § 2.3
<b>Data carrier failure detector</b>	<b>Data processing services</b>
Q.275, § 6.5.2.1; Q.277, § 6.7.2; <i>Glos. S.S. N.º 6</i> (VI.3)	F.300, § 1.1.6
<b>Data channel</b>	<b>Data services</b>
Q.9; X.22, § 4.1.1	G.821, § 1.5
<b>Data channel, analogue</b>	<b>Data set</b>
<i>Glos. S.S. N.º 6</i> (VI.3)	V.19, § 10; V.20, § 7.1; V.24, § 3.1
<b>Data channel conditions</b>	<b>Data signal quality detector</b>
Q.741, § 2.4; X.61, § 2.4	V.19, § 10; V.20, § 7.1; V.24, § 3.1
<b>Data channel, digital</b>	<b>Data signalling and modulation rate</b>
<i>Glos. S.S. N.º 6</i> (VI.3)	V.27 <i>bis</i> , § 2.4.1
<b>Data channel failure detection</b>	<b>Data signalling rate</b>
Q.275	D.1, § 5.4; G.143, § 4; R.111, § 1.5.1; V.6; V.10, § 6.4; V.11, § 6.4; V.21, § 2; X.21, § 2.1.1; X.21 <i>bis</i> , § 1.2; X.28, § 4.3; X.50, § 5; X.51, § 2.1; X.150, § 3.2.1

<b>Data signalling traffic model</b>	<b>Datagram queue length selection</b>
Q.741, § 6.3; X.61, § 6.3	X.15, § 1.17
<b>Data statement</b>	<b>Datagram service</b>
Z.200, § 7.2	X.15, § 1.6; X.25; X.87, § 1.1; X.96; X.110, § 3.6
<b>Data statement list</b>	<b>Datagram service signals</b>
Z.200, § 7.2	X.25, § 5.1.4
<b>Data switching exchange</b>	<b>Date and time of handing-in</b>
Q.741, § 3.2.2.2; X.61, § 3.2.2.2; X.92, § 4; X.121, § 2.4.1	F.82, § 3.3.1; F.84, § 4.1.1; F.110, § B 1.4.1
<b>Data terminal equipment</b>	<b>DATEL service</b>
A.20; S.15, § 1.8; S.16, § 4.2; S.19, § 1.2; V.10, § 2; V.11, § 2; X.24; X.25; X.132; X.150	F.180, § 5.2.1
<b>Data transfer</b>	<b>Day to busy-hour ratio</b>
X.15, § 1.13	Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)
<b>Data transfer phase</b>	<b>Day-to-day traffic variations</b>
X.15, § 1.30; X.21, § 5; X.21 <i>bis</i> , § 2.2.2	E.521, § 1
<b>Data transfer procedure</b>	<b>dBm</b>
S.70, § 5.3	P
<b>Data transfer state</b>	<b>dBm0</b>
X.3, § 1.4.12; X.25, § 4.1.4; X.28, § 3.2.1.3; X.75	J.14, § 3.1
<b>Data transmission</b>	<b>dBm0p</b>
A.20; F.62; G.121, § B; G.131, § 2.3; G.143, § 4; H.12, § 2.1; H.14, § 2.3; H.51; M.90, § 2; M.140, § 2.1.3; M.300, § 4; M.1020, § 1; M.1050, § 6; M.1060, § 6; P.11, § 2.7; P.55; Q.7, § 3.6; Q.23, § 2; R.55; R.140, § 32.02; V.1; V.19, § 2.2; Z.314, § 4.2	P
<b>Data transmission application</b>	<b>dBm0ps</b>
V.10, § 3; V.11, § 3; V.28, § 2	J.16
<b>Data transmission over public data networks</b>	<b>dBm0s</b>
V.4	J.14, § 3.3; J.16
<b>Data transmission service</b>	<b>dBq0ps</b>
X.15, § 1.43; X.61, § 3.2.5; X.87, § 9.1	J.16
<b>Data transmission system</b>	<b>dBq0s</b>
V.54, § 1	J.16
<b>Data User Part</b>	<b>dBr</b>
Q.701, § 2.1; Q.741, § 1.2; X.60; X.61, § 1.2; <i>Glos.</i> S.S. N.° 7 (VI.6)	J.14, § 3.2
<b>Data User Part handling time</b>	<b>dBrs</b>
Q.741, § 6.2.2.2; X.61, § 6.2.2.2	J.14, § 3.4
<b>Datagram</b>	<b>D.C. offset voltage</b>
X.15, § 1.14; X.25, § 5.1.2; X.87, § 1.1; X.96; X.110, § 3.6	V.11, § 7
<b>Datagram call progress signal logical channel</b>	<b>D.C. sensitivity measurement</b>
X.15, § 1.19	V.10, § 12.1; V.11, § 6.3
<b>Datagram delivery confirmation</b>	<b>D.C. spark-over voltage</b>
X.15, § 1.15; X.25, § 5.1.4.1	K.12, § 3.2
<b>Datagram identification field</b>	<b>DCC/DNIC indicator</b>
X.25, § 6.4.2.5	Q.741, § 2.3.4.2; X.61, § 2.3.4.2
<b>Datagram logical channel</b>	<b>DCE busy condition</b>
X.25, § 5.1.1	X.25, § 2.4.6.7
<b>Datagram nondelivery indication</b>	<b>DCE clear confirmation</b>
X.15, § 1.16; X.25, § 5.1.4.1	X.20, § 6.1; X.21, § 6.1
<b>Datagram packet</b>	<b>DCE clear indication</b>
X.25, § 6.4.1.6	X.20, § 6.2; X.20 <i>bis</i> , § 3.4.4; X.21 <i>bis</i> , § 2.2.1
	<b>DCE power off signal</b>
	Q.741, § 2.3.5.11; X.61, § 2.3.5.11
	<b>DCE reset confirmation packet</b>
	X.25, § 4.4.3.4
	<b>DCE restart confirmation packet</b>
	X.25, § 3.3.1

<b>DCE/DTE interface</b>	<b>Definitions for telecommunications</b>
V.24	A.12
<b>De luxe form</b>	<b>Degraded service signal</b>
F.1, § A XI 6	Q.741, § 2.3.5.16; X.61, § 2.3.5.16
<b>Dead sector</b>	<b>Degree of balance</b>
T.1, § 3.1; T.2, § 3.2	V.11, § 1
<b>Dead time</b>	<b>Degree of distortion</b>
O.61, § 1.2; O.62, § 1.2; O.71, § 2.1	R.4, § 3; R.11; R.35, § 13; V.50; V.53, § 1
<b>To debug (in programming)</b>	<b>Degree of distortion in service</b>
Q.9	R.51; R.140, § 33.11
<b>Decentralized signalling</b>	<b>Degree of gross start-stop distortion</b>
Q.741, § 2.3.5.2; X.61, § 2.3.5.2; X.70, § 1.2; X.87, § 2.1; U.12	R.57, § 1; R.58, § 1; R.140, § 33.09; S.3, § 2.1; S.31, § 2.1
<b>Decimal integer literal</b>	<b>Degree of inherent distortion</b>
Z.200, § 5.2.4.2	R.140, § 33.13
<b>Decimal numeral</b>	<b>Degree of inherent isochronous distortion</b>
Q.9; Z.314, § 4.4.3; Z.341, § 2	R.35, § 13; R.37, § 13; R.38A, § 13
<b>Decision (in SDL)</b>	<b>Degree of inherent start-stop distortion</b>
Q.9; Z.101, § 1.3.7; Z.102, § 2.1; Z.104, § B.12	R.53; R.58, § 1; R.121, § 1.2
<b>Decision circuit</b>	<b>Degree of isochronous distortion</b>
G.702	R.9; R.44, § 9.2; R.140, § 33.07; V.51, § 2.1.1
<b>Decision instant of a digital signal</b>	<b>Degree of match</b>
G.702	G.122, § B.2
<b>Decision level</b>	<b>Degree of standardized test distortion</b>
R.79, § 3.1	R.140, § 33.12
<b>Decision signal</b>	<b>Degree of start-stop distortion</b>
R.79, § 4.7	R.11, § 2; R.57, § 1; R.140, § 33.08
<b>Decision symbol</b>	<b>Degree of synchronous start-stop distortion</b>
Z.102, § 2.3.5; Z.104, § B.13	R.11, § 2; R.60; R.140, § 33.10
<b>Decision value</b>	<b>Degrees of different types of distortion</b>
G.702; G.733, § 4.2.4	R.4, § 4
<b>Declaration</b>	<b>Delay action</b>
Z.200, § 4.1.1	Z.200, § 6.16
<b>Declaration statement</b>	<b>Delay alternative</b>
Z.200, § 4.1.1	Z.200, § 6.17
<b>Decoder</b>	<b>Delay case action</b>
G.702; Q.251, § 1.1.4; Q.277, § 6.7.1; Sup. N.° 21, § 1 (III.1)	Z.200, § 6.17
<b>Decoding</b>	<b>Delay-dialling signal</b>
G.702	Q.310, § 1.2; Q.318, § 2.8.3; Q.325, § 3.6.2
<b>Dedicated circuit</b>	<b>Delay distortion</b>
F.160, § 1.2.4	G.164, § 3.1.1.3; G.165, § 3.3.1.1; T.2
<b>Default throughput classes</b>	<b>Delay grade of service</b>
X.25, § 7.1.3; X.29, § A.2.2	E.543, § 3.2
<b>Default value</b>	<b>Delay line</b>
Z.315, § 5.2.4.1; Z.317, § 7.2.6.1.1; Z.341, § 2	Sup. N.° 2 § 1.2 (VI.1).
<b>Default window sizes</b>	<b>Delay operator</b>
X.25, § 7.1.2	Q.101, § 1.1.5; Q.254, § 2.1.31; Q.400, § 1.1.3
<b>Defaulting subscribers</b>	<b>Delay probability</b>
D.173	Q.504, § 2.3
<b>Defining mode</b>	<b>Delay signal</b>
Z.200, § 3.2.1	U.21; U.22
<b>Definition statement</b>	<b>Delay system</b>
Z.200, § 7.2	Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)

<b>Delay time</b>	<b>Dereferenced row</b>
see: <i>Answering time of operators</i>	Z.200, § 4.2.15
<b>Delayed delivery</b>	<b>Descrambled test pattern</b>
F.1, § A VIII 3; F.200, § 5.4.1	V.36, § I.2; V.37, § I.2
<b>Deletion character</b>	<b>Descrambler</b>
Z.341, § 2	G.702; V.22, § 1.1; V.27, § 2.3; V.27 <i>bis</i> , § 1; V.27 <i>ter</i> , § I;
<b>Delimiter</b>	<b>Descreaming process</b>
Z.341, § 2	V.29, § II; V.35, § I.2; V.36, § I.2
<b>Delivery</b>	<b>Description (in SDL)</b>
F.80, § 9.1.3; F.110, § B 4.4.11; F.170, § 6	Q.9; Z.101, § 1.2.2; Z.104, § B.14
<b>Delivery at destination</b>	<b>Deserializer</b>
F.1, § A VIII	see: <i>Serial to parallel converter</i>
<b>Delivery confirmation</b>	<b>Design objective</b>
X.15, § 1.12; X.25, § 6.3.1.2; X.29, § A.3.6; X.75, § 3.3.4	G.102, § 3; G.103, § 2.2.4; G.105, § 2.2.1; Q.287, § 7.3
<b>Delivery confirmation bit</b>	<b>Designation of international telegraph circuits</b>
X.25, § 4.3.3	R.70
<b>Delivery of letter telegrams</b>	<b>Despotic (synchronized) network</b>
F.1, § A VIII 2.5	G.702; Q.9
<b>Delivery office</b>	<b>Destination</b>
F.1, § A III 7.3.3	E.410, § A.3
<b>Delivery unit</b>	<b>Destination address</b>
S.62, § 3.4.1.1	Q.741, § 2.3.3.2; X.61, § 2.3.3.2
<b>Delta modulation</b>	<b>Destination Administration</b>
G.702	see: <i>Country (or Administration) of destination</i>
<b>Demand assignment circuit</b>	<b>Destination code</b>
M.675	U.1, § 13.6; U.11, § 3; U.12, § 3.5
<b>Demand assignment signalling system</b>	<b>Destination country</b>
Q.48	see: <i>Country (or Administration) of destination</i>
<b>Demand operating</b>	<b>Destination identifier</b>
E.100, § 8	Z.317, § 7.2.3; Z.341, § 2
<b>Democratic (mutually synchronized) network</b>	<b>Destination indicator</b>
G.702; Q.9	F.1, § C VI 2.2.1; F.31, § 2.2.1; F.96
<b>Demodulating equipment</b>	<b>Destination network identification</b>
G.233, § 9.1.2	X.87, § 10.3
<b>Demodulation</b>	<b>(Signalling) destination point</b>
J.22, § 3; J.34, § 6; R.140, § 02.38	Q.9; <i>Glos. S.S. N.º 7 (VI.6)</i>
<b>Demodulator</b>	<b>Destination point code</b>
J.31, § 1.4; J.34, § 3; J.74, § 5; Q.252, § 1.2.1; Q.278, § 6.8.2	Q.722, § 3.1.1; Q.741, § 2.3.1.1; X.61, § 2.3.1.1; <i>Glos. S.S. N.º 7 (VI.6)</i>
<b>Demultiplexer</b>	<b>Destination prologue</b>
G.736, § 5; G.741, § A.3; F.742, § 10.1.5; R.111, § 1.7.1	Z.317, § 7.2.3; Z.341, § 2
<b>Demultiplexer input jitter</b>	<b>Destruction characteristic of a protector</b>
G.743, § 6.3; G.752, § 1.2.5.3	K.12, § 3.11
<b>Demultiplexer output jitter</b>	<b>Detection of double seizing</b>
G.743, § 6.3; G.752, § 1.2.5.3	Q.263, § 4.3.3; Q.318, § 2.8.3
<b>Dependent (repeater) station</b>	<b>Determination of accounting rate shares</b>
G.601	D.200 R; D.201 R; D.300 R
<b>Dereferenced bound reference</b>	<b>Determination of collection charges</b>
Z.200, § 4.2.3	D.200 R; D.201 R; D.300 R; E.230-232
<b>Dereferenced free reference</b>	<b>Determination of loudness rating</b>
Z.200, § 4.2.4	P.34, § 2; P.62, § 3; P.76

<b>Determination of reference equivalent</b>	<b>Dichotomizing search</b>
P.42; P.43, § 1; P.72, § 1	<i>Q.9</i>
<b>Deviation ratio</b>	<b>Dielectric strength</b>
<i>R.140</i> , § 02.46	G.611, § 4; G.621, § 2.5; G.622, § 2.5; K.13, § 1; K.15, § 2.1; K.17
<b>Device control function</b>	<b>Dielectric strength between the conductors</b>
V.3, § 7.1	K.1; K.15, § 4.2
<b>Device start</b>	<b>Dielectric strength test</b>
<i>S.100</i> , § 5.2.2.1	G.621, § 2.5
<b>Device stop</b>	<b>Difference between the two characteristic frequencies</b>
<i>S.100</i> , § 5.2.2.1	R.35, § 5; R.37, § 4; R.38A, § 4
<b>Device wait</b>	<b>Difference in transmission loss</b>
<i>S.100</i> , § 5.2.2.1	G.111, § 3.3; G.121, § 2.2
<b>Devices for protection against acoustic shock</b>	<b>Differential echo suppressor</b>
K.7	<i>G.164</i> , § 2.4
<b>Diacritical mark</b>	<b>Differential gain</b>
S.61, § 4.1.3.1; S.100, § 4.2.5	G.121, § B; G.122, § 1.4
<b>Diacritical sign</b>	<b>Differential pulse code modulation</b>
F.300, § 1.2.4.2.1	<i>G.702</i>
<b>Diacritical sign</b>	<b>Differential receiver</b>
see: <i>Diacritical mark</i>	V.10, § 1; V.11, § 6.1
<b>Diagnostic code (in Recommendation X.25)</b>	<b>Differential sensitivity</b>
<i>X.15</i> , § 1.20	<i>G.164</i> , § 2.17
<b>Diagnostic code field</b>	<b>Digging tool</b>
X.25, § 6.2.3.2; X.75, § 4.2.3.2	L.5, § 3
<b>Diagnostic packet</b>	<b>Digit</b>
X.25, § 6.7	<i>G.702</i> ; <i>Q.9</i> ; Q.261, § 4.1.1; Q.262, § 4.2.1; Q.265, § 4.5.2; Z.200, § 5.2.4.2; Z.314, § 4.3.2; Z.318, § 8.2.2.2; Z.341, § 2
<b>Diagrams used in telecommunications</b>	<b>Digit analysis</b>
A.13; B.10	<i>Q.11 bis</i> , § 1.2.3; Q.107 <i>bis</i> , § 2; Q.261, § 4.1.3; Q.608, § A.1.2
<b>Dial pulse generator</b>	<b>Digit capacity of international registers</b>
U.2	<i>Q.11 bis</i> , § 3
<b>Dial tone</b>	<b>Digit position</b>
E.180, § 3; E.182, § A.2.1; Q.35, § 3; Q.60, § 6; Sup. N.° 7, § 12.02 (II.3)	<i>G.702</i>
<b>Dial-tone delay</b>	<b>Digit rate</b>
E.543, § 3.2; Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)	<i>G.702</i>
<b>Diallable symbols</b>	<b>Digit sequence integrity</b>
E.123, § 2.2; E.161, § A	<i>G.702</i>
<b>Dialling code booklets</b>	<b>Digit time slot</b>
E.120, § 2.3	<i>G.702</i> ; G.732, § 4.2.1; G.744, § 4.2.1; <i>Q.9</i>
<b>Dialling instructions</b>	<b>Digital block</b>
E.122, § 3; Sup. N.° 6 (II.2)	<i>G.702</i> ; <i>Q.9</i>
<b>Dialling-time</b>	<b>Digital channel</b>
Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)	<i>Q.252</i> , § 1.2.1; Q.273, § 6.2.2; Q.274, § 6.3.2
<b>Dialling tone</b>	<b>Digital circuit</b>
Q.60, § 4.3	<i>G.101</i> , § 5.2; G.103; G.111, § 1.1; H.61, § 1; <i>Q.9</i>
<b>Dialogue procedure</b>	<b>Digital connection</b>
Z.316, § 6.2.2; Z.317, § 7.2	<i>Q.9</i>
<b>Diaphragm of the microphone</b>	<b>Digital demultiplexer</b>
P.41, § 4; P.45, § 3; P.72, § 3.4	<i>G.702</i>
<b>Diary service</b>	<b>Digital distribution frame</b>
Sup. N.° 1, § 2.4 (II.2)	<i>G.702</i> ; G.703, § 2.1; G.704, § 2.1
<b>Dibit</b>	
Q.274, § 6.3.1; V.22, § 2.5.2.1; V.26, § 2.3; V.26 <i>bis</i> , § 2.4.1	

- Digital error**  
G.702
- Digital exchange**  
G.101, § 4.1; G.142, § 2; Q.9; Q.501, § 1; Q.503, § 2.2.2
- Digital filling**  
G.702
- Digital filtering**  
G.793, § 5
- Digital hierarchy**  
G.704, § 5.1; G.751, § 1.1
- Digital interface**  
G.732, § 5; G.736, § 6; G.737, § 5
- Digital interface adaptor**  
Q.274, § 6.3.2.2; Q.295, § 9.2
- Digital line path**  
G.702
- Digital line section**  
G.702; G.703, § 1.1.3; G.901, § 1; Q.9
- Digital line system**  
G.702; G.722; G.901, § 1; G.941
- Digital line systems on cable**  
G.911-G.921
- Digital line transmission system**  
G.901 – G.941
- Digital muldex**  
G.738, § 3.1
- Digital multiplex equipment**  
G.702; G.736, § 3.1; G.742
- Digital multiplex equipment using positive justification**  
G.742; G.743
- Digital multiplex hierarchy**  
G.702
- Digital multiplexer**  
G.702
- Digital multiplexing**  
G.751, § 1.3
- Digital network**  
G.103; G.104
- Digital pad**  
G.101, § 4.1; G.103, § 4; Sup. N.° 21, § 2 (III.1)
- Digital path**  
G.104, § 2; G.702; G.703, § B; G.711, § 3.4; Q.9; R.100, § 2
- Digital process**  
G.101, § 4.3; G.113, § 3; G.142, § 2.1
- Digital radio path**  
G.702
- Digital radio section**  
G.702
- Digital radio system**  
G.702
- Digital reference sequence**  
G.101, § 5.3.3.2; G.142, § 2.2; Q.43, § 5.3.3.2
- Digital section**  
G.702; Q.9
- Digital signal**  
G.702; G.703, § 1.1.3; G.722
- Digital signalling data link**  
Q.272, § 6.1.1.2; Q.702, § 5
- Digital speech interpolation**  
Q.7, § 3.3; Sup. N.° 2, § 2 (VI.1)
- Digital sum**  
G.702
- Digital sum variation**  
G.702
- Digital switching**  
G.101, § 4.2; G.702; Q.9
- Digital system**  
G.103; G.104, § 1; G.111, § 3.2; G.721; G.741, § B.1; G.753, § 1; P.11, § 2.12
- Digital transit exchanges**  
Q.501-Q.507
- Digital transmision**  
G.101, § 4.2; G.622; G.651; G.941; J.23, § 3
- Digital transmission system**  
Q.490, § C.1; O.151, § 1; O.161
- Digital-type measurement equipment**  
O.151-171
- Digital/analogue decoder**  
G.121, § 6.2
- Digits required for routing the call**  
Q.261, § 4.1.1; Q.262, § 4.2.1
- Digroup**  
see: *Primary block*
- Diplex ...**  
R.140, § 32.24
- Direct access**  
Q.9; U.11, § 15
- Direct address**  
Q.9
- Direct call**  
X.15, § 2.1
- Direct circuit**  
D.150, § 3.2.1; D.170, § 4.7; D.200, § 1.5.1; E.147, § 1; E.300, § 6; E.410, § 1.3; E.522, § 3; E.540, § 1; F.67, § A 5.1; F.68, § 2.1.5;
- Direct-current transmission**  
R.140, § 32.12
- Direct dialling-in**  
Sup. N.° I, § 1.11 (II.2)
- Direct erlang forecasting strategy**  
E.502, § 2.2
- Direct galvanic coupling**  
V.16, § 2
- Direct manual demand operating**  
E.100, § 8

<b>Direct route</b>	D.150, § C.2.1; D.170, § 2.1.1; E.170, § 4	<b>Discrete mode</b>	Z.200, § 3.4.1
<b>Direct service circuit</b>	M.100	<b>Discriminating digit</b>	E.211, § 2.2.2; E.260, § 2; Q.60, § 4.3; Q.61, § 3.3; Q.102, § 1.2; Q.104; Q.261, § 4.1.1; Q.400, § 1.3.3; Q.441, § 4.2.2.2; Q.462, § 5.1.2.2;
<b>Direct telegraph circuit</b>	F.42, § C II 1.2.3	<b>Discriminating information</b>	Q.102, § 1.2; Q.104, § 1.4.2; Q.261, § 4.1.1
<b>Direct through-connection</b>	G.242, § 7; G.243, § 5	<b>Discrimination digit</b>	see: <i>Discriminating digit</i>
<b>Direct through-connection filter</b>	G.213, § 1; G.242, § 1.2; G.243, § 5.1.2	<b>Disparity</b>	G.702; G.703, § B
<b>Direct transit country</b>	D.150, § A.5.2; D.200 R, § 1.5.1; F.67, § A 5.1	<b>Display area</b>	S.100, § 3.2.1
<b>Directing equipment</b>	M.150, § 3.2	<b>Display area attributes</b>	S.100, § 5.4.2.1
<b>Directing equipment</b>	O.22, § 1; O.141, § 1	<b>Display control function</b>	S.100, § 5.3.2
<b>Direction of generator power-off</b>	V.10, § 11; V.11, § 9; V.28, § 7	<b>Display format</b>	F.300, § 2.6
<b>Direction of speech</b>	P.72, § 3.4	<b>Display screen</b>	S.21, § 8; S.100, § 6.1.5.1
<b>Directive</b>	Z.200, § 2.6	<b>Displayed information</b>	F.300, § 1.2.4
<b>Directive clause</b>	Z.200, § 2.6	<b>Dissemination</b>	F.85
<b>Directly powered (repeater) station</b>	G.601	<b>Distant network loss</b>	Sup. N.° 5, § 4 (II.3)
<b>Directory</b>	E.120, § 3.6.1; E.121, § 2.2; E.160, § 5; Q.10, § 5	<b>Distortion</b>	R.4; R.9; R.11, § 1; V.10, § II; V.11, § I.2; V.35, § 5.2
<b>Directory inquiry service</b>	Sup. N.° I, § I.2 (II.2)	<b>Distortion analyzer</b>	R.9, § 2.1
<b>DIS signal</b>	T.30, § 5.3.6.1	<b>Distortion corrector</b>	R.58, § 3
<b>Disabled mode</b>	G.164, § 4.4; V.21, § 5; V.26 <i>bis</i> , § 9; V.27 <i>ter</i> , § 10	<b>Distortion in time</b>	V.50
<b>Disabler</b>	G.164, § 4.2; M.660, § 2.1.5	<b>Distortion measurement</b>	R.36-R.38B, § 2; R.51; R.75; V.57
<b>Disabling of echo suppressors</b>	H.43, § 1; T.10 <i>bis</i> , § 1; T.30, § 2.3.2.2; V.25	<b>Distortion measurement on international telegraph circuits</b>	R.5
<b>Disabling signal</b>	G.164, § 4.6	<b>Distortion-measuring equipment</b>	R.4, § 4; R.74
<b>Disabling tone</b>	G.164, § 4.2; O.22, § 6.4.1; V.21, § 5; V.26 <i>bis</i> , § 9; V.27 <i>ter</i> , § 10	<b>Distortion meter</b>	R.4, § 4
<b>Discharge current</b>	K.12, § 1.3	<b>Distortion monitor</b>	R.79, § 3.1
<b>Disconnect (DISC) command</b>	X.25, § 2.3.4.7; X.75, § 2.3.4.6	<b>Distress message</b>	F.111, § K 2.2.1.1
<b>Disconnect signal</b>	Q.310, § 1.10	<b>Distributed frame alignment signal</b>	G.702; Q.9
<b>Disconnected phase</b>	X.25, § 2.3.4.9; X.75, § 2.3.4.6	<b>Distribution frame</b>	M.760, § 2.4; M.1050, § 8; Q.9
<b>Disconnection</b>	X.75, § 2.4.3		

<b>Distribution network</b>	<b>DOV signal</b>
M.1055, § 1.1	G.941, § 3.1.2
<b>Disturbance to signalling</b>	<b>Down-loading process</b>
K.4	S.100, § 7.2.1
<b>Disturbances to signals in VFT channels</b>	<b>Down state</b>
R.80	G.106, § A.1.1.6
<b>Disturbed circuit</b>	<b>Down time</b>
J.18, § 4; J.21, § 3.1.10.1; J.22, § 6	G.106, § A.3.4.5
<b>Disturbing circuit</b>	<b>Drawing command</b>
J.21, § 3.1.10.1; J.22, § 6.1; J.23, § 3.1.10	S.100, § 6.1.1.1
<b>DIV signal</b>	<b>Drawing operation</b>
G.941, § 2.1.2.1	S.100, § 6.1.3.1
<b>Divergence</b>	<b>Drawing primitive</b>
Z.104, § B.15	S.100, § 6.1.3.2
<b>Diversion if number busy service</b>	<b>Drift compensation</b>
<i>Sup. N.° 1, § 1.3 (II.2)</i>	Q.267, § 4.7.3; Q.279; <i>Glos. S.S. N.° 6 (VI.3)</i>
<b>Diversion of telegrams</b>	<b>Drum apparatus</b>
F.1, § A VII 1	T.1, § 3.2
<b>Do action</b>	<b>Drum factor</b>
Z.200, § 6.5.1	T.1, § 3.2
<b>Do not disturb service</b>	<b>DTE busy</b>
<i>Sup. N.° 1, § 1.2 (II.2)</i>	X.15, § 1.21
<b>Document</b>	<b>DTE controlled not ready</b>
S.62, § A.3.1; T.2; T.3	X.15, § 1.22
<b>Document command</b>	<b>DTE inactive registration facility</b>
S.62, § 3.4	X.15, § 1.23
<b>Document element</b>	<b>DTE uncontrolled not ready</b>
S.62, § 5.5	X.15, § 1.24
<b>Document facsimile transmission</b>	<b>DTE/DCE interface</b>
T.0, § 1; T.10; T.10 <i>bis</i>	S.16, § 2; S.19, § 2; S.60, § 6.2
<b>Document reference number</b>	<b>DTE/DCE interface</b>
S.62, § 3.4.1.2	Q.741, § 2.4; X.3; X.15, § 1.3; X.22, § 2.4.2.2; X.61, § 2.4; X.87, § 3.2; X.150, § 2
<b>Document type identifier</b>	<b>DTE/DCE interface characteristics</b>
S.62, § 3.4.1.2	X.25
<b>Double-current transmission</b>	<b>Dual seizure</b>
R.140, § 32.14	Q.724, § 2; <i>Glos. S.S. N.° 7 (VI.6)</i>
<b>Double-ended synchronization</b>	<b>Dual telephone numbers</b>
G.702; Q.9	<i>Sup. N.° 1, § 2.24 (II.2)</i>
<b>Double phantom balanced telegraph circuit</b>	<b>Duct</b>
R.140, § 32.52	K.8; L.3, § 2
<b>Double seizing</b>	<b>Dummy answerback</b>
Q.318, § 2.8.1; Q.422, § 3.2.6.1	<i>Sup. N.° 2, § 4.3.2(VII.1)</i>
<b>Double seizing</b> see: <i>Double seizure</i>	<b>Dummy line identification</b>
	X.20, § 4.1.10.1; X.21, § 4.1.9.1
<b>Double seizure</b>	<b>To dump</b>
Q.12, § 5; Q.108, § 1.8.2.3; Q.263, § 4.3.3	Q.9
<b>Double talk</b>	<b>Duplex (circuit, connection)</b>
G.164, § 1.7.1; G.165, § 3.2	R.140, § 32.18
<b>Double talk detector</b>	<b>Duplex modem</b>
G.165, § 3.2	V.25, § 3.20
<b>Doubtful reception</b>	<b>Duplex operation</b>
F.110, § B 4.1	F.62; R.140; V.15; V.22, § 1.1; X.21, § 1.3

<b>Duplex, two way simplex (connection)</b>	<b>Echelon telegraphy</b>
<i>R.140, § 32.27</i>	<i>R.140, § 32.45</i>
<b>Duration of a call</b>	<b>Echo</b>
<i>E.100, § 14</i>	G.111, § 6.1; G.121, § A.4; G.122, § B.3; <i>G.60I</i> ; X.3, § 3.2; X.28, § 3.6.2.2
<b>Duration of communication</b>	<b>Echo balance return loss</b>
<i>D.11, § 5.2.2</i>	G.122, § B.5; G.131, § A; Sup. N.° 2 (III.1)
<b>Duration of interruption of telegraph channels</b>	<b>Echo canceller</b>
<i>R.81</i>	G.114, § 1; G.131, § 2.2; <i>G.165</i> , § 2.1
<b>Duration of service</b>	<b>Echo control</b>
<i>F.1, § A I</i>	G.171, § 9; G.473, § 6.7; Q.502, § 9
<b>Dynamic mode location</b>	<b>Echo control device</b>
<i>Z.200, § 4.2.1</i>	G.114, § 1; G.131, § 2; G.142, § 2.7; G.473, § 6.7
<b>Dynamically redefinable character set</b>	<b>Echo curve</b>
<i>S.100, § 7</i>	<i>G.60I</i> ; G.621, § 2.2; G.622, § 2.2
<b>E</b>	<b>Echo loss</b>
<b>Ear-cap</b>	G.122, § 2.2; <i>G.165</i> , § 2.2; G.473, § 6.7
P.45, § 3; P.48, § 3; P.72, § 3.4; P.76, § A.2	
<b>Ear reference point</b>	<b>Echo path</b>
<i>P.64, § A; P.76, § 2.1; P.79, § 2.2</i>	G.114, § 1; G.122, § B.5; G.131, § 2.1; P.11, § 2.9; Sup. N.° 3, § 2.5(V)
<b>Earlier transmitted bit</b>	<b>Echo-path delay</b>
<i>V.35, § I.1.3; V.36, § I.1.3, V.37, § I.1.3</i>	Sup. N.° 3, § 2.5(V)
<b>Early failure period</b>	<b>Echo path loss</b>
<i>G.106, § A.3.7.8</i>	G.164, § 1.7.3; Sup. N.° 3, § 2.5(V)
<b>Earphone</b>	<b>Echo reference equivalent</b>
P.51, § 1.2.1; P.76, § 2.3.1; P.78, § 6	G.122, § B.5
<b>Earpiece</b>	<b>Echo signal</b>
see: <i>Ear-cap</i>	G.165, § 2.3
<b>Earth conductivity</b>	<b>Echo suppressor</b>
K.18, § 3.2.1	G.114, § 1; G.122, § A; G.161; <i>G.164</i> , § 2.1; G.451, § 2.3; G.473, § 4.2; H.21, § 2.3; H.51; M.580, § 9.3; M.660; M.760, § 1.2; M.800, § 2.4.1; M.880, § 1.2; M.1050, § 3.1; O.11, § 2.4.2; O.22, § 5.2; O.141, § 1; P.77, § 3; Q.42; Q.45, § 3.2; Q.115; Q.258, § 3.2.4.1; Q.261, § 4.1.1; Q.441, § 4.2.2.2; Q.462, § 5.1.2.2; Q.479, § 5.7.1; Q.503, § 7.1; R.77, § 2.2.3; V.2; V.22, § 6.3.2; V.25, § 5; X.28, § 1.1.3.1
<b>Earth electrode system</b>	<b>Echo suppressor control</b>
K.14, § 5	Q.60, § 7; Q.115; Q.479
<b>Earth faults in power systems</b>	<b>Echo suppressor disabling tone</b>
K.11, § 1.5	O.22, § 5.2
<b>Earth potential</b>	<b>Echo suppressor indicator</b>
K.12, § 1.5	Q.60, § 7.1.2; Q.254, § 2.1.4; Q.261, § 4.1.1; Q.262, § 4.2.1; Q.608, § A.1.3; Q.722, § 3.3.5; Q.723, § 3.3.1
<b>Earth resistivity</b>	<b>Echo suppressor test line</b>
K.8; K.18, § 2	O.11, § 1.4
<b>Earth return</b>	<b>Echo suppressor testing system</b>
R.140	O.11, § 1.1; O.141
<b>Earth return circuit</b>	<b>Echo suppressor tests</b>
K.18, § 2.2	O.141
<b>Earth-return double phantom circuit</b>	<b>Echo suppressor tone disabler</b>
<i>R.140, § 32.51</i>	V.21, § 5; V.26 bis, § 9; V.27 ter, § 10
<b>Earth-return phantom circuit</b>	<b>Echometric measurement</b>
<i>R.140, § 32.50</i>	<i>G.60I</i>
<b>Earth station</b>	
D.90, § J 1.5; D.180, § 7; D.200 R, § D.2.2.1; F.111, § J 1.5; G.811, § 6.1; H.12, § A; M.460, § 5.5; M.675; M.761, § 2.6; M.1020, § 2.11; M.1025, § A; N.21, § 1.2; N.55, § 2.3; Q.48, § 3	
<b>ECG recorder</b>	
V.16, § 2	

<b>Echoplex mode</b>	<b>Electrified railways</b>
<i>X.15, § 1.25</i>	<i>K.9, § 1</i>
<b>Editing</b>	<b>Electro-acoustic efficiency</b>
<i>X.15, § 1.26</i>	<i>Sup. N.° 6 (V)</i>
<b>Editing buffer</b>	<b>Electro-acoustical measurement</b>
<i>X.3, § 3.15; X.28, § 3.6.1</i>	<i>P.64</i>
<b>Editing function</b>	<b>Electro-cardiogram (ECG)</b>
<i>X.28, § 3.5.15.3</i>	<i>V.16</i>
<b>Effective call attempt</b>	<b>Electro-mechanical relay</b>
<i>E.426, § 2</i>	<i>R.35, § 4; R.37, § 6; R.38A, § 6</i>
<b>Effective call attempt</b>	<b>Electrodes</b>
see: <i>Completed call attempt</i>	<i>K.12, § 3.13</i>
<b>Effective capacity</b>	<b>Electrolytic corrosion</b>
<i>G.611, § 1.2.1</i>	<i>L.3, § 3</i>
<b>Effective data transfer rate</b>	<b>Electromagnetic induction</b>
<i>V.7, § 1</i>	<i>K.19, § 3</i>
<b>Effective traffic</b>	<b>Electromotive force</b>
<i>Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)</i>	<i>K.18, § 2.1</i>
<b>Effectively transmitted signals in sound-programme transmission</b>	<b>Electronic record</b>
<i>J.13, § 10</i>	<i>F.111, § L 5.1</i>
<b>Effectively transmitted signals in sound-programme transmission</b>	<b>Electronic relay</b>
<i>N.1, § 16</i>	<i>R.140, § 07.14</i>
<b>Effects of false calling signals</b>	<b>Element error rate</b>
<i>U.3</i>	<i>R.2</i>
<b>Efficiency factor</b>	<b>Element layout</b>
<i>E.502, § 4.2; U.23, § 3</i>	<i>Z.200, § 3.10.6</i>
<b>Efficiency factor in time (of a telegraph communication with automatic repetition for the correction of errors)</b>	<b>Element mode</b>
<i>R.140, § 33.23; U.23</i>	<i>Z.200, § 3.10.3</i>
<b>Efficiency rate</b>	<b>Elementary cable section</b>
see: <i>Answer seizure ratio</i>	<i>G.341; G.343, § 6.3; G.601; G.621, § 3; G.622, § 3; G.623, § 3; G.702</i>
<b>Efficiency ratio</b>	<b>Elementary echo</b>
see: <i>Completion ratio</i>	<i>G.601</i>
<b>Electric railways</b>	<b>Elementary graphic character</b>
<i>K.14, § 4.2</i>	<i>S.61, § 2.13</i>
<b>Electric traction line</b>	<b>Elementary regenerated section</b>
<i>K.4; K.9, § 2</i>	<i>G.601</i>
<b>Electrical background noise</b>	<b>Elementary regenerator section</b>
<i>P.12, § 4; P.44, § 1.3; P.45, § 5</i>	<i>G.702</i>
<b>Electrical characteristics for balanced double-current interchange circuit</b>	<b>Elementary repeater section</b>
<i>V.11; V.35, § II; X.27</i>	<i>G.702</i>
<b>Electrical characteristics for unbalanced double-current interchange circuit</b>	<b>Elementary repeatered section</b>
<i>V.10; V.28; X.26</i>	<i>G.601</i>
<b>Electrical characteristics of interchange circuits</b>	<b>Else clause</b>
<i>V.20, § 7.2; V.21, § 9; V.22, § 3.5</i>	<i>Z.200, § 6.3</i>
<b>Electrical safety</b>	<b>Emergency call service</b>
<i>K.19, § 2</i>	<i>Sup. N.° I, § 2.14 (II.2)</i>
<b>Electricity line</b>	<b>Emergency changeover message</b>
<i>K.5; K.6; K.15, § 1; K.17, § 2.3</i>	<i>Q.704, § 13.6</i>
	<b>Emergency changeover</b>
	<i>Q.704, § 5.6; Glos. S.S. N.° 7 (VI.6)</i>
	<b>Emergency-load-transfer-signal</b>
	<i>Q.255, § 2.2.3.7, Q.293, § 8.7</i>

- Emergency proving period**  
Q.255, § 2.2.3.7; Q.291, § 8.3.3; Q.293, § 8.7
- Emergency restart**  
*Glos. S.S. N.<sup>o</sup> 6 (VI.3)*
- Emergency route**  
D.170, § 4.1; D.391 R; E.100, § 10; F.60, § 1.2.1; F.67, § D 12; F.68, § 1.5.2; G.131, § 2.3.2.4
- Emptiness literal**  
Z.200, § 5.2.4.5
- Empty**  
Z.200, § 6.11
- Empty action**  
Z.200, § 6.11
- Empty parameter substring**  
S.61, § 4.4.1
- En bloc operation**  
Q.258, § 3.2.4.1; Q.265, § 4.5.2
- Encoder**  
G.702; T.4, § 4.2.1.3.3; V.37, § 6.2; X.52, § 2
- Encoding (in PCM)**  
G.702
- Encoding law**  
G.702; G.711, § 3; G.732, § 1.1
- Encoding method**  
V.37, § 4
- End**  
Z.200, § 4.2.13
- End bit**  
Z.200, § 3.10.6
- End-delay**  
G.164, § 1.7.3
- End mark**  
S.70, § 5.3.3.1
- End of dialogue**  
Z.317, § 7.4.4.1; Z.341, § 2
- End-of-failure monitor**  
Q.291, § 8.3.3
- End of line**  
F.1, § C VI 2.1.4
- End-of-line-identification signal**  
U.12, § 3.13; X.70, § 2.13; X.71, § 2.12
- End-of-message signal**  
F.1, § C VI 2.4; F.30, § 3; F.31, § 2.7; S.11; T.30, § 3.2.2
- End of output**  
Z.316, § 6.2.9; Z.341, § 2
- End-of-pulsing (ST) signal**  
E.211, § 2.3.1.1; Q.9; Q.11 *quater*, § 2.3.1.1; Q.61, § 2.3; Q.120, § 1.4; Q.140, § 1.5; Q.254, § 2.1.6; Q.261, § 4.1.5; Q.268, § 4.8.1.3; Q.310, § 1.6; Q.321, § 3.2.1; Q.400, § 1.3.6; Q.722, § 3.3.2; Q.724, § 1.3
- End-of-selection signal**  
Q.62, § A.2; U.1, § 6.4; U.20, § 5.2; X.20, § 4.1.9; X.21, § 4.1.2; X.70, § 2; X.71, § 2; Sup. N.<sup>o</sup> 2, § 4.1.8 (VII.1)
- End of transmission**  
F.82, § 3.7.3; F.84, § 6.4; V.3, § 7.2; V.41, § 3.3
- End statement**  
Z.317, § 7.2.5.2; Z.341, § 2
- End-to-end acknowledgement of delivery**  
X.25, § 4.3.3
- End-to-end control**  
A.21; S.62, § 1.1.4
- End-to-end protocol**  
S.100, § 10
- End-to-end servicing**  
F.1, § D II 3.2.1
- End-to-end signalling**  
Q.112, § 2.1.2
- End value**  
Z.200, § 6.5.2
- Energy density**  
V.27 *bis*, § 2.1.1; V.27 *ter*, § 2.1.1; V.29, § 11
- Energy spectrum**  
V.27, § 9; V.27 *bis*, § 2.1.1; V.27 *ter*, § 2.1.1
- Engaged test**  
Q.9
- Entry definition**  
Z.200, § 7.4
- Entry statement**  
Z.200, § 7.4
- Envelope**  
Q.741, § 3.5; X.50, § 2.2; X.61, § 3.5
- Envelope alignment bit**  
X.51, § 2.1; X.51 *bis*, § 1.2
- Envelope delay**  
G.712, § 2
- Envelope delay distortion**  
G.712, § 2.2
- EOM signal**  
see: *End-of-message signal*
- Equal-length code**  
R.140, § 31.10
- Equalization**  
H.14, § 2.1; M.761, § 1.2; M.910, § 1.6; M.1050, § 3.2; V.22, § 2.3; V.24, § 4.4; V.27 *bis*, § 9
- Equalizer**  
G.151, § 1; H.12, § 2.1; J.31, § 1.10; M.580, § 5.2; M.1020, § 1; M.1025, § 1; M.1050, § 2.1.2; P.42, § 1.1; P.48, § 1; V.22, § 2.3; V.26 *bis*, § 10; V.27 *bis*, § 1; X.150, § 3.2.3
- Equalizer conditioning pattern**  
V.27 *bis*, § 2.5.1.2; V.27 *ter*, § 2.5.1.2; V.29, § 1
- Equalizer convergence**  
V.27 *ter*, § 2.5.1
- Equilibrium mode distribution**  
G.651, § C.2
- Equipment design objective**  
G.123, § 2.1.1; G.143, § 1.2

<b>Equipment for simultaneous telegraphy and telephony</b>	<b>Error correction by retransmission</b>
R.140, § 32.57	Q.251, § 1.1.5; Q.300, § 3.2
<b>Equipment without crystal control</b>	<b>Error correction device</b>
R.35, § 3; R.37, § 13; R.38A, § 3	F.1, § C V 16
<b>Equivalent baseband signal</b>	<b>Error-detecting code</b>
V.37, § 11.3	R.140, § 33.34
<b>Equivalent binary content</b>	<b>Error-detecting telegraph code</b>
G.702; G.703, § 6.2; G.732, § 3.2.6	R.140, § 33.33
<b>Equivalent bit rate</b>	<b>Error detection</b>
G.702	E.170, § 5; Q.12, § 5; Q.701, § 2.2.3; Q.703, § 1.3; Q.725, § 2
<b>Equivalent circuit</b>	<b>Error in reconstituted frequency</b>
K.16, § 2	G.135; G.225, § 1; G.325, § 5; G.371, § 3; J.21, § 3.1.9; J.22, § 10; J.23, § 3.9
<b>Equivalent lip position</b>	<b>Error multiplication</b>
P.64, § 4; P.76, § A.4	G.702; G.922, § A.1
<b>Equivalent random circuit group</b>	<b>Error multiplication factor</b>
Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)	G.702
<b>Equivalent random traffic intensity</b>	<b>Error PAD message</b>
Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)	X.29, § 3.5.2
<b>Equivalent resistance error</b>	<b>Error PAD service signal</b>
G.601, § 2.1; G.622, § 2.2	X.28, § 3.2.3.1.1
<b>Equivalent r.m.s. sine wave power of the peak of a multiplex telephone signal</b>	<b>Error performance</b>
G.223, § 6.2	G.821; G.822, § 3; G.911, § 1.2.1
<b>Erect character</b>	<b>Error protection</b>
S.13, § A.3.5.5	F.200, § 7.3
<b>Erlang</b>	<b>Error rate</b>
E.401; E.502, § 2.3; Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)	A.20; F.10; F.200, § 7.3.1; R.2; R.54; R.83; V.4, § III; V.51, § 2.2
<b>Erlang formula</b>	<b>Error rate measurement</b>
Sup. N.° 1 (II.3)	V.57
<b>Erlang loss formula</b>	<b>Error rate monitor</b>
Sup. N.° 1 (II.3)	Q.293, § 8.7; Glos. S.S. N.° 6 (VI.3)
<b>Error burst</b>	<b>Error rate of a telegraph communication</b>
Glos. S.S. N.° 7 (VI.6)	R.140, § 33.19
<b>Error checking</b>	<b>Error rate of a translation</b>
V.3, § 2.2; X.21, § 3.2; X.22, § 3.2	R.140, § 33.21
<b>Error control</b>	<b>Error rate of keying</b>
Q.251, § 1.1.5; Q.227; S.15, § 1.6; V.7, § 2; V.23, § 1; V.24, § 1.2	R.140, § 33.20
<b>Error control equipment</b>	<b>Error ratio</b>
Q.275, § 6.5.1; V.24, § 3.1; V.31, § 7.2	G.702; G.732, § 3.1.6; G.737, § 3.1.6
<b>Error control loop</b>	<b>Error recovery</b>
Q.255, § 2.2.4.1; Q.277, § 6.7.3; Glos. S.S. N.° 6 (VI.3)	S.62, § 4; S.70, § 1.1.2; X.25, § 2.3.5
<b>Error control system</b>	<b>Error signal</b>
A.20, V.41	F.1, § B IV 2
<b>Error-correcting telegraph code</b>	<b>Error spread</b>
R.140, § 33.35	G.702
<b>Error-correcting telegraph system</b>	<b>Escape character</b>
R.140, § 33.34	S.62, § 5.7.9; U.12, § 3.5.2
<b>Error correction</b>	<b>Escape indication</b>
Q.7, § 3.6; Q.272, § 6.7.3; Q.701, § 2.2.3; Q.703, § 1.4; S.100, § 10.3.2.1	Z.341, § 2
<b>Error correction by automatic repetition</b>	<b>Escape sequence</b>
U.20	S.61, § 2.20; S.100, § 2.2.2

<b>Escape signal</b>	<b>Exchange of user data</b>
X.28, § 4.9.1	X.28, § 4
<b>Establishment of accounts</b>	<b>Exchange signal-transfer delay</b>
D.90, § L 2; D.150, § 2.4.1; D.174, § 3	Q.504, § 2.3.5
<b>Establishment of international accounts</b>	<b>Execution character</b>
E.260, § 1.2; F.42, § A I 1.4; F.61, § 1.6; F.67, § A 9	Z.315, § 5.2.1; Z.317, § 7.2.6.1; Z.341, § 2
<b>Establishment of international telegraph circuits</b>	<b>Executive program</b>
R.50; R.120	Q.9
<b>European master reference system for telephone transmission (SFERT)</b>	<b>Exit action</b>
P.42	Z.200, § 6.6
<b>Event</b>	<b>Expanded session reference</b>
Z.316, § 6.2.1	S.62, § A.2.4
<b>Event length</b>	<b>Expander</b>
Z.200, § 3.9.2	G.143, § 2; G.162; J.22, § A.3; J.31, § 1.3; J.34, § 2
<b>Event list</b>	<b>Expansion</b>
Z.200, § 6.17	Q.9
<b>Event mode</b>	<b>Expression</b>
Z.200, § 3.9.2	Z.200, § 5.3.2
<b>Exception list</b>	<b>Expression conversion</b>
Z.200, § 3.7	Z.200, § 5.2.14
<b>Exception name</b>	<b>Expression list</b>
Z.200, § 3.7	Z.200, § 4.2.7
<b>Exchange</b>	<b>Extended answer message indication</b>
Q.9	Q.723, § 3.8
<b>Exchange and verification of accounts</b>	<b>Extension circuit</b>
F.42, § B III; F.111, § L 3.1	R.57, § 1; R.140, § 32.04
<b>Exchange and verification of maritime accounts</b>	<b>External blocking</b>
F.111, § L 3	Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)
<b>Exchange call-release delay</b>	<b>External down time</b>
Q.9; Q.504, § 2.3.4	G.106, § A.3.4.6
<b>Exchange call set-up delay</b>	<b>External input and output symbols</b>
Q.9; Q.504, § 2.3.2; Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)	Z.104, § A.3.1.1
<b>Exchange clock</b>	<b>External signal</b>
Q.503, § 2.4.4	Z.101, § 1.3.1; Z.104, B.16
<b>Exchange concentrator</b>	<b>Extremity in terminal operation</b>
Q.9	D.201 R, § 2.3.1; D.300 R, § 2.4.1; D.301 R, § 2.3.1
<b>Exchange control system</b>	<b>Extruded sheath</b>
Q.9; Z.341, § 2	L.4, § 2.3
<b>Exchange of contact point information</b>	<b>F</b>
M.97; M.98; M.760, § 4.3; M.1100, § 6.3	
<b>Exchange of control information</b>	<b>Facilities and utilities</b>
X.28, § 3	Q.741, § 6.3; X.61, § 6.3; X.87
<b>Exchange of international accounts</b>	<b>Facilities for disabling echo suppressors</b>
D.400 R, § 2	V.21, § 5; V.26 bis, § 9; V.27 ter, § 10
<b>Exchange of origin</b>	<b>Facilities in public data network</b>
E.140, § 2.3.1	X.3
<b>Exchange of packets containing control information</b>	<b>Facilities provided in international automatic working</b>
X.25; X.29, § A.1.3	Q.102
<b>Exchange of radiotelegrams by radiotelephony</b>	<b>Facilities provided in international semi-automatic working</b>
F.110, § D 1.7	Q.101
<b>Exchange of radiotelegrams by radiotelex</b>	<b>Facility</b>
F.110, § C 1.5	X.3; X.15, § 1.40; X.20 bis, § 3.4.1; X.61, § 2.3.9; X.87, § 1; X.121, § 1.10

<b>Facility code</b>	<b>Facsimile service</b>
X.25, § 6.4.2.8	F.160, § 1.2.5
<b>Facility code field</b>	<b>Facsimile telephony</b>
X.25, § 7.4.1	H.41
<b>Facility field</b>	<b>Facsimile terminal</b>
X.25, § 6.2.1.6	F.160, § 1.2.2
<b>Facility length field</b>	<b>Facsimile transmission</b>
X.25, § 6.2.1.4	F.170, § 3.1; G.151, § 7; H.34, § 1; H.43, § 4; T.3, § 7.2; T.10; T.30
<b>Facility length indicator</b>	<b>Factor of cooperation</b>
X.25, § 6.2.1.4	T.1, § 2; T.3, § 2
<b>Facility parameter</b>	<b>Fading</b>
X.20, § 4.6.1.1; X.21, § 4.6.1.1; X.25, § 7.4.1	Q.29, § 2.3
<b>Facility parameter field</b>	<b>Fail safe</b>
X.25, § 7.4.1	G.106, § A.4.1.4
<b>Facility registration and cancellation</b>	<b>Failure</b>
Q.741, § 2.1.2; X.61, § 2.1.2	G.106, § A.1.1.1
<b>Facility registration and cancellation message</b>	<b>Failure correction time</b>
Q.741, § 2.3.1; X.61, § 2.3.1	G.106, § A.2.4.11
<b>Facility registration and cancellation related messages</b>	<b>Failure diagnosis time</b>
Q.741, § 2.1.2; X.61, § 2.1.2	G.106, § A.2.4.10
<b>Facility registration/cancellation block</b>	<b>Failure mode</b>
X.20, § 4.6.1; X.21, § 4.6.1.3	G.106, § A.1.1.4
<b>Facility registration/cancellation request accepted message</b>	<b>Failure occurrence</b>
Q.741, § 2.1.2.2; X.61, § 2.1.2.2	G.106, § A.1.1.2
<b>Facility registration/cancellation request message</b>	<b>Failure of codec</b>
Q.741, § 2.1.2.1; X.61, § 2.1.2.1	G.732, § 3.1.2; G.737, § 3.12; G.744, § 3.1.2
<b>Facility registration/cancellation request rejected message</b>	<b>Failure of internal power supply</b>
Q.741, § 2.1.2.3; X.61, § 2.1.2.3	G.912, § 1.4.1.1; G.914, § 1.4.1.1; G.916, § 1.4.1.1
<b>Facility registration/cancellation signal</b>	<b>Failure of power feeding of regenerators</b>
X.20, § 4.5; X.21, § 4.6.1.3	G.912, § 1.4.1.2; G.914, § 1.4.1.2; G.916, § 1.4.1.2
<b>Facility request block</b>	<b>Failure rate</b>
X.20, § 4.6.1; X.21, § 4.6.1.1; X.28, § 3.2.1.2	G.106, § A.3.5.2
<b>Facility request signal</b>	<b>Failure recognition</b>
X.20, § 4.6.1.1; X.21, § 4.6.1.1	G.106, § A.2.1.4
<b>Facsimile</b>	<b>Failure state</b>
F.160, § 1.2.1; G.125; G.241, § 7; G.941; H.34, § 3; H.52; M.82, § 1; M.140, § 1.4; M.460, § 10; M.1015, § 1; M.1050, § 6; M.1060, § 8; X.75, § 5.3.10; Sup. No. 16, § 2 (III.4)	G.106, § A.1.1.3
<b>Facsimile apparatus</b>	<b>False break-in</b>
T.2; T.3; T.4	G.164, § 5.4.1
<b>Facsimile control field</b>	<b>False calling signals</b>
T.30, § 5.3.6.1	U.3
<b>Facsimile document form</b>	<b>Far-end crosstalk</b>
F.170, § 4.2	G.322, § 1.5; G.622, § 3.4; G.623, § 3.4
<b>Facsimile information field</b>	<b>Far-end crosstalk ratio</b>
T.30, § 5.3.6	G.611, § 1.3.1; G.622, § 3.4; G.623, § 3.4; J.21-J.23
<b>Facsimile machine</b>	<b>Far-to-near loss</b>
see: <i>Facsimile terminal</i>	O.141, § 5.3.6
<b>Facsimile on private networks</b>	<b>Far-to-near noise</b>
F.160, § 1.2.6	O.141, § 5.3.8
	<b>Fast select</b>
	X.15, § 1.27
	<b>Fast select acceptance facility</b>
	X.25, § 6.8.2.1

<b>Fast select acceptance</b>	<b>Fifteen-supergroup assembly distribution frame</b>
<i>X.15, § 1.28</i>	<i>G.211, § 3.6; G.233, § 6</i>
<b>Fast select facility</b>	<b>Fifteen-supergroup assembly link</b>
<i>S.70, § 3.1.3; X.25, § 6.8.2.1</i>	<i>G.211, § 3.6; M.300, § 14; M.460, § 3</i>
<b>Fast select indication</b>	<b>Fifteen-supergroup assembly section</b>
<i>X.75, § 5.3.6</i>	<i>G.211, § 3.11; M.300, § 15</i>
<b>Fast select optional user facility</b>	<b>Figure-shift</b>
<i>X.75, § 4.2.1.8</i>	<i>F.1, § C VI 2.1.2.3; F.21; F.31, § 2.1.2; S.6; S.20, § 4; U.1, § 6.3; U.20, § 5.2; U.30, § 1.2</i>
<b>Fault conditions of interchange circuits</b>	<b>File</b>
<i>X.20, § 2.4; X.20 bis, § 5.1; X.21, § 2.6.1</i>	<i>Q.9</i>
<b>Fault detection</b>	<b>Fill-in signal unit</b>
<i>Q.504, § 4.1.1; V.10, § 11; V.11, § 9; V.21, § 8.4</i>	<i>Q.703, § 5.2.2; Q.724, § 7.4.1; Glos. S.S. N.° 7 (VI.6)</i>
<b>Fault localization</b>	<b>Filler</b>
<i>Z.318, § 8.2.3.3</i>	<i>V.41, § 5.1</i>
<b>Fault location</b>	<b>Filler code</b>
<i>E.424, § 1; M.95, § 3.2; M.580, § 2.3; M.723, § 3.6; M.1060, § 3</i>	<i>Q.258, § 3.2.1; Q.741, § 3.3.2.8; X.61, § 3.3.2.8</i>
<b>Fault location and clearance</b>	<b>Filter network</b>
<i>V.51, § 5</i>	<i>P.53, § 2</i>
<b>Fault report</b>	<b>Final bit</b>
<i>M.715, § 1; M.720, § 2.1; M.728, § 1.2</i>	<i>X.25, § 2.3.2.1</i>
<b>Fault report point (circuit)</b>	<b>Final circuit group</b>
<i>M.715, § 1</i>	<i>E.541, § 4.1; Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)</i>
<b>Fault report point (network)</b>	<b>Final route</b>
<i>M.716, § 1</i>	<i>E.522, § 1; Sup. N.° 5, § 4.2 (II.3)</i>
<b>Faulty link information</b>	<b>Financial charges</b>
<i>Q.278, § 6.8.2; Q.293, § 8.6.1; Glos. S.S. N.° 6 (VI.3)</i>	<i>Sup. N.° 1, § 2.2.1 (II.1)</i>
<b>FCS error</b>	<b>First</b>
<i>T.30, § 5.2.1</i>	<i>Z.200, § 4.2.14</i>
<b>FDM carrier system</b>	<b>First choice circuit group</b>
<i>G.123, § 4</i>	<i>Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)</i>
<b>FDM carrier system for submarine cable</b>	<b>First class-of-traffic character</b>
<i>G.371</i>	<i>U.12, § 3.3</i>
<b>Feeding bridge</b>	<b>First class-of-traffic signal</b>
<i>P.42, § A; P.43, § 2.2.1; P.64, § 1</i>	<i>U.12, § 3.6</i>
<b>Feeding circuit</b>	<b>First earlier transmitted bit</b>
<i>K.17, § 2.1</i>	<i>V.35, § I.1.3; V.36, § I.1.3; V.37, § I.1.3</i>
<b>Feeding current</b>	<b>First user-class character</b>
<i>P.42, § A; P.64, § 2</i>	<i>U.12, § 3.5.2</i>
<b>Field</b>	<b>Five-unit code</b>
<i>Q.9; S.62, § 5.1.6; S.70, § 5.5.2.2; S.100, § 10.4.2.7; T.30, § 5.3; Z.200, § 3.10.4</i>	<i>S.15, § 2.1</i>
<b>Field indicator</b>	<b>Five-unit start-stop code</b>
<i>Q.722, § 3.2.3; Q.741, § 2.3.2.3; X.61, § 2.3.2.3</i>	<i>S.15, § 2.1</i>
<b>Field layout</b>	<b>Fixed charge</b>
<i>Z.200, § 3.10.6</i>	<i>D.40, § 2.7; D.180, § 5; D.302 R, § 2</i>
<b>Field length indicator</b>	<b>Fixed component</b>
<i>Q.722, § 3.2.2; Q.741, § 2.3.2.2, X.61, § 2.3.2.2</i>	<i>D.6, § 3.1; D.11, § 3.1; D.20, § 1.1.1</i>
<b>Field name list</b>	<b>Fixed compromise equalizer</b>
<i>Z.200, § 5.2.5</i>	<i>T.3, § 7.5; V.22, § 2.3; V.26 bis, § 10</i>
<b>Fifteen-supergroup assembly</b>	<b>Fixed costs</b>
<i>G.211, § 1; G.233, § 11.1; G.241, § 4.4; M.300, § 16; M.380, § 1.1; M.450, § 3.1.2.5</i>	<i>D.40, § 3.2.2.3</i>
	<b>Fixed destination call services</b>
	<i>Sup. N.° 1, § 2.21 (II.2)</i>

<b>Fixed fields</b>	<b>Forced rerouting buffer</b>
Z.200, § 3.10.4	Q.704, § 7.2.1
<b>Fixed-satellite service</b>	<b>Forced rerouting control</b>
J.ll	Q.704, § 14.4
<b>Fixed surcharge</b>	<b>Forecasting international telephone traffic</b>
D.303 R, § 1.3.1	E.502
<b>Flag</b>	<b>Foreground colour</b>
Q.703, § 1.2; T.30, § 5.2.1; X.75, § 2.2.9; <i>Glos. S.S.</i> N.° 7(VI.6)	S.100, § 5.3.2.14
<b>Flag sequence</b>	<b>Foreign visitors</b>
X.25, § 2.2.2; X.75, § 2.2.2	E.120, § 3.6.1; E.125, § 2
<b>Flat-rate price</b>	<b>Forked working</b>
D.150, § 2.1.1; D.200 R, § 2.3.3.2; D.201 R, § 2.2.4	R.140, § 32.46
<b>Flat-rate price per circuit</b>	<b>Formal parameter</b>
F.67, § C 1.2	Z.200, § 7.4
<b>Flat-rate price procedure</b>	<b>Formal parameter list</b>
D.40, § 3.3.4; D.150, § 1.3.1.1; D.170, § 2.3; E.151, § 6.5; F.67, § C 1.2	Z.200, § 7.4
<b>Flat-rate price (per circuit) procedure</b>	<b>Format</b>
D.150, § A.11; F.67, § A 11	A.20; Q.9; X.20, § 4.1.9; X.21, § 4.6.2; Z.341, § 2
<b>Floating potential</b>	<b>Format converter</b>
K.15, § 3.1.2; K.16, § 3; K.17, § 3.1	F.1, § C V 16
<b>Flow control</b>	<b>Format effector</b>
S.70, § 5.1.1.2; X.3, § 1.4.11; X.25, § 4.4.1; X.28, § 4.4; X.75, § 2.5.4.5	S.30, § 3; S.61, § 2.1; V.3, § 7.2; X.28, § 3.5.2; Z.314, § 4.3.4; Z.316, § 6.2.2.1.2; Z.341, § 2
<b>Flow control parameter</b>	<b>Format of charging information</b>
X.25, § 7.2.2; X.75, § 5.3.3.2	X.20, § 4.1.10.2; X.21, § 4.1.9.2
<b>Flow control parameter negotiation</b>	<b>Format of control sequences</b>
X.25, § 7.2.2	S.61, § D
<b>Flow control parameter selection/negotiation and indica-</b>	<b>Format output</b>
<b>tion for virtual call service</b>	Z.316, § 6.2.2.1.2; Z.317, § 7.2.6.2; Z.341, § 2
X.15, § 1.29	<b>Format parameter entry sequence</b>
<b>Flow controlled packet</b>	Z.317, § 7.2.6.2; Z.341, § 2
X.25, § 7.1.4	<b>Format parameter input</b>
<b>Flow line</b>	Z.311, § 1.2; Z.317, § 7.2.6.2; Z.341, § 2
Q.9; Z.102, § 2.5; Z.104, § B.17; Z.341, § 2	<b>Formats for optional user facilities</b>
<b>Flow of traffic</b>	X.25, § 7.4; X.75, § 5.2
F.60, § 3.3.4.6	<b>Formats of PAD command signals</b>
<b>FMVFT channel</b>	X.28, § 3.1.1
R.44	<b>Fortuitous distortion</b>
<b>FMVFT equipment</b>	R.4, § 3; R.35, § 13; R.140, § 33.16
R.35, § 13; R.37, § 13; R.38B, § 13	<b>Forward address information</b>
<b>FMVFT system</b>	Q.107, § 2.1; Q.107 bis
H.23, § 1.2	<b>Forward address message</b>
<b>Follow-on service advices</b>	Q.723, § 3.3
F.1, § D II 3.2.2	<b>Forward address message group</b>
<b>For control</b>	Q.722, § 1.1
Z.200, § 6.5.2	<b>Forward echo</b>
<b>Forbid clause</b>	G.601
Z.200, § 9.2.6.2	<b>Forward indicator bit</b>
<b>Forbid name list</b>	Q.703, § 5.1; <i>Glos. S.S.</i> N.° 7(VI.6)
Z.200, § 9.2.6.2	<b>Forward interworking telephone events</b>
<b>Forced rerouting</b>	Q.602, § 2.2; Q.603; Q.608, § A.1
<i>Glos. S.S.</i> N.° 7(VI.6)	<b>Forward sequence number</b>
	Q.703, § 2.3.5; Q.704, § 5.4.2; <i>Glos. S.S.</i> N.° 7 (VI.6)

- Forward set-up message**  
Q.723, § 3.4
- Forward set-up message group**  
Q.722, § 1.2
- Forward set-up telephone signals**  
Q.722, § 3.3
- Forward-transfer facility**  
Q.490, § A.1
- Forward transfer signal**  
O.22, § 6.1.5; Q.101, § 1.1.2; Q.102; Q.120, § 1.12;  
Q.140, § 1.11; Q.254, § 2.1.31; Q.261, § 4.1.12;  
Q.267, § 4.7.3; Q.400, § 1.1.3; Q.490, § A.1; Q.722,  
§ 3.5.1; Q.723, § 3.8; Q.724, § 1.13
- Forward-transfer signal**  
see: *Ring-forward signal*
- Four-wire chain**  
G.101, § 2.2
- Four-wire circuit**  
G.171, § 3.1
- Four-wire circuit test access point**  
M.1100, § 2.1
- Four-wire leased telephone-type circuit**  
V.26; V.29
- Four-wire switching**  
Q.9
- Four-wire telephone-type circuits**  
R.77, § 2.2.1
- Fourth order digital multiplex equipment**  
G.751; G.754
- Frame**  
X.22, § 4.1.1; X.25, § 2.2.9; X.51, § 3.1; X.54; X.75,  
§ 2.2.9
- Frame (multiplex structure)**  
G.702; Q.9
- Frame alignment**  
G.702; G.732, § 1.3; G.733, § 3.2.2; Q.9; Q.424,  
§ 3.3.1; Q.503, § 2.4.1; Q.504, § 4.1.2; R.111, § 1.7;  
R.101, § 5.4; X.51, § 3.2.1
- Frame alignment device**  
G.741, § A.3; G.742, § 4; G.744, § 2.6
- Frame alignment loss**  
R.111, § 1.3.4
- Frame alignment pattern**  
Q.504, § 4.1.4; X.51, § 3.2.1
- Frame alignment recovery time**  
G.702; G.743, § 4; G.752, § 1.2.3; Q.9
- Frame alignment signal**  
G.702; G.732, § 2.4; G.733, § 2.4; Q.9
- Frame alignment signal monitor**  
O.162
- Frame alignment system**  
G.753, § 4; G.754, § 4
- Frame alignment time slot**  
G.702; Q.9
- Frame checking sequence**  
T.30, § 5.3.7; X.75, § 2.2.7
- Frame realignment**  
R.111, § 1.7.1
- Frame reject (FRMR) response**  
X.75, § 2.3.4.7
- Frame rejection condition**  
X.25, § 2.4.6.1; X.75, § 2.4.5
- Frame repetition rate**  
G.732, § 2.2; G.736-G.739, § 2.2
- Frame start identification**  
X.24, § 3.8
- Frame structure**  
R.101, § 5; R.111, § 1.3; X.75, § 2.2
- Framing information**  
R.111, § 2.3.2
- Franking privilege**  
F.200, § 1.5.1
- Franking privilege calls**  
E.151
- Franking privilege telegram**  
F.1, § A X 3
- Free directive**  
Z.200, § 2.6
- Free field**  
P.42, § 2.1; P.51, § 2.3; P.64, § B.4
- Free line condition**  
R.44, § 8.3; R.101, § 6.5; U.1, § 2; U.20, § 1
- Free reference mode**  
Z.200, § 3.6.3
- Free time**  
G.106, A.3.4.2
- Free transmission**  
F.1, § D II 1.7
- Freephone service**  
*Sup. N.º I, § 1.5 (II.2)*
- Frequency allocation**  
M.380, § 2; M.390, § 3.1; M.450, § 3.1.2
- Frequency and amplitude modulation**  
R.53
- Frequency band**  
M.300, § 2; M.320, § 1.3; M.500, § 2; M.900;  
M.910, § 1.1.3
- Frequency channel**  
R.140, § 32.021
- Frequency deviation**  
J.32, § 2; R.140, § 02.44; V.21, § 3;
- Frequency division**  
Q.9
- Frequency-division multiplex**  
R.43; R.111; R.140, § 32.36
- Frequency-division multiplex radio-relay systems**  
G.431

<b>Frequency division switching</b>	<b>Full break-in operate time</b>
<i>Q.9</i>	<i>G.164, § 2.15</i>
<b>Frequency drift</b>	<b>Full echo suppressor</b>
H.22, § 1.9; R.35, § 13; R.37, § 13; R.38A, § 13; V.23, § 5; V.26 bis, § 4.2	G.131, § 2.3.1.2; <i>G.164, § 2.2</i>
<b>Frequency drift control</b>	<b>Full-rate channels</b>
R.35, § 14; R.37, § 14; R.38A, § 14	R.44, § 4.4
<b>Frequency drifts on modern telephone-type circuits</b>	<b>Full-row attribute</b>
R.35, § 14; R.37, § 14; R.38A, § 14	S.100, § 5.4.2.1
<b>Frequency error</b>	<b>Full-screen attribute</b>
H.12, § 2.2.10; H.14, § 2.7; H.15, § 2.7; M.761, § 2.11; M.810, § 8; M.910, § 1.10; M.1020, § 2.10; M.1025, § 2.10; M.1050, § 3.10;	S.100, § 5.4.2.3
<b>Frequency-exchange signalling</b>	<b>Fully automatic international telex service</b>
<i>R.140, § 32.32</i>	U.6
<b>Frequency-frogging</b>	<b>Fully automatic operation</b>
G.325, § 5; G.326	<i>F.200, § B.5</i>
<b>Frequency-modulated voice-frequency telegraph</b>	<b>Fully-automatic telex call</b>
R.30, § 7; R.35; R.38A; R.38B;	U.23
<b>Frequency modulation</b>	<b>Fully automatic telex service</b>
M.880, § 11.2; R.35 bis; R.36-R.38B, § 8; <i>R.140, § 32.20</i> ; V.1, § 5; V.16, § 3.1.2; V.23, § 1	U.1, § 12.1; U.23, § 1
<b>Frequency of modulation</b>	<b>Fully converged state</b>
R.35, § 11; R.37, § 11; R.38A, § 11	G.165, § 3.3.2.3.2
<b>Frequency response</b>	<b>Fully dissociated mode of operation</b>
V.16, § 3.1.1	<i>Q.253, § 1.3.1.2</i>
<b>Frequency shift keying (FSK)</b>	<b>Fully dissociated signalling</b>
<i>R.140, § 32.31</i>	<i>Glos. S.S. N.º 6 (VI.3)</i>
<b>Frequency-shift systems</b>	<b>Fully provided circuit group</b>
R.39, § 1.2	<i>Sup. N.º 7 (II.3)</i>
<b>Frequency translation</b>	<b>Function (in MML)</b>
<i>R.140, § 02.26</i>	<i>Q.9; Z.104, § C.5.3.2.1; Z.341, § 2</i>
<b>Frequency uncertainty</b>	<b>Function affecting maintenance</b>
<i>G.811, § 4.1</i>	<i>G.106, § A.2.2.6</i>
<b>Frequency weighting</b>	<b>Function code</b>
Sup. N.º 4, § 6(V)	<i>E.131, § A.15</i>
<b>FRMR response</b>	<b>Function degrading failure</b>
X.25, § 2.4.9.4	<i>G.106, § A.1.2.6</i>
<b>Frontier relations</b>	<b>Function degrading maintenance</b>
D.200 R, § 5; D.300 R, § 4; D.390 R, § 3	<i>G.106, § A.2.2.8</i>
<b>Frontier repeater</b>	<b>Function identification</b>
H.22, § 2.1	<i>E.131, § A.10</i>
<b>Frontier station</b>	<b>Function permitting failure</b>
G.325, § 6; G.333, § 7.1; G.341, § 7.1; J.73, § 4; M.300, § 23; M.460, § 6.1.1; M.570; N.1, § 8; N.23, § 1.1; N.51, § 8	<i>G.106, § A.1.2.7</i>
<b>Frontier traffic</b>	<b>Function permitting maintenance</b>
E.260, § 4.4	<i>G.106, § A.2.2.9</i>
<b>Full address</b>	<b>Function preventing failure</b>
F.1, § A III 7.3	<i>G.106, § A.1.2.5</i>
<b>Full address signal</b>	<b>Function preventing maintenance</b>
X.20, § 4.6.1.2; X.21, § D	<i>G.106, § A.2.2.7</i>
<b>Full break-in</b>	<b>Functional block (in SDL)</b>
<i>G.164, § 2.14</i>	<i>Q.9; Z.101, § 1.2.4; Z.104, § B.18</i>
	<b>Functional block boundary PE</b>
	<i>Z.104, § B.19</i>
	<b>Functional block boundary symbol</b>
	<i>Z.104, § C.6.13.7</i>

<b>Functional block description</b>	<b>General switched telephone network</b>
Z.101, § 1.2.4; Z.104, § B.20	G.105; T.2; T.3; T.4; V.19, § 1; V.20; V.21
<b>Functional block specification</b>	<b>General tariff principles</b>
Z.101, § 1.2.4; Z.104, § B.21	D.1-D.195
<b>Functional characteristics of interchange circuits</b>	<b>General telecommunications information service</b>
V.20, § 7	Sup. N.° I, § I.3 (II.2)
<b>Functional description (FD) (in SDL)</b>	<b>Generality</b>
Q.9; Z.101, § 1.2.2; Z.104, § B.22	Z.200, § 7.4
<b>Functional mode</b>	<b>Generations of alarms</b>
G.106, § A.4.1.5	Q.504, § 4.1.3.1
<b>Functional signal</b>	<b>Generator and receiver</b>
F.31, § 2.8	V.10, § A.2; V.11, § A.2
<b>Functional specification (FS) (in SDL)</b>	<b>Generator polynomial</b>
Q.9; Z.101, § 1; Z.103, § 3.3.2; Z.104, § B.23	V.41, § 2; X.25, § 2.2.7; X.75, § 2.2.7
<b>Functional specification and description language (SDL)</b>	<b>Generator power-off condition</b>
Z.101-Z.104	V.10, § 11; V.11, § 9; V.28, § 7
<b>Functional test</b>	<b>Gentex</b>
M.580, § 9; M.700; M.730, § 2.1	R.70
<b>Functional unit</b>	<b>Gentex network</b>
Q.9	F.20-F.24
<b>Fundamental reference system</b>	<b>Gentex operation</b>
P.78, § 2	F.1, § C V; R.44, § 10
<b>Fuse</b>	<b>Gentex service</b>
K.11, § 4.5	F.20; F.21; F.23; F.24; S.6; U.31
<b>G</b>	
<b>Galvanic coupling</b>	<b>Geographically distributed exchange</b>
V.16, § 2	Q.9
<b>Gas discharge protector</b>	<b>Geometric primitives</b>
see: <i>Gas-filled protector</i>	S.100, § 6.1.3
<b>Gas-filled protector</b>	<b>Getstack argument</b>
K.11, § 4.3; K.12, § 1	Z.200, § 5.2.16
<b>Gateway exchange</b>	<b>Glow current of a protector</b>
X.87, § 1.1; Sup. N.° 3, § 1.4 (VII.1)	K.12, § 3.13
<b>General format identifier</b>	<b>Glow discharge</b>
X.25, § 3.2; X.75, § 4.1.1	K.12, § 5.3.1
<b>General format identifier field</b>	<b>GMT</b>
X.25, § 6.1.1	F.110, § B 1.4.2; F.111, § K 1.1.8
<b>General maintenance organization</b>	<b>Go-to-return crosstalk</b>
M.70; M.710	G.151, § 4.2.3; G.232, § 9.4; G.233, § 12; G.712, § 12; G.792, § 17; J.18, § 5
<b>General negative recorded announcement</b>	<b>Go-to-return crosstalk ratio</b>
E.182, § A.3.3	G.473, § 5.2
<b>General parameters (in SDL)</b>	<b>Goto action</b>
Q.9; Z.101, § 1.2.2; Z.104, § B.42	Z.200, § 6.9
<b>General performance objectives</b>	<b>Government letter telegram</b>
G.151	F.1, § A VI 1.1.10
<b>General positive recorded announcement</b>	<b>Government telegrams</b>
E.182, § A.3.2	F.1, § A IX 2; F.42, § C II 1.3; F.60, § 1.2.1
<b>General recorded announcement</b>	<b>Government telex calls</b>
E.182, § A.3.1	F.60, § 1.2.1
<b>General switched network</b>	<b>Grade of service</b>
A.20; V.27 bis, § 10	E.540-E.543; F.23; F.24; F.64; Q.504, § 2.1; U.3; U.12, § 2.8; U.23, § 9; S.60, § 7.1; X.25, § 4.4.2; X.70, § 1.8; X.71, § 1.9; X.132; Z.101, § 1.2.2; Z.104, § B.24; Z.318, § 8.2.2.3; Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)

<b>Grade of service standards</b>	<b>Group 4 facsimile apparatus</b>
E.500, § 1.2; E.543, § 1.2	T.0, § 2.2
<b>Grant statement</b>	<b>Group band</b>
Z.200, § 9.2.6.2	G.232, § 5.1
<b>Grant window</b>	<b>Group band circuit</b>
Z.200, § 9.2.6.2	V.35; V.36; V.37
<b>Granted element</b>	<b>Group calls</b>
Z.200, § 9.2.6.2	F.121, § 2.6
<b>Graphic character</b>	<b>Group carrying overflow traffic</b>
S.61, § 2.13; S.100, § 3.3.2.8; V.4, § IV	E.521
<b>Graphic character repertoire</b>	<b>Group control station</b>
F.200, § 1.2.2.1; S.100, § 11.2.1	M.130, § 2.1
<b>Graphic character set</b>	<b>Group delay</b>
S.61, § E.4.1; S.62, § 5.7.9; S.100, § 3.3.3.4	H.14, § 2.1; H.22, § 1.7; P.11, § 2.7; T.12; V.22, § 2.4
<b>Graphic characters</b>	<b>Group-delay distortion</b>
F.200, § 5.3.2.10; Q.9; Z.314, § 4.3.3; Z.316, § 6.3.2.2.1; Z.341, § 2	G.103, § 2.1; G.106, § A.1.3.1; G.120, § 1.1; G.133; M.580, § 7; M.761, § 2.5; M.900, § 2.5; M.910, § 1.3.4; M.1020, § 2.3; P.11, § 2.7; Q.45, § 6.2; V.37, § 6.3
<b>Graphic code extension</b>	<b>Group-delay distortion limits</b>
S.61, § 2.3	M.761, § 1.1
<b>Graphic element</b>	<b>Group-delay measurements</b>
F.300, § 1.2.4.2	O.81, § 2.2.1; O.82, § 2.2.1
<b>Graphic rendition</b>	<b>Group-delay measuring set</b>
S.61, § 3.3.3.1; S.62, § 5.7.12	O.81; O.82
<b>Graphic symbol</b>	<b>Group-delay measuring set for audio circuits</b>
S.4, § 2	O.81
<b>Graphical representation with state pictures</b>	<b>Group distribution frame</b>
Z.104, § A.3.1.3	G.232, § 5.1; G.233, § 3; G.325, § 7
<b>Graphical representation without state pictures</b>	<b>Group link</b>
Z.104, § A.3.1.2	G.211, § 3.2; H.14, § 1; J.14, § 2; J.17; J.18; M.140, § 4.1; M.160, § 2.3.1; M.300, § 2; M.910, § 1.1.3; Q.416, § 2.4.3.6; Q.490, § 6.7.1; V.36, § 9
<b>Graphical symbols used in telecommunications</b>	<b>Group modulator</b>
A.13; B.10	G.792, § 8; G.793, § 8.1
<b>Grey scale</b>	<b>Group of circuits</b>
S.100, § 6.5.4.15	E.170, § 1; Q.12, § 1; Q.33; Q.108, § 1.8.2.2; Q.253, § 1.3.1.2; Q.257, § 3.1.3.3
<b>Gross bit rate</b>	<b>Group of speech circuits</b>
X.50 bis, § 2.1; X.51, § 1; X.51 bis, § 1.1	Q.253, § 1.3.1
<b>Gross revenue</b>	<b>Group pilot</b>
D.150, § C.2.3.2.2; D.170, § 2.1.2	G.232, § 12; G.235, § 9.1; G.241, § 1; H.14, § 2; J.31, § A.1; J.34, § 1; M.160, § 5.8; Q.416, § 2.4.1; Q.490, § 6.7.1
<b>Gross start-stop distortion</b>	<b>Group reference pilot</b>
R.57, § 1; S.12	M.460, § 7.6.2; M.910, § 1.2.3; V.35, § 7; V.36, § 6; V.37, § 7
<b>Gross start-stop distortion in service</b>	<b>Group section</b>
R.11, § 2	G.211, § 3.7; M.300, § 3; M.460, § 7.1.1; M.900, § 2.3.1; M.910, § 1.2.1
<b>Ground potential</b>	<b>Guarantor Administration</b>
K.6, § 1	F.41, § 1.3
<b>Group</b>	<b>Guard against head-on collisions</b>
G.211, § 1; G.214; G.223, § 5.1; G.241-G.327; M.130, § 2.1; M.140, § 3; M.300, § 4; M.810, § 3.5; M.900, § 2.5; M.1050, § 9	U.12, § 3.3
<b>Group 1 facsimile apparatus</b>	
T.0, § 2.1	
<b>Group 2 facsimile apparatus</b>	
T.0, § 2.1	
<b>Group 3 facsimile apparatus</b>	
T.0, § 2.1	

<b>Guard circuit</b>	<b>Harmonic distortion coefficient</b>
T.11, § 3.2	J.22, § 8; J.23, § 3.8
<b>Guard period</b>	<b>HDB3 code</b>
Periodo de guarda	G.703, § A
<b>Guard-ring</b>	<b>HDLC frame</b>
P.43, § 2.2.1; P.45, § 3; P.72, § 3.4	T.30, § 5.3
<b>Guard tone</b>	<b>Head-on collision</b>
V.22, § 2.1	Q.741, § 4.4.6; U.1, § 12.2; U.11, § 2; U.12, § 3.3; X.61, § 4.4.6; X.70, § 2.3; X.71, § 2.3
<b>Guidance output</b>	<b>Header</b>
Z.341, § 2	Q.9; Z.316, § 6.2.2; Z.317, § 7.2.23; Z.341, § 2
<b>H</b>	<b>Heading</b>
<b>Half duplex circuit (or connection)</b>	F.1, § A III 6; Q.257, § 3.1.3.1; Q.258, § 3.2.2.2; Q.259, § 3.3.2.2; Q.722, § 3.2.1; Q.723, § 3.1; Q.741, § 2.3.2.1; X.61, § 2.3.2.1; V.3, § 7.2
<b>Half-duplex facility</b>	<b>Heading code</b>
X.21 bis, § 1.2.1.1	Q.257, § 3.1.3.1; Q.258, § 3.2.1; Q.259, § 3.3.2.2; Q.704, § 13.3; Q.707, § 5.3; Q.723, § 3.1
<b>Half-duplex mode</b>	<b>Hearing loss</b>
V.23, § 8.5; V.25, § 5; V.26 bis, § 5.4	P.78, § 4.1; P.79, § 2.2
<b>Half-duplex operation</b>	<b>Hearing threshold</b>
V.7, § 8; X.21, § 5.1; X.21 bis, § A	P.79, § 2.2
<b>Half-echo suppressor</b>	<b>Heat coil</b>
G.131, § 2.2; G.151, § 4.2.3; G.164, § 2.3; Q.60, § 7; Sup. N.º 23, § 1.3.2 (III.2)	K.11, § 4.6
<b>Handing in of telegrams</b>	<b>Heterochronous</b>
F.1, § A III	G.702; Q.9
<b>Handler</b>	<b>Hexadecimal bit string literal</b>
Z.200, § 10.2	Z.200, § 5.2.4.8
<b>Handling time</b>	<b>Hexadecimal digit</b>
Q.253, § 1.3.2; Q.271, § 5.7.2	Z.200, § 5.2.4.2
<b>Handset</b>	<b>Hexadecimal integer literal</b>
P.45, § 3; P.72, § 3.4; P.76, § 2.3.5	Z.200, § 5.2.4.2
<b>Handshake sequence</b>	<b>Hexadecimal numeral</b>
V.22, § 3.3	Q.9; Z.314, § 4.4.4.1; Z.341, § 2
<b>Handshaking procedure</b>	<b>HF radio circuits</b>
S.60, § 3.3.1	R.39, § 1.3
<b>Handshaking sequence</b>	<b>Hidden-loss method</b>
see: <i>Handshake sequence</i>	P.42, § 5; P.72, § 2.1.1
<b>Hang-up signal</b>	<b>Hierarchic (mutually synchronized) network</b>
Q.310, § 1.8; Q.311, § 2.3.3; Q.329, § 4.3.2	G.702; Q.9
<b>Hangover time</b>	<b>Hierarchical bit rates</b>
G.131, § 2.3.1.4; G.164, § 2.15; M.660, § 1.2.2; R.35, § 4; R.37, § 6; R.38A, § 6	G.703; G.901, § 1
<b>Hardware</b>	<b>Hierarchical transmultiplexer</b>
Z.101, § 1.3.1; Z.104, § C.4; Z.318, § 8.2.3.4	G.791, § 1.3
<b>Harmful out-of-band components (direct through-connection)</b>	<b>High earth resistivity</b>
G.242, § 1.2	K.11, § 3.1
<b>Harmful voltage surges</b>	<b>High-gain system</b>
G.232, § 6	G.323, § 1; G.325, § 6; G.326
<b>Harmless out-of-band components (direct through-connection)</b>	<b>High impedance state</b>
G.242, § 1.2	V.11, § II.1
<b>Harmonic distortion</b>	<b>High level data link control</b>
G.162, § 5.1; G.164, § 3.1.1.6; H.12, § 2.2.11; J.23, § 3.8; M.761, § 2.12; M.1020, § 2.11; M.1050, § 3.11; V.56, § 3.3	T.30; S.60, § 1.4
	<b>High level language (HLL)</b>
	Q.9

<b>High priority output</b>	<b>Hypothetical reference circuit on open-wire lines</b>
Z.317, § 7.5.4	G.311, § 7
<b>High-usage circuit</b>	<b>Hypothetical reference connection</b>
E.521, § 2	G.101, § 3.3; G.103; G.104; G.105; G.822, § 2.2; P.11, § 1; P.16, § A.1; R.140, § 02.081; X.20; X.21; X.92; X.130, § 1; X.132
<b>High usage circuit group</b>	<b>Hypothetical reference digital path</b>
E.522, § 2.4; <i>Sup. N.<sup>o</sup> 7 (II.3)</i>	G.721; G.901, § 1; G.911, § 1.2
<b>High-usage direct links</b>	<b>Hypothetical reference digital path at 64 kbit/s</b>
U.12, § 2.8	G.721
<b>High-usage group</b>	<b>Hypothetical reference circuits for sound-programme transmissions</b>
E.521, §2; E.522	J.11
<b>High-usage route</b>	<b>I</b>
E.522, § 1	
<b>Highway</b>	<b>Ideal instants</b>
G.702	R.140, § 33.02
<b>(Time division) highway (in switching)</b>	
Q.9	
<b>Holding time</b>	<b>Identification code</b>
D.150, § 1.4.1.4; E.100, § 16; E.260, § 1.2; E.410, § A.7; F.83	F.68, § 2.2.2; R.79, § 5.5; U.11, § 4
<b>Holding time of an international circuit</b>	<b>Identification invitation</b>
E.100, § 16	Z.317, § 7.2.2; Z.341, § 2
<b>Holdover clock</b>	<b>Identification letters</b>
Q.274, § 6.4.2.1	F.60, § 3.4.2.4
<b>Holdover function</b>	<b>Identification procedure</b>
Q.274, § 6.4.2.2	Z.317, § 7.2.2.2
<b>Home position</b>	<b>Identifier</b>
S.61, § 2.1.3	Q.9
<b>Homochronous</b>	<b>Identifier (in MML)</b>
G.702; Q.9	Q.9; Z.314, § 4.4.1; Z.315, § 5.2.5; Z.341, § 2
<b>Homogeneous section</b>	<b>Idle channel noise</b>
G.212, § 3; G.222, § 2.4; G.311, § 7; G.325, § 3	G.712, § 4; G.792, § 11.1
<b>Horizontal mode</b>	<b>Idle channel state</b>
T.4, § 4.2.1.3.2	X.25, § 2.2.12.2
<b>Host computer</b>	<b>If action</b>
F.300, § 1.2.2.1	Z.200, § 6.3
<b>Hothe spectrum</b>	<b>Image attenuation</b>
P.44, § 1.3; Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 2, § 3.4.1.4(V); Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 4, § 4(V)	P.12, § A
<b>Hours of service of offices</b>	<b>Imitative frame alignment signal</b>
F.1, § A I	G.737, § 2.5; G.738
<b>Housekeeping bits</b>	<b>Impairment assessment</b>
V.36, § 2.2; V.37, § 14; X.51, § 5.1	N.64
<b>Housekeeping digits</b>	<b>Impedance</b>
see: <i>Service digits</i>	G.232, § 11; G.312, § 2; G.332, § 5
<b>Human factors</b>	<b>Impedance balance ratio</b>
E.131, § 1.3	O.121, § 1; O.141, § 6.1.3
<b>Hypothetical reference circuit</b>	<b>Impedance mismatch</b>
G.135; G.152, § 1; G.153, § 3; G.212, § 1; G.215; G.322, § 1.1; G.431-G.434; H.14, § 3.1; H.22, § 1.9; J.11; J.21, § 3; J.22, § A.3; Q.9; R.140, § 02.08;	P.11, § 2.4; P.64, § 1; P.79, § 6
<b>Hypothetical reference circuit for radio-relay systems</b>	<b>Impedance unbalance</b>
G.431, § 1	K.18, § 2.1
<b>Hypothetical reference circuit for telephony</b>	<b>Implementation directive</b>
G.212; G.222, § 2.7	Z.200, § 2.6
	<b>Impregnation of wooden poles</b>
	L.2

<b>Impulse discharge current of a protector</b>	<b>Incoming echo suppressor</b>
<i>K.12, § 3.9</i>	<i>Q.115, § 3.3</i>
<b>Impulse spark-over voltage of a protector</b>	<b>Incoming exchange</b>
<i>K.12, § 3.5</i>	<i>E.140, § 4; E.144; E.401</i>
<b>Impulse spark-over voltage/time-curve of a protector</b>	<b>Incoming half-echo suppressor</b>
<i>K.12, § 3.5</i>	<i>Q.60, § 7.1.1; Q.61, § 3.2; Q.115, § 3.3; Q.400, § 1.3.2; Q.441, § 4.2.3.1; Q.462, § 5.1.2.2</i>
<b>Impulse test</b>	<b>Incoming international exchange</b>
<i>K.17, § 3.1.1.2.1</i>	<i>E.423, § 2</i>
<b>Impulsive noise</b>	<b>Incoming operator</b>
<i>M.761, § 2.7; M.810, § 5.2; M.910, § 1.9; M.1020, § 2.6; M.1050, § 3.6</i>	<i>E.142, § 4; E.423, § 2; Q.101, § 1.1.3; Q.261, § 4.1.12; Q.310</i>
<b>Impulsive noise counter</b>	<b>Incoming position</b>
<i>R.35, § A.3</i>	<i>F.21</i>
<b>Impulsive noise measuring instrument</b>	<b>Incoming register</b>
<i>O.71; O.72; P.55</i>	<i>Q.325, § 3.6.1; Q.440, § 4.1.1</i>
<b>Impulsive-noise measuring instrument for wideband data transmission</b>	<b>Incoming response delay</b>
<i>H.16</i>	<i>E.543, § 3.2; Q.9; Q.504, § 2.3.1; Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)</i>
<b>In-band line signalling</b>	<b>Incoming switching equipment</b>
<i>Q.490, § D.1.1</i>	<i>Q.421, § 3.1.1; Q.422, § 3.2.4.2; Q.424, § 3.3.2</i>
<b>In-band signalling</b>	<b>Incoming test equipment</b>
<i>G.792, § 24; G.793, § 7.1; Q.9; Q.20, § 1.5; Q.22; Q.490, § A.2; R.49, § 3</i>	<i>Q.490, § 6.3.1</i>
<b>In-band signalling systems</b>	<b>Incoming traffic</b>
<i>Q.110, § 2.0.1</i>	<i>D.300 R, § 2.4.1; D.301 R, § 2.3.1; E.149, § 2.1.1.4; F.200, § 7.2.4; Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)</i>
<b>In-call</b>	<b>Incompatible user class of service signal</b>
<i>Q.9</i>	<i>Q.741, § 2.3.5.14; X.61, § 2.3.5.14</i>
<b>In-call rearrangement</b>	<b>Incorporation of PCM digital processes</b>
<i>Q.9; Q.503, § 4.8</i>	<i>G.111, § 6; G.121, § 6</i>
<b>In-connector</b>	<b>Incorporation of unintegrated digital processes</b>
<i>Z.104, § B.25</i>	<i>G.101, § 4; G.103, § 4; G.113, § 3</i>
<b>In-message procedure</b>	<b>Incorrect modulation (restitution, signal)</b>
<i>T.30, § 2.3.3</i>	<i>R.140, § 33.03</i>
<b>In-service code violation monitor</b>	<b>Incorrect restitution</b>
<i>O.161</i>	<i>see: Incorrect modulation</i>
<b>In-slot signalling</b>	<b>Incorrect signal</b>
<i>G.702; Q.9</i>	<i>see: Incorrect modulation</i>
<b>In-station tests</b>	<b>Index mode</b>
<i>M.670, § 1; M.731</i>	<i>Z.200, § 3.10.3</i>
<b>Inactive character</b>	<b>Index of cooperation</b>
<i>X.15, § 1.30</i>	<i>T.1, § 2; T.2, § 2; T.3, § 2</i>
<b>Inactive signalling link</b>	<b>Indication of loss of frame alignment</b>
<i>Q.704, § 10.2.1.1; Glos. S.S. N.° 7 (VI.6)</i>	<i>G.732, § 3.1.4; G.734, § 3.1.2; G.737-G.739</i>
<b>Inactivity timer</b>	<b>Indication of network congestion</b>
<i>S.62, § 3.3.2.6</i>	<i>X.75, § 5.3.3.3</i>
<b>Inband signalling</b>	<b>Indicator</b>
<i>G.361, § 2.2.2; V.7, § 5; V.36, § 7.1</i>	<i>Z.314, § 4.4.9; Z.341, § 2</i>
<b>Incoming call barring</b>	<b>Indirect address</b>
<i>Sup. N.° I, § 1.12 (II.2)</i>	<i>Q.9</i>
<b>Incoming calls barred</b>	<b>Indirect manual demand operating</b>
<i>X.15, § 2.2.</i>	<i>E.100, § 8</i>
<b>Incoming country</b>	<b>Individual distortion</b>
<i>F.24; U.1, § 1.1; U.6; U.20, § 5.2</i>	<i>R.9, § 1.3; R.55; R.140, § 33.06; V.51, § 2.1.1</i>

<b>Induced longitudinal voltage</b>	K.16, § 2; K.18, § 2.2; K.19, § 3	<b>Inlet</b>	Q.9; Q.504, § 2.2
<b>Induced voltage</b>	G.229, § 1.3	<b>INMARSAT System</b>	Q.62, § A.1
<b>Induced voltage in cables</b>	K.13	<b>Input (in MML)</b>	Q.9; Z.341, § 2
<b>Influence of national networks on stability</b>	P.11, § 2.10	<b>Input (in SDL)</b>	Q.9; Z.101, § 1.3.2; Z.104, § B.26
<b>Information bits</b>	R.111, § 2.3.3; X.50, § 5; X.51, § 2.1	<b>Input balance test</b>	V.10, § 6.4; V.11, § 6.4
<b>Information block</b>	X.20, § 4.1.10; X.21, § 4.6.3	<b>Input buffer</b>	Q.251, § 1.1.4; Q.252, § 1.2.1
<b>Information field</b>	T.30, § 5.3.6; X.25, § 2.2.5; X.75, § 2.2.5	<b>Input character</b>	Z.315, § 5.3.2
<b>Information grouping</b>	Z.315, § 5.2.9	<b>Input element</b>	Z.314, § 4.5; Z.315, § 5.1; Z.316, § 6.1
<b>Information required for charging</b>	D.10, § 3.3	<b>Input language</b>	Z.315, § 5.1
<b>Information required for charging and accounting</b>	X.70, § 1.7; X.71, § 1.8; X.75, § 3	<b>Input language syntax specification</b>	Z.315
<b>Information service</b>	E.115; E.422, § 3; E.423, § 2; F.60, § 4.1.1; Q.741, § 2.3.5.13; X.61, § 2.3.5.13	<b>Input signal</b>	Z.104, § C.6.2.4
<b>Information symbols</b>	E.123, § 2.2	<b>Input symbol</b>	Z.102, § 2.2; Z.104, § B.27
<b>Information transfer phase</b>	X.25, § 2.3.4.5; X.75, § 2.3.4.5	<b>Input/output management</b>	Z.317, § 7.5
<b>Information unit</b>	Z.314, § 4.4.3; Z.315, § 5.2.8; Z.341, § 2	<b>Inquiry service</b>	E.115, § 1
<b>Inherent distortion</b>	R.140, § 33.13	<b>Insertion gain</b>	J.21, § 3.1.12; J.23, § 3.2
<b>Inherent start-stop distortion on standardized text</b>	R.57, § 1	<b>Insertion loss</b>	G.121, § C.3; G.164, § 3.1.1.1; H.22, § 1.1; J.31, § A.2; K.7; P.12, § 2; P.44, § 1.2; P.79, § 1; Q.1, § A.2; Q.113, § 2.2.4; Q.114, § 2.3.3
<b>Initial address message</b>	Q.48, § 11; Q.107, § 2.1; Q.107 <i>bis</i> , § 3; Q.257, § 3.1.1.2; Q.258, § 3.2.1; Q.608, § A.3.1; Q.722, § 1.1.1; Q.723, § 3.3; Q.724, § 1.1; <i>Glos. S.S. N.º 6 (VI.3)</i>	<b>Insertion of echo suppressors</b>	Q.479, § 5.7.1
<b>Initial alignment</b>	Q.703, § 7; Q.704, § 10.3.1.4; <i>Glos. S.S. N.º 7 (VI.6)</i>	<b>Insertion test signals</b>	N.62, § 2
<b>Initial alignment control</b>	Q.703, § 11.1	<b>Instance mode</b>	Z.200, § 3.8
<b>Initial signal unit</b>	Q.257, § 3.1.1.3; Q.258, § 3.2.1.1; <i>Glos. S.S. N.º 6 (VI.3)</i>	<b>Instantaneous availability</b>	G.106, § A.3.2.2
<b>Initial signal unit alignment</b>	<i>Glos. S.S. N.º 7 (VI.6)</i>	<b>Instantaneous failure intensity</b>	G.106, § A.3.5.6
<b>Initialisation</b>	Z.200, § 4.1.2; X.3, § 2.4.1; X.28, § 2.2	<b>Instantaneous failure rate</b>	G.106, § A.3.5.3
<b>Initiation signal</b>	V.22, § 7.1.1	<b>Instantaneous repair rate</b>	G.106, § A.2.3.3
<b>Initiator of MML input</b>	Z.341, § 2	<b>Instantaneous unavailability</b>	G.106, § A.3.2.2
		<b>Instrument to measure frequency shift</b>	O.111
		<b>Instrument to measure phase jitter</b>	O.91

<b>Insulated resistance</b>	<b>Interconnection of international circuits</b>
K.12, § 4.3	G.101, § 5.4
<b>Insulation</b>	<b>Intercontinental circuit</b>
K.11, § 1.4; K.15, § 3.1.1	D.1, § 4.1; D.150, § A.6.3; D.151, § 4; F.31, § 8.1; F.67, § A 6.2; F.68, § 1.1.4
<b>Insulation between the conductors</b>	<b>Intercontinental connection</b>
K.13	F.68, § 1.3.3
<b>Insulation resistance</b>	<b>Intercontinental relations</b>
G.611, § 1.5; G.621, § 2.6; G.622, § 2.6	D.2; D.3; D.106, § 4.1
<b>Integer literal</b>	<b>Intercontinental routes</b>
Z.200, § 5.2.4.2	E.150, § A.1
<b>Integer mode</b>	<b>Intercontinental signalling system</b>
Z.200, § 3.4.2	U.11
<b>Integrated circuit equipment</b>	<b>Intercontinental telephone service</b>
V.10; V.11	E.141
<b>Integrated digital network</b>	<b>Intercontinental transit circuit</b>
G.702; G.741, § B.1; Q.7, § 3.6; Q.502, § 1; Q.503, § 1; Q.504, § 1; <i>Glos. S.S. N.º 7 (VI.6)</i>	F.68, § 1.1.5
<b>Integrated numbering plan</b>	<b>Intercontinental transit exchange</b>
E.160, § 1; Q.10, § 4; Q.11 bis, § A	F.68, § 1.2.4
<b>Integrated services digital network</b>	<b>Interface</b>
G.702; G.705; G.821; Q.7, § 3.6; Q.502, § 1; Q.503, § 1; Q.504, § 1; Q.724, § 1.6; <i>Glos. (VI.6); Glos.</i> <i>S.S. N.º 7 (VI.6)</i>	A.20; G.703; G.732, § 4; G.734, § 1.4; Q.9; Q.741, § 3.5; R.59; R.111, § 1.9.1; V.10, § 11; V.11, § 3; X.61, § 3.5; X.75, § 3.4.1.2; X.150, § 2
<b>Integrated services exchange</b>	<b>Interface adaptor</b>
Q.9	Q.251, § 1.1.3; Q.252, § 1.2.1; <i>Glos. S.S. N.º 6</i> (VI.3)
<b>Intelligibility</b>	<b>Interface cable</b>
P.16; Sup. N.º 2, § 3.5(V)	V.31, § 3.1; V.35, § II.2
<b>Intelligible crosstalk</b>	<b>Interface specifications</b>
G.105, § 2.1.1; G.151, § 4.1; G.221, § 2.2; G.232, § 9.1; G.235, § 7.1; G.792, § 16.1; J.18, § 1; J.22; P.11, § 2.14; P.16, § A.1; R.80	G.742, § 10.2.5; G.751, § 2.5.2.5
<b>Intelligible crosstalk components (direct through-connection)</b>	<b>Interference</b>
G.242, § 1.2	G.233, § 9; G.235, § 7.2; G.241, § 5
<b>Intelligible crosstalk ratio</b>	<b>Interference between additional measuring frequencies</b>
J.21, § 3.1.10; J.22, § 6; J.23	G.243, § 3.2
<b>Interactive mode operating sequence</b>	<b>Interference from neighbouring electricity lines</b>
Z.316, § 6.2.1; Z.317, § 7.2.5.1; Z.341, § 2	K.2
<b>Interband telegraph channel</b>	<b>Interfering frequency</b>
R.49	J.31, § 2
<b>Interband telephony</b>	<b>Interfering signal</b>
R.49; R.140, § 32.55	G.164, § 3.2.4.2; J.21, § 3.1.10; J.22, § 6; J.23, § 3.10
<b>Interception of calls</b>	<b>Interframe time fill</b>
Sup. N.º I, § 1.4 (II.2)	X.25, § 2.2.11
<b>Interchange circuit</b>	<b>Interlock code</b>
R.20, § 2; S.16, § 2.1; S.19, § 2.1; V.10, § 1; V.11; V.20, § 8.3; X.20, § 2.1; X.20 bis; X.21, § 2.1.1; X.150, § 3.2.1; Sup. N.º 2, § 3.1 (VI.1)	Q.741, § 2.3.7.2; X.61, § 2.3.7.2; X.87, § 1.2.1.1
<b>Interchange point</b>	<b>Intermediate distribution frame</b>
V.10, § 3; V.11, § 3; V.24, § 2	Q.9
<b>Interchannel interference</b>	<b>Intermediate reference system</b>
R.35, § 13; R.37, § 13; R.38A, § 13	P.48; P.76, § 2.3.2; P.78, § 2
<b>Interconnecting cable</b>	<b>Intermittent failure</b>
V.10, § 1; V.11, § 8; V.24, § 3.3	G.106, § A.1.2.9
<b>Intermodulation</b>	
	G.162, § 5.2; G.164, § 3.1.1.7; H.34, § 6; J.18, § 1; Q.23, § 7.2

<b>Intermodulation distortion</b>	<b>International exchange</b>
P.11, § 2.11; P.62, § 2	D.150, § 1.3.1.1; D.171, § 1; D.200 R, § 1.7; E.100, § 5; E.110, § 1; F.67, § A 6; F.68, § 1.2.2; F.110, § C 2.3.1
<b>Intermodulation noise</b>	<b>International frequency comparison</b>
G.214; G.311, § 8; G.322, § 1.2	G.332, § 2.2; G.334, § 2.2; G.341, § 2.2
<b>Intermodulation product</b>	<b>International gentex service</b>
G.222, § 2.4; Q.45, § 6.1	F.20; F.21
<b>Internal blocking</b>	<b>International housekeeping bits</b>
<i>Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)</i>	X.51, § 5.1
<b>Internal clock</b>	<b>International information service</b>
R.101, § 9	E.211, § 2.3.2.2
<b>Internal down time</b>	<b>International interlock code</b>
G.106, § A.3.4.6	X.75, § 5.4.3.7.2; X.87, § 1.3
<b>Internal input</b>	<b>International junction circuit</b>
Z.104, § C.6.3.5	R.58, § 1; R.121, § 1.2
<b>Internal logic process</b>	<b>International leased circuit</b>
Z.104, § B.48	D.1, § 1.2; D.6; M.1010, § 3.1; M.1015-M.1060
<b>Internal signal</b>	<b>International leased group link or supergroup link</b>
Z.101, § 1.3.1; Z.104, § B.28	M.900, § 1.1; M.910
<b>Internal traffic</b>	<b>International line</b>
<i>Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)</i>	M.110, § 1.3; M.130, § 2.1; M.700; M.810, § 10.1.2; M.880, § 1.2; M.1010, § 3.3
<b>International accounts</b>	<b>International link</b>
D.1, § 3.1.2; D.9, § 2; E.151, § 4.1.4; F.42, § B I 1; F.60, § 3.3.4.8; F.67, § D	M.1010, § 3.2; M.1050, § 2.3; M.1235, § 1.3
<b>International alphabet No. 5</b>	<b>International main section</b>
A.20; S.18; S.30; S.31; V.3; V.4; X.3, § 1.4.5; X.4; X.70, § 2; X.71, § 2	M.900, § 1.4; M.910, § 1.3.1
<b>International automatic circuit</b>	<b>International maintenance organization</b>
M.700; M.710, § 2.3	M.70, § 1.3
<b>International automatic network</b>	<b>International multiple destination sound-programme circuit</b>
E.163, § 4.1	<i>N.I.</i> , § 10
<b>International automatic service</b>	<b>International multiple destination sound-programme circuit section</b>
E.145; E.231; Q.6	<i>N.I.</i> , § 8
<b>International automatic telephone service</b>	<b>International multiple destination sound-programme connection</b>
E.427	<i>N.I.</i> , § 14
<b>International automatic working</b>	<b>International multiple destination sound-programme link</b>
Q.5-Q.9; Q.102	<i>N.I.</i> , § 12
<b>International centre</b>	<b>International multiple destination television circuit</b>
E.200, § D 1.5.1; E.424, § 1	<i>N.I.</i> , § 10
<b>International chain</b>	<b>International multiple destination television circuit section</b>
G.101, § 2.1; M.640, § 1.2.1	<i>N.I.</i> § 8
<b>International circuit</b>	<b>International multiple destination television connection</b>
D.150, § A.6; D.200 R, § 1.6; F.60, § 1.3.3; F.67, § A 6; F.68, § 1.1.2	<i>N.I.</i> , § 14
<b>International closed user group</b>	<b>International multiple destination television link</b>
X.180	<i>N.I.</i> , § 12
<b>International communication</b>	<b>International network management</b>
E.502, § 4.5	<i>E.410</i> , § 1.2
<b>International connection</b>	<b>International number</b>
E.541; F.68, § 1.3.1; F.85, § 2.3; F.200, § 2.3; M.700; M.1100, § 3.1	E.115, § 3; E.160, § 7; E.163, § 2.1; F.120, § 1.2; Q.10, § 7; Q.11 bis, § 2.1
<b>International CUG number</b>	
X.87, § 1; X.180, § 2	
<b>International data number</b>	
X.20, § G.1; X.21, § H.1; X.75, § 4.2.1.3; X.87, § 10.2; X.121, § 1.5	

- International numbering plan**  
E.160; E.210, § 9; F.120, § 9; § 9; Q.10; Q.11 *ter*, § 9; Q.261, § 4.1.1; X.121
- International operator**  
E.230, § 1
- International phototelegraph position**  
E.320, § 1; F.80, § 11.2.1; F.82, § 2.4
- International phototelegraph service**  
F.82, § 1.1; F.84, § 1.1
- International point-to-point leased circuit**  
M.1050
- International position**  
E.200, § C 1.3.1
- International prefix**  
E.120, § 3.6.1; E.160, § 1; E.163, § 4.1; Q.10, § 1; Q.11 *bis*, § 4.1; Q.103, § 1.3.1
- International private leased circuit**  
D.1
- International public facsimile service**  
D.70; F.160, § 1.2.7; F.160-F.180
- International public facsimile service between public bureaux**  
F.170
- International public facsimile service between subscribers' stations**  
F.180
- International public telegram service**  
D.40, § 2.1; D.41; F.1; F.2; F.42
- International relation**  
E.510, § 2; E.523; E.541, § 3.1
- International routing plan**  
E.110, § 3; E.170, § 4; E.171; E.540, § 1; Q.12, § 4; Q.13
- International section**  
M.300, § 24; M.460, § 7.2.1; M.800, § 1.3.1; M.1050, § 2.3; M.1055, § 1.1
- International semi-automatique working**  
Q.5-Q.9; Q.101
- International service**  
G.101, § 1; R.31, § 2; R.35, § 2; R.37, § 2; U.31
- International service statistics**  
E.401
- International signalling point**  
Q.705, § 3
- International sound-programme centre**  
D.180, § 2.2; J.13, § 4; N.1, § 5; N.5, § 1.1; N.11
- International sound-programme circuit**  
J.11, § A; J.13, § 7; N.1, § 9; N.13; N.21, § 1; N.23
- International sound-programme connection**  
J.11, § A; J.13, § 5; J.14; N.1, § 13; N.10, § 2; N.13; N.10-N.18
- International sound-programme link**  
J.13, § 6; J.14, § 1; N.1, § 11; N.10; N.12; N.10-N.18
- International sound-programme transmission**  
J.13, § 1; N.1, § 1; N.15; N.1-N.23
- International switching centre**  
E.122, § 2.1; E.211, § 2.4.2; E.410, § 3.5; E.426, § 1.4
- International system of units**  
B.3
- International telefax service**  
D.71, § 2.1; F.180, § 5.4.1.2
- International telegram accounts**  
D.90, § L 2.2.1
- International Telegraph Alphabet No. 2**  
F.1, § C 1.1; F.60, § 1.1; F.130, § 4; R.2; R.60; R.79, § 4.7; U.1, § 2.1; U.20, § 5.2; U.61, § 3
- International telegraph services**  
F.91-F.96
- International telephone connection**  
G.101, § 2.1; G.111, § 6.1; G.113, § 3.1; M.640, § 1.2
- International telephone network**  
E.410, § 1.1; E.502, § 1; E.523
- International telephone operation**  
E.100
- International telephone service**  
D.100; D.101; D.106; E.119; E.122; E.163; E.401; E.410, § 1.1; F.60, § 2.2.2; G.121, § 6.3; G.311, § 5; Q.5; Q.11 *bis*
- International teletex service**  
S.60, § 1.1; S.61; S.62, § 1.1.1
- International television centre**  
N.51, § 5; N.55; N.62, § 2
- International television circuit**  
N.51, § 9; N.54, § 2; N.55
- International television connection**  
D.180, § 2.3; N.51, § 13; N.52; N.55, § 1.3; N.60-N.67
- International television link**  
N.51, § 11; N.54, § 1; N.55, § 1.1.
- International television programme centre**  
D.180, § 2.3
- International television transmission**  
N.51, § 1; N.55, § 3.1; N.51-N.73
- International telex position**  
F.60, § 1.2.1; F.61, § 2.2; F.65
- International telex service**  
D.201 R, § 4; F.60; F.63; F.67; S.9; S.18; U.1; U.2; U.4
- International traffic**  
E.161, § 1.3; E.163, § 3; Q.11, § 1.3; Q.11 *bis*, § 3
- International transferred account telegraph service**  
F.41, § 1.1
- International transit exchange**  
D.60, § 2.1; D.150, § 3.4.3; E.100, § 6; E.147, § 3.1
- International transmission plan**  
Q.457, § 4.5.1.2

<b>International user classes of service</b>	<b>Invalid facility request</b>
X.1; X.2	X.28, § 3.2.3.1.4
<b>International user facilities</b>	<b>Invalid frame</b>
X.87	X.25, § 2.2.9
<b>International user services and facilities</b>	<b>Invalid general format identifier</b>
X.2	X.25, § 4.3.3
<b>Interregister signalling</b>	<b>Invitation to clear PAD message</b>
M.710, § A.2; M.719, § A; Q.7, § 3.1; Q.115, § 3.2; Q.440-Q.458	X.29, § 4.4.8
<b>Interrupt</b>	<b>I/O devices</b>
<i>Q.9</i>	Q.9; Z.317, § 7.5.1; Z.341, § 2
<b>Interrupt request packet</b>	<b>Irregularity reflection coefficient</b>
S.70, § 3.1.3	G.601
<b>Interrupt</b>	<b>Irrelevant</b>
N.18; N.55, § 8.7; O.61, § 1.1; O.62, § 1.1.	Z.200, § 9.1.3
<b>Interruption</b>	<b>Isochronous</b>
see: <i>Interrupt</i>	G.702; Q.9
<b>Interruption control</b>	<b>Isochronous distortion</b>
Q.412, § 2.2.1; Q.416; Q.724, § 9; <i>Glos. S.S. N.° 7</i> (VI.6)	R.9; R.57
<b>Interruption of a call in progress</b>	<b>Isochronous distortion in service</b>
<i>Sup. N.° 1, § 2.20 (II.2)</i>	R.57, § 4
<b>Interruption of telegram communications</b>	<b>Isochronous modulation (restitution, signal)</b>
F.1, § A VII	R.140, § 31.29
<b>Interruption of transmission (service)</b>	<b>Isochronous restitution</b>
<i>G.106, § A.1.3.1</i>	see: <i>Isochronous modulation</i>
<b>Interruption to service</b>	<b>Isochronous signal</b>
M.80, § 4.2; M.82, § 3.4; M.160, § 5.3; M.723, § 3.3	see: <i>Isochronous modulation</i>
<b>Interworking</b>	<b>Isochronous system</b>
Q.601, § 1.2; Q.602; Q.605, § 5.3	R.140, § 31.37
<b>Interworking between Teletex and other services</b>	<b>Item of information</b>
<i>F.200, § B.7</i>	F.300, § 1.2.3
<b>Interworking event</b>	<b>Iteration</b>
Q.602, § 2.1; Q.607, § 7.1	Z.200, § 6.5.2
<b>Interworking in the Teletex service between different networks</b>	<b>J</b>
<i>F.200, § B.6</i>	<b>Jitter</b>
<b>Interworking logic procedures</b>	G.702; G.703, § 10.3; G.732, § 6; Q.503, § 2.4.3
Q.602, § 2.1; Q.606	<b>Jitter bandwidth</b>
<b>Interworking of signalling systems</b>	G.911, § A.1
Q.601-Q.685	<b>Jitter measurements</b>
<b>Interworking point</b>	G.911, § A.1
Q.300, § 3.3	<b>Jitter measuring circuit</b>
<b>Interworking situations</b>	O.171, § 1.1.1
Q.741, § 4.5.1; X.61, § 4.5.1	<b>Jitter modulation</b>
<b>Intraband telephony</b>	G.703, § 6.3; G.743, § 6.1; G.912, § 1.3.2.1
<i>R.140, § 32.56</i>	<b>Jitter on digital equipment</b>
<b>Intracharacter signalling rate</b>	O.171
V.22, § 4.2.1.1	<b>Jitter specifications</b>
<b>Introduction of noise into electronic circuitry</b>	G.703
V.24, § 3.1	<b>Jitter transfer function</b>
<b>Intrusion tone</b>	G.737, § 6.3.1; G.739, § 5.2; G.911, § 1.2.2.4
<i>E.182, § A.2.10</i>	<b>Joint cathodic protection</b>
	L.7

<b>Jointing of aluminium sheaths</b>	<b>Labelled array tuple</b>
L.4, § 4	Z.200, § 5.2.5
<b>Junction loudness rating</b>	<b>Labelled structure tuple</b>
P.76, § 2.1; P.78, § 2	Z.200, § 5.2.5
<b>Junctor (in the crossbar system)</b>	<b>Land coaxial pair cables</b>
Q.9	G.621-G.623
<b>Justifiable digit time slot</b>	<b>Land station</b>
G.702	D.90, § K 1.1.2; E.200, § B.1.2.2; F.1, § A III 7.2.10; F.42, § C.II.6.2; F.110, § B.1.2.2
<b>Justification</b>	<b>Land station charge</b>
G.702; G.742, § 5; G.743, § 5; R.111, § 1.3.6; X.51, § 4; X.51 bis, § 1.4	D.90, § J 1.5; E.200, § B.4.4.12; F.110, § B.4.4.12; F.111, § J 1.5
<b>Justification bit</b>	<b>Land station operator</b>
X.51, § 4	E.200, § B 1.3.1
<b>Justification control digits</b>	<b>Landline charge</b>
G.742, § 10.2.5	D.90, § J 1.4; E.200, § C 3.2.2.2; F.110, § C 3.2.2.2; F.111, § J 1.4
<b>Justification control signal</b>	<b>Language difficulties</b>
G.742-G.743, § 5; G.752-G.754	F.110, § D 1.1.1; Q.101, § 1.1.6
<b>Justification ratio</b>	<b>Language digit</b>
G.702	E.149, § 2.1.1.3; Q.61, § 2.1.1; Q.101, § 1.1.5; Q.104; Q.261, § 4.1.1; Q.400, § 1.3.3; Q.441, § 4.2.2.2; Q.462, § 5.1.2.2; Q.608, § A.1.1
<b>Justification service digits</b>	<b>Language information</b>
G.702	see: <i>Language digit</i>
<b>Justification service signal</b>	<b>LAPB</b>
X.51, § 6	X.25, § 2.1.4
<b>Justifying digit</b>	<b>LAPB</b>
G.702	see: <i>Link access procedure B</i>
<b>Jute</b>	<b>Last</b>
L.3, § 1.2	Z.200, § 4.2.14
<b>K</b>	<b>Last choice circuit group</b>
<b>Keraunic level</b>	Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)
K.11, § 3.1	<b>Laws governing distribution of distortion</b>
<b>Keyboard</b>	R.9
Z.317, § 7.2.2.1	<b>Layer</b>
<b>Keyboard selection</b>	S.62, § 1.3.1; S.70, § 1.1
S.16, § 2.4	<b>Layout functions</b>
<b>Keyed numeral</b>	F.300, § 2.4.1
Z.314, § 4.4.4.4.; Z.341, § 2	<b>Layout option</b>
<b>Keying</b>	Z.316, § 6.2.2; Z.341, § 2
see: <i>Modulation</i>	<b>Lead sheath</b>
<b>KP signal</b>	K.14, § 2; L.4, § 1
Q.140, § 1.3; Q.310, § 1.4	<b>Lead sleeve</b>
<b>L</b>	L.4, § 4
<b>Label</b>	<b>Leading edge</b>
Q.9; Q.257, § 3.1.3.3; Q.258, § 3.2.2.2; Q.701, § 2.3; Q.704, § 2.2.1; Q.741, § 3.2; X.61, § 3.2; <i>Glos.</i> <i>S.S. N.° 6 (VI.3); Glos. S.S. N.° 7 (VI.6)</i>	T.2, § 6
<b>Label components</b>	<b>Leak time</b>
Q.722, § 3.1; Q.741, § 2.3.1; X.61, § 2.3.1	G.165, § 2.11
<b>Label field</b>	<b>Leakproof layer</b>
Q.741, § 3.1.3; X.61, § 3.1.3	L.4, § 3
<b>Label structure</b>	<b>Lease of telegraph circuits</b>
Q.741, § 3.2; X.61, § 3.2	D.3, § 3.2

<b>Leased channel</b>	<b>Lightning protector</b>
R.70; R.101, § 3.7	K.12, § 1.4; K.13, § 1; K.15, § 3.1; K.17, § 1.3
<b>Leased circuit</b>	<b>Lightning strikes</b>
E.300; F.51, § 13.3; F.82, § 1.1; F.85, § 6.2.3; G.171, § 4.2; M.110, § 1.3; M.140, § 2; M.1010-M.1060; T.2, § 7.2; T.4, § 5.2; T.10, § 1; V.2, § 2.3; V.51, § 4.1; V.53, § 4.2; X.150, § 5.3.2	K.11, § 1.1
<b>Leased circuit</b>	<b>Limit test</b>
see: <i>Leased channel</i>	M.700; M.730, § 2.3
<b>Leased circuit service</b>	<b>Limiter</b>
F.10; X.20, § 5.2; X.20 <i>bis</i> , § 1; X.21, § 5.3	G.232, § 8
<b>Leased telephone circuit</b>	<b>Limiting values of distortion</b>
V.20, § 1; V.21, § 1; V.51, § 4.2	R.58
<b>Leased telephone-type circuit</b>	<b>Line</b>
H.43; H.51, § 1.3; T.10; V.2, § 1.3; V.27; V.27 <i>bis</i> Sup. N.° 16 (III.4)	R.31, § 5; R.49, § 6; R.140, § 02.09; U.1, § 4.1; U.10; U.12, § 3.13
<b>Lecture call</b>	<b>Line access points</b>
Sup. N.° 1, § 2.27 (II.2)	M.95, § 3.1; M.110, § 1.3; M.640, § 2.1
<b>Left element</b>	<b>Line code</b>
Z.200, § 4.2.6	G.702; G.911, § A.2
<b>Legal time</b>	<b>Line concentrator</b>
B.11; F.1, § A I 1; F.60, § 1.4.5	Q.9; Sup. N.° 2, § 1 (VII.1)
<b>Length</b>	<b>Line conditioning</b>
Z.200, § 3.10.6	T.4, § 5.1; T.30, § 4.3.2.2
<b>Length indicator</b>	<b>Line equipment</b>
Q.703, § 2.2; Q.707, § 5.4; S.62, § 5.1.2; S.70, § 5.5.2.2; <i>Glos. S.S. N.° 7</i> (VI.6)	G.213, § 1; G.229, § 1.3
<b>Letter</b>	<b>Line-feed</b>
Q.9; Z.200, § 5.2.4.7; Z.314, § 4.3.1; Z.341, § 2	F.1, § C IV 3.8.3; F.21; F.31, § 2.1.3; R.51; R.79, § 6.1; R.79 <i>bis</i> , § 2; U.1, § 10.1.2; U.20, § 6.3; U.41, § 2.1
<b>Letter-shift</b>	<b>Line-feed signal</b>
F.1, § C IV 3.8.3; F.21; F.31, § 2.1.3; R.51; R.79, § 6.1; R.79 <i>bis</i> , § 2; U.1, § 10.1.2; U.20, § 6.3; U.41, § 2.1	S.4, § 3; S.5
<b>Letter symbols</b>	<b>Line-frequency allocation</b>
B.1	G.333, § 8.4; G.334, § 9.4; M.390, § 3.1
<b>Letter telegram</b>	<b>Line identification block</b>
D.40, § 5; D.90, § K 2.2.6.1; E.200, § B 6.7; F.1, § A X.2; F.42, § A I 1.7; F.110, § B 6.7	X.20, § 4.6.3.1; X.21, § 4.6.1.2
<b>Level measurement</b>	<b>Line identification facility</b>
G.164, § 5.1.2; M.450, § 2.3	X.20, § 4.1.10.1; X.21, § 4.1.9.1
<b>Level of day-to-day traffic variations</b>	<b>Line identification signal</b>
E.521, § 1	X.20, § D; X.21, § D; X.21 <i>bis</i> , § 2.2.1.1.4
<b>Level of maintenance</b>	<b>Line link (using symmetric pairs, coaxial pairs, etc.)</b>
G.106, § A.2.1.2	G.211, § 3.1; G.213, § 4; G.242, § 1; G.753, § 4; G.754, § 4
<b>Level of single tone interference</b>	<b>Line link (using symmetric pairs, coaxial pairs, radio-relay link, etc.)</b>
H.12, § 2.2.9	M.80, § 2; M.90, § 2.1.3; M.300, § 1
<b>Level structure mode</b>	<b>Line noise</b>
Z.200, § 3.10.5	G.311, § 8; G.325, § 4
<b>Lifetime-bound initialisation</b>	<b>Line of maintenance</b>
Z.200, § 4.1.2	G.106, § A.2.1.3
<b>Lightning</b>	<b>Line-of-sight radio-relay system</b>
G.323, § 1.11; G.333, § 7.2	G.222, § 2.1; G.423; G.431
<b>Lightning discharges</b>	<b>Line-out-of-service signal</b>
L.4, § 3	Q.254, § 2.1.25; Q.261, § 4.18; Q.300, § 4.2; Q.722, § 3.4.14; Q.723, § 3.7; Q.724, § 1.9
<b>Line pilot</b>	<b>Line pilot</b>
	G.333, § 2.3; G.361, § 1.3; G.423, § 2; M.160, § 5.8; M.450, § 3.1.3

<b>Line pilot level</b>	<b>Lining-up of an international television connection</b>
M.500, § 1.1	N.60-N.67
<b>Line protocol</b>	<b>Lining-up of international circuits</b>
S.100, § 10.3	M.717, § 2.1; M.718, § 2.1; M.719, § 2.1
<b>Line-regulating pilot</b>	<b>Lining-up of international sound-programme circuits</b>
G.213, § 1; G.243, § 5.1.1; G.322, § 1.4; G.325, § 2; G.333, § 2.1	N.21; N.23
<b>Line regulating system</b>	<b>Lining-up the international sound-programme connec-</b>
G.214	<b>tions</b>
<b>Line section</b>	N.10-N.18
G.243, § 5	
<b>Line signal detector</b>	<b>Lining-up the international sound-programme links</b>
V.36, § 11.2; V.37, § 15.2	N.10-N.18
<b>Line signal receiver</b>	<b>Link</b>
Q.113, § 2.2.1	Q.9
<b>Line signalling</b>	<b>Link (in the crossbar system)</b>
M.710, § 2.2; M.715, § 2.1; M.718; Q.7, § 3.3; Q.9; Q.311-Q.319; Q.411-Q.424; Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 2, § 1.4.4 (VI.1)	Q.9
<b>Line signalling system</b>	<b>Link (in programming)</b>
Q.328, § 4.2.3; Q.416, § 2.4.2; Q.490, § 6.7	Q.9
<b>Line signalling tests</b>	<b>To link (in programming)</b>
M.620, § 2.2	Q.9
<b>Line spacing</b>	<b>Link access procedure B</b>
S.61, § 2.2	S.70, § 3.1.2; X.25, § 2.1.1
<b>Line synchronizing pulse</b>	<b>Link availability control</b>
J.21, § 4	Q.704, § 14.4
<b>Line system</b>	<b>Link-by-link register signalling</b>
G.211-G.651	Q.320, § 3.1.1
<b>Line terminal</b>	<b>Link-by-link signalling</b>
G.312, § 1; G.322, § 1.5	Q.25, § 1.2.1; Q.112, § 2.1.2
<b>Line test access point</b>	<b>Link-by-link signalling control of calls</b>
M.640, § 2.1	U.12, § 2.2
<b>Line transformers</b>	<b>Link control function</b>
R.80	X.25, § 2.3.5.2
<b>Line-up period</b>	<b>Link layer procedure</b>
N.4; N.12; N.54, § 1	S.70, § 3.1.2
<b>Line-up tests</b>	<b>Link level</b>
N.55, § 4.2	S.60, § 1.4; X.75, § 2
<b>Linear analogue control</b>	<b>Link set control</b>
G.702	Q.704, § 14.5
<b>Linear crosstalk</b>	<b>Link set-up and disconnection</b>
G.134; G.151, § 4; G.221, § 2	X.25, § 2.4.4
<b>Linear microphone</b>	<b>Link state control</b>
P.64, § B.5	Q.703, § 1.1.2
<b>Linear operation</b>	<b>Link status signal unit</b>
V.16, § 3.1.2	Q.703, § 5.2.2; Q.704, § A.5; <i>Glos. S.S. N.<sup>o</sup> 7 (VI.6)</i>
<b>Linefeed character</b>	<b>Linked entry office</b>
X.3, § 1.4.13	F.1, § C VI 1.1; F.31
<b>Linefeed insertion after carriage return</b>	<b>Linked exit office</b>
X.3, § 1.4.12	F.1, § C VI 1.1; F.31
<b>Lining-up and maintenance</b>	<b>Linked offices</b>
M.25; M.110, § 2.3; M.675, § 1	F.1, § C VI 1.1; F.31
	<b>Lip position</b>
	P.76, § A.4
	<b>Lip-ring</b>
	P.76, § A.3

<b>List of answer-back codes</b>	<b>Loc-identity declaration</b>
F.60, § 3.7.1.3.2	Z.200, § 4.1.3
<b>List of country codes</b>	<b>Local end (with its termination)</b>
Q.11 bis, § 4.2.3	S.3
<b>List of definitions for interchange circuits</b>	<b>Local exchange</b>
V.24; X.24	Q.9; Q.40, § 3.1
<b>List of destination indicators</b>	<b>Local index</b>
F.96; F.111, § A.1.1	Q.741, § 2.3.8.7; X.61, § 2.3.8.7
<b>List of essential interchange circuits</b>	<b>Local line</b>
V.20, § 7.1; V.26 bis, § 5.1; V.27, § 6.1	R.140, § 32.05
<b>List of interchange circuits</b>	<b>Local loop</b>
V.19, § 10; V.21, § 8.1; V.23, § 8.2	Q.741, § 2.3.5.12; X.52, § A; X.61, § 2.3.5.12
<b>List of telex destination codes</b>	<b>Local mode</b>
F.69, § A	F.200, § B.8
<b>Listener echo</b>	<b>Local network</b>
P.11, § 2.10; Sup. N.° 3, § 2.5 (V)	Sup. N.° 4, § A.9 (V)
<b>Listener echo path</b>	<b>Local number</b>
P.11, § 2.10	F.68, § 1.4.2
<b>Listener echo path loss</b>	<b>Local procedure error</b>
P.11, § 2.10; Sup. N.° 3, § 2.5 (V)	X.25, § 7.1.4; X.28, § 3.2.3.1.3
<b>Listening effort</b>	<b>Local telephone circuit</b>
Sup. N.° 2, § 3.3.1 (V)	see: <i>Local telephone system</i>
<b>Lists of subscribers</b>	<b>Local telephone system</b>
E.114; E.120, § 3.1	P.64, § 6; P.76, § 2.2.1; P.79, § 1
<b>Literal</b>	<b>Local test loop</b>
Z.200, § 5.2.4.1	X.150, § 3
<b>Literal expression list</b>	<b>Local window size</b>
Z.200, § 3.10.4	X.25, § 4.5
<b>Literal range</b>	<b>Localization of faults</b>
Z.200, § 3.4.6	M.700
<b>Live pictures</b>	<b>Location</b>
N.54, § 2	Z.200, § 4.2.1
<b>Load</b>	<b>Location built-in routine call</b>
see: <i>Traffic intensity</i>	Z.200, § 4.2.11
<b>Load capacity</b>	<b>Location contents</b>
G.702	Z.200, § 5.2.2
<b>Load-sharing (general)</b>	<b>Location conversion</b>
Q.9; <i>Glos. S.S.</i> N.° 7 (VI.6)	Z.200, § 4.2.12
<b>Load transfer</b>	<b>Location declaration</b>
Q.255, § 2.2.3.8; Q.293, § 8.6.2; <i>Glos. S.S.</i> N.° 6 (VI.3)	Z.200, § 4.1.2
<b>Load-transfer-acknowledgement signal</b>	<b>Location enumeration</b>
Q.255, § 2.2.3.8; Q.293, § 8.6.2	Z.200, § 6.5.2
<b>Load transfer signal</b>	<b>Location procedure call</b>
Q.255, § 2.2.3.6; Q.293, § 8.6.2	Z.200, § 4.2.10
<b>Loaded cable</b>	<b>Locking tone</b>
G.114, § 2.2; G.121, § C.3.4.3; G.313, § A; K.1; Q.41, § 2.2;	O.22, § 6.4.14
<b>Loaded-cable circuit</b>	<b>Logarithmic quantities</b>
G.120, § 1.2; G.131, § 2	B.12
<b>Loading</b>	<b>Logarithmic units</b>
G.171, § 6.1	B.12
<b>Loading coil</b>	<b>Logical channel</b>
G.326, § 1.1	X.15, § 1.31; X.25, § 6.1.2; X.75, § 3.1; X.96

<b>Logical channel group number</b>	<b>Loss</b>
X.25, § 6.1.2	F.41, § C.6; F.42, § A II 2.2; F.80, § 3.5
<b>Logical channel number</b>	<b>Loss</b>
X.25, § 3.1; X.75, § 4.1.3	see: <i>Call congestion</i>
<b>Logistic delay time</b>	<b>Loss and recovery of frame alignment</b>
G.106, § A.2.4.8	G.732-G.733, § 2.5; G.737, § 2.5; G.71, § A.3; G.745, § 4
<b>Lone signal unit</b>	<b>Loss between subscribers' telephones</b>
Q.257, § 3.1.1; Q.258, § 3.2.2.1; <i>Glos. S.S. N.<sup>o</sup> 6</i> (VI.3)	H.51, § 2.3
<b>Long circuit</b>	<b>Loss grade of service</b>
Q.115, § 3.3	E.543, § 3.1
<b>Long-distance relations</b>	<b>Loss of alignment</b>
G.325	X.21, § 2.6.2; X.21 <i>bis</i> , § 2.2.2.1.3
<b>Long telegrams</b>	<b>Loss of block synchronism</b>
F.1, § B III 2	Q.278, § 6.8.4
<b>Long-term bit error rate</b>	<b>Loss of frame alignment</b>
Q.706, § 3.1; <i>Glos. S.S. N.<sup>o</sup> 7</i> (VI.6)	G.732, § 3.1.5; G.733-G.751; Q.33; Q.274, § 6.4.2.4; Q.275, § 6.5.3; R.111, § 1.3.3; X.50, § 2.3; X.51, § 3.2.2.1
<b>Longitudinal conversion loss</b>	<b>Loss of frame alignment detector</b>
G.117, § 6.1	Q.275, § 6.5.2.2; Q.277, § 6.7.2; <i>Glos. S.S.. N.<sup>o</sup> 6</i> (VI.3)
<b>Longitudinal conversion ratio</b>	<b>Loss of frame alignment indication</b>
G.117, § 2	Q.274, § 6.4.2.1
<b>Longitudinal current</b>	<b>Loss of incoming line signal</b>
K.4	G.912, § 1.4.1.5; G.914, § 1.4.2.4
<b>Longitudinal impedance ratio</b>	<b>Loss of multi-block synchronism</b>
G.117, § 3.1	Q.293, § 8.5
<b>Longitudinal interference</b>	<b>Loss of multiframe alignment</b>
Q.29, § 3.4	G.732, § 4.2.4.1.3; G.733, § 4.2.2; Q.33
<b>Longitudinal noise</b>	<b>Loss of synchronism</b>
V.35, § II.6	R.101, § 6.3.2
<b>Longitudinal voltage</b>	<b>Loss probability</b>
K.15, § 2.1; K.16, § 2; K.18, § 2.3	E.148; E.520, § 1.1; E.541, § 1.3; F.23; F.24; F.64, § 1.3
<b>Loop activation</b>	<b>Loss system</b>
X.150, § 5.2	<i>Sup. N.<sup>o</sup> 7</i> (II.3)
<b>Loop activation command</b>	<b>Loss variation</b>
X.20, § 7.2; X.20 <i>bis</i> , § 5.3.2; X.21, § 7.2	G.101, § 4.2
<b>Loop-around test line</b>	<b>Loss/frequency distortion</b>
O.11, § 1.5	M.450, § 3.2; M.500, § 1.2.1; M.580, § 3.3; M.810, § 4.2.4; M.880, § 4
<b>Loop checking method</b>	<b>Lost call attempt</b>
Q.271, § 5.4	<i>Sup. N.<sup>o</sup> 7</i> (II.3)
<b>Loop counter</b>	<b>Lost traffic</b>
Z.200, § 6.5.2	<i>Sup. N.<sup>o</sup> 7</i> (II.3)
<b>Loop propagation time</b>	<b>Loudness</b>
Q.277, § 6.7.3	G.151, § 1
<b>Loop test</b>	<b>Loudness loss</b>
V.51, § 4.1	P.11, § 2.4
<b>Loop within the DCE</b>	<b>Loudness of speech</b>
X.20, § 7.1; X.20 <i>bis</i> , § 5.3.1; X.21, § 7.1	P.79, § 4.2; <i>Sup. N.<sup>o</sup> 4</i> , § 5 (V)
<b>Loopback</b>	<b>Loudness rating</b>
R.101, § 3.6.2	P.64; P.76; P.79
<b>Loopback</b>	
V.24, § 3.1	
<b>Looped power-feeding</b>	
G.333, § 7.1; G.341, § 7.1	

<b>Loudspeaker telephone</b>	<b>Maintenance costs</b>
P.33; P.34	R.35; R.37; R.38A
<b>Low-gain system</b>	<b>Maintenance functions</b>
G.322, § 2.2; G.325, § 6; G.326	Q.295, § 9.2; X.52, § A; Z.318, § 8.2.3
<b>Low level language</b>	<b>Maintenance information</b>
Q.9	Q.260, § 3.4.2.3
<b>Low-speed anisochronous data signals</b>	<b>Maintenance limit</b>
R.111	G.102, § 5; M.25; M.510
<b>Lower bound</b>	<b>Maintenance measurement</b>
Z.200, § 3.4.6	H.22, § 2.1; M.730, § 2.4; M.820, § 4; M.1060, § 6; R.71, § 2; R.73; R.75; V.51, § 4.1
<b>Lower element</b>	<b>Maintenance method</b>
Z.200, § 4.2.8	M.730
<b>M</b>	
<b><math>\mu</math>-law</b>	<b>Maintenance of international sound-programme transmission circuits</b>
P.11, § 2.12	N.1-N.23
<b>Machine language</b>	<b>Maintenance of international telegraph circuits</b>
see: <i>Computer language</i>	R.71
<b>Macro (instruction)</b>	<b>Maintenance of international television transmission circuits</b>
see: <i>Macroinstruction</i>	N.51-N.73
<b>Macroinstruction</b>	<b>Maintenance operation</b>
Q.9	G.106, § A.2.4.3; M.160, § 5.4; M.201, § 1.1
<b>Magnetic induction</b>	<b>Maintenance organization</b>
K.5; K.15, § 2.1; K.16	G.106, § 2.12; M.70, § 3; M.700; M.710, § 2; M.1100, § 3.1; M.1230, § 1
<b>Magnetic screening</b>	<b>Maintenance organization</b>
L.3, § 4	see: <i>Maintenance unit</i>
<b>Magnetic tape</b>	<b>Maintenance services</b>
Z.311, § 1.3	R.5
<b>Main distribution frame</b>	<b>Maintenance staff</b>
K.11, § 5.4; Q.9	R.79, § 1.2; R.83; U.11, § 6
<b>Main-line regulating pilot</b>	<b>Maintenance support performance</b>
G.332, § 2.1; G.333, § 2.1; G.341, § 2.1	G.106, § 2.12
<b>Main repeater station</b>	<b>Maintenance test position</b>
G.211, § 3.18; G.213, § 1; G.423, § 1	O.11, § 1.1
<b>Main section</b>	<b>Maintenance time</b>
M.300, § 25; M.460, § 6.3	G.106, § A.2.4.3
<b>Main station</b>	<b>Maintenance unit</b>
G.213, § 1; G.325, § 7; G.333, § 6	M.50; M.92, § 3.2; M.724, § 3.2; M.1100, § 3.1
<b>Maintainability</b>	<b>Make-up code</b>
G.106, § A.2.3.1	T.4, § 4.1.1
<b>Maintainability performance</b>	<b>Malicious call identification services</b>
G.106, § 2.11	Sup. N.° I, § 1.19 (II.2)
<b>Maintenance</b>	<b>Man-machine dialogue</b>
F.60, § 3.3.1.4; G.106, § A.2.1.1; G.241, § 1; K.11, § 6.7; M.10-M.1235; M.700; R.35 bis; R.80; R.140; T.11, § 2.6.2; V.51, § 4.2; X.75, § 2.4.1; X.150, § 1; Z.311, § 1.2; Z.316, § 6.2.4; Z.318, § 8.2.3	Z.313, § 3.1; Z.314, § 4.1; Z.317
<b>Maintenance activity</b>	<b>Man-machine language</b>
Q.295, § 9.5	Q.9; Z.311-Z.341; Z.341, § 2
<b>Maintenance alarm</b>	<b>Man-machine terminal</b>
G.704, § 5.1; G.743, § 10.2.1	Z.317, § 7.2.2.1; Z.341, § 2
<b>Maintenance and fault treatment</b>	<b>Management</b>
Z.101, § 1.1.3; Z.104, § C.4	Q.256, § 2.3; Q.260, § 3.4.1
<b>Management information</b>	<b>Management</b>
	F.300, § 1.2.7.2; Q.260, § 3.4.1.1

<b>Management information field</b>	<b>Maritime account</b>
Q.260, § 3.4.1.1	D.90, § J 1.3; F.111, § J 1.3
<b>Management signal unit</b>	<b>Maritime answer-back codes</b>
Q.260, § 3.4.1.1	F.130
<b>Management signals</b>	<b>Maritime centre</b>
Q.256; Q.260; <i>Glos S.S. N.<sup>o</sup> 6</i> (VI.3)	E.211, § 3.3.1.1; G.473, § 2.5; M.1100, § 2.5; Q.11 <i>quater</i> , § 3.3.1.1
<b>Management system</b>	<b>Maritime international code</b>
Q.704, § 2.1.5; Q.705, § 2.2	E.211, § 2.2.1; Q.11 <i>quater</i> , § 2.2.1
<b>Manual answering service</b>	<b>Maritime local system</b>
Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 1, § 1.1 (II.2)	G.473, § 2.4; M.1100, § 2.4;
<b>Manual changeover</b>	<b>Maritime mobile radiotelex services</b>
Q.255, § 2.2.3.3; Q.293, § 8.6.3.1	F.121, § 1.1
<b>Manual-changeover-acknowledgement signal</b>	<b>Maritime mobile-satellite service</b>
Q.255, § 2.2.3.3, Q.293, § 8.6.3.1	D.90, § 6; E.200, § B 8; E.210, § 1.2; E.211, § 2; F.110, § 5; F.111, § 6; F.120, § 1.2; Q.11 <i>ter</i> , § 1.2; Q.11 <i>quater</i> , § 2; Q.60-Q.62; R.59
<b>Manual-changeover signal</b>	<b>Maritime mobile-satellite system</b>
Q.255, § 2.2.3.2; Q.293, § 8.6.3.1	E.210, § 1.3; E.211, § 2.1.1; F.111, § L 2.2.6; F.121, § 2.1.1; G.473, § 2.1; Q.11 <i>ter</i> , § 1.3; Q.11 <i>quater</i> , § 2.1.1; Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 23 (III.2)
<b>Manual demand operating</b>	<b>Maritime mobile service</b>
E.100, § 8	D.90, § 6; E.163, § B.3; E.200, § 5; E.210, § 1.1; F.110-F.132; Q.11 <i>bis</i> , § B.3; Q.11 <i>ter</i> , § 1.1
<b>Manual international exchange</b>	<b>Maritime Mobile (Terrestrial) Service</b>
D.200 R, § 2.4.1; D.201 R, § 2.3.1; D.300 R, § 2.4.1	E.210, § 1.2; F.120, § 1.2; Q.11 <i>ter</i> , § 1.2
<b>Manual maintenance access lines</b>	<b>Maritime mobile station</b>
O.11	G.473, § 1
<b>Manual measurements</b>	<b>Maritime mobile unit</b>
O.31, § 3.4.2; O.32, § 3.4.2; Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 4.1, § 3.1.2.5 (IV.3)	M.1100, § 3.1
<b>Manual observation of the service quality</b>	<b>Maritime satellite circuit</b>
E.421, § 1.2	G.473, § 2.3; M.1100, § 2.3
<b>Manual operation</b>	<b>Maritime Satellite Service</b>
E.147, § 1; F.60, § 3.3	Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 2, § 1(VII.1); Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 3, § 5.2.1(VII.1)
<b>Manual operator</b>	<b>Maritime Satellite Switching Centre</b>
E.502, § A.2.7	M.1100, § 2.7; Q.60, § 2; Q.61
<b>Manual service</b>	<b>Maritime satellite system</b>
E.200, § C 2.1; E.211, § 3.2.2.2; F.60, § 3.3.4.4; F.61, § 2; F.110, § C 2.1; Q.1; Q.2; Q.11 <i>quater</i> , § 3.2.2.2; Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 1, § 1.8 (II.2)	E.210, § 2.1; G.473, § 1; M.1100, § 2.1; U.60; U.61; Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 23, § 1.2.4 (III.2)
<b>Manual testing</b>	<b>Maritime Satellite Telex Service</b>
M.1100, § 7.1.3	Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 2(VII.1)
<b>Manually-operated circuit</b>	<b>Maritime services</b>
Q.1, § A	E.210, § A 1.4; F.120, § A.1.4; F.121, § 3.2.1; Q.11 <i>ter</i> , § A.1.4
<b>To map (over)</b>	<b>Maritime system</b>
Q.9	see: <i>Maritime mobile-satellite system</i>
<b>Margin</b>	<b>Maritime terminal</b>
R.52; R.54; R.90, § A; S.3, § 3.2; S.13; S.31, § 3.2; V.4, § III; V.41, § 1; V.50	G.473, § 2.6; M.1100, § 2.6
<b>Margin against saturation</b>	<b>Maritime terrestrial circuit</b>
J.31, § 1.11.1.2	G.473, § 2.2; M.1100, § 2.2
<b>Margin of stability</b>	<b>Mark</b>
G.162, § 2.6	V.1; V.10, § 4.1; V.11, § 4.1
<b>Margin of start-stop equipment</b>	<b>Mark ; space ; marking ; spacing</b>
R.52	R.140, § 31.37; Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 1, § 2.4(VII.1)
<b>MARISAT System</b>	
Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 1, § 2(VII.1); Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 2(VII.1)	
<b>MARISAT Telex Service</b>	
Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 1(VII.1)	

<b>Marking</b>	<b>Maximum throughput class</b>
see: <i>Mark; space; marking; spacing</i>	X.25, § 7.1.3
<b>Marking percentage</b>	<b>Maximum user data field length</b>
R.140, § 31.34	X.25, § 4.3.2; X.75, § 5.4.3.5
<b>Master clock</b>	<b>Mean active speech power</b>
G.702; Q.504, § 4.4.2	Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 23, § 2.3.2 (III.2)
<b>Mastergroup</b>	<b>Mean availability</b>
G.211, § 1; G.233, § 8; G.241, § 4.2; M.80, § 4.3; M.140, § 3.3; M.300, § 10	G.106, § A.3.2.3
<b>Mastergroup distribution frame</b>	<b>Mean busy hour</b>
G.233, § 4; G.941, § .2.2.1	E.426, § 2.1; E.510, § 1; E.540, § 2
<b>Mastergroup link</b>	<b>Mean busy hour</b>
G.211, § 3.4; G.941, § 2.2; M.300, § 8; M.460, § 3	see: <i>Time consistent busy hour</i>
<b>Mastergroup section</b>	<b>Mean busy-hour traffic</b>
G.211, § 3.9; M.300, § 9	E.520, § 1.2
<b>Material dispersion coefficient</b>	<b>Mean failure intensity</b>
G.651, § B.27	G.106, § A.3.5.7
<b>Maximum admissible level</b>	<b>Mean failure rate</b>
V.21, § 8.2.1.1; V.23, § 8.3.1.1; V.26 bis, § 5.2.1	G.106, § A.3.5.4
<b>Maximum data field length</b>	<b>Mean holding time per seizure</b>
X.25, § 4.4.2; X.75, § 3.3.3	E.410, § 3.4.6
<b>Maximum data signal level</b>	<b>Mean noise power</b>
V.2	G.123, § 3.2; G.153, § 2.2.1
<b>Maximum degree of isochronous distortion</b>	<b>Mean one-way propagation time</b>
R.101, § 8.2	G.114; G.131, § 2.1; Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 2 (III.1)
<b>Maximum drift</b>	<b>Mean power per channel</b>
V.27 bis, § 3; V.27 ter, § 3	R.37, § 7; R.38A, § 7; R.38B, § 8
<b>Maximum energy density</b>	<b>Mean psophometric noise power</b>
V.27 bis, § 2.1.1; V.27 ter, § 2.1.2; V.29, § 11	G.152, § 1; G.222, § 1.1.1; G.311, § 8; G.334, § 4; R.35, § A.2
<b>Maximum frequency drift</b>	<b>Mean repair rate</b>
R.35, § 14; R.37, § 14; R.38A, § 14; V.23, § 3; V.26, § 4; V.26 bis, § 3	G.106, § A.2.3.4
<b>Maximum glow discharge current</b>	<b>Mean static frequency</b>
K.12, § 5.3.3	R.35, § 4; R.37, § 6; R.38A, § 6
<b>Maximum induced longitudinal voltage</b>	<b>Mean time between failures</b>
K.18, § 2.3	G.106, § A.3.7.6
<b>Maximum information field length</b>	<b>Mean time between interruptions</b>
X.25, § 2.2.5	G.106, § A.3.6.2
<b>Maximum justification rate</b>	<b>Mean time to failure</b>
G.702; G.754, § 5	G.106, § A.3.7.5
<b>Maximum justification rate per tributary</b>	<b>Mean time to first failure</b>
G.742, § 5; G.743, § 5; G.745, § 5	G.106, § A.3.7.4
<b>Maximum modulation rate</b>	<b>Mean unavailability</b>
R.111, § A.2	G.106, § A.3.2.3
<b>Maximum number of digits</b>	<b>Mean waiting time</b>
F.69; Q.11 ter, § I; Q.107 bis, § 2	E.423, § 2, <i>Sup. N.<sup>o</sup> 7 (II.3)</i>
<b>Maximum output jitter</b>	<b>Measurement</b>
G.912-G.921	M.110, § 1.2; M.130, § 2.1; M.700; M.910, § 1.8; M.1055, § 9; M.1060, § 10
<b>Maximum stuffing rate</b>	<b>Measurement and recording of traffic</b>
see: <i>Maximum justification rate</i>	E.500
<b>Maximum theoretical numerical aperture</b>	<b>Measurement of bit-error-ratio on digital systems</b>
G.651, § A.6	O.151
<b>Maximum theoretical numerical aperture (for bound modes)</b>	<b>Measurement of carbon telephone microphones</b>
G.651, § B.19	P.64, § B

- Measurement of circuit noise**  
M.580, § 6; N.21, § 2.3; N.23, § 1.2
- Measurement of distortion**  
R.9; V.52, § 4; V.57, § 4;
- Measurement of frequency shift**  
O.111, § 2
- Measurement of impulsive noise**  
H.16, § 1; P.53, § 4; P.55
- Measurement of interruptions**  
O.61; O.62
- Measurement of level**  
M.830, § 1
- Measurement of level**  
N.23, § 1.3; O.32, § 3.1.3
- Measurement of level/frequency response**  
O.31, § 3.1.3; O.32, § 3.1.3
- Measurement of noise**  
G.230; M.580, § 6; V.51, § 3.1
- Measurement of nonlinear distortion**  
see: *Measurement of nonlinearity distortion*
- Measurement of nonlinearity distortion**  
N.21, § 2.4; N.23, § 1.3; O.31, § 3.1.4; O.32, § 3.1.4
- Measurement of phase jitter**  
H.12, § 2.2.7; M.1020, § 2.7; M.1025, § 2.7
- Measurement of reference equivalents**  
P.47, § 1; P.72
- Measurement of weighted noise**  
J.16
- Measurement tone**  
O.22, § 5.1
- Measurements of impulsive noise**  
Q.45, § 5.2; Sup. N.<sup>o</sup> 7 (VI.1)
- Measuring apparatus**  
E.260, § 2; S.3, § 3.2; S.31, § 3.2; V.52, § 1.1; V.57, § 1.1
- Measuring crosstalk**  
G.134, § A
- Measuring equipment**  
K.12, § 7.1; M.110, § 2.3; M.460, § 2.2.1; M.640, § 2.1; M.1050, § 3.8; R.53; R.90, § 7
- Measuring equipment Measuring instrument**  
see: *Measuring apparatus*
- Measuring filter**  
O.131, § 3.2.3; O.132, § 3.3.4
- Measuring frequencies**  
G.228, § B.5.1.3; G.230, § 2.2; G.332, § 2.3
- Measuring instrument Measuring apparatus**  
see: *Measuring equipment*
- Measuring signal**  
M.460, § 7.3
- Measuring techniques**  
Sup. N.<sup>o</sup> 2.1-Sup. N.<sup>o</sup> 2.15 (IV.3)
- Mechanical damage**  
L.3, § 3
- Medium-term bit error rate**  
Q.706, § 3.1; *Glos. S.S. N.<sup>o</sup> 7 (VI.6)*
- Member mode**  
Z.200, § 3.5
- Membership operator**  
Z.200, § 5.3.4
- Memory**  
S.21, § 7; S.62, § 2.2.3.1; S.100, § 5.3.1.1; Z.318, § 8.2.4.4
- Memory dump**  
Z.318, § 8.2.5
- Memory overflow**  
S.62, § 3.4.15.2
- Menu mode**  
Z.317, § 7.2.5.2; Z.341, § 2
- Menu mode operating sequence**  
Z.317, § 7.2.5.2; Z.341, § 2
- Menu output**  
Z.317, § 7.2.5.2.3; Z.341, § 2
- Menu selection procedure**  
Z.317, § 7.2.5.2.1; Z.341, § 2
- Mesochronous**  
G.702; Q.9
- Message**  
E.115, § 5.4.1; E.131, § A.5; Q.9, § 2; Q.48, § 9; Q.107 bis, § 3; F.60, § A.2; F.67, § E 1; F.121, § 2.6.1; S.11; S.14; S.15, § 1.3.4.2
- Message code field**  
X.29, § 1.5.1
- Message discrimination**  
Q.701, § 3.2.3; Q.704, § 2.4
- Message distribution**  
Q.701, § 3.2.2; Q.704, § 2.4
- Message format identifiers**  
Q.722, § 3.2; Q.741, § 2.3.2; X.61, § 2.3.2
- Message polynomial**  
V.27, § 10; V.27 bis, § 8; V.27 ter, § 9
- Message-refusal signal**  
Q.254, § 2.1.29; Q.261, § 4.1.5; Q.266, § 4.6.2.3
- Message relay**  
Sup. N.<sup>o</sup> 1, § 2.19 (II.2)
- (Signalling) message route**  
Q.9; *Glos. S.S. N.<sup>o</sup> 7 (VI.6)*
- Message routing**  
Q.701, § 3.2.1; Q.704, § 2.3; Q.741, § 2.3.1; X.61, § 2.3.1
- Message routing function**  
Q.701, § 3.2.1; Q.704, § 2.3
- Message signal unit**  
Q.701, § 2.3; Q.703, § 2.2; *Glos. S.S. N.<sup>o</sup> 7 (VI.6)*
- Message suffix**  
E.131, § 3.2.5; E.131, § A.17
- Message switching**  
Q.9

<b>Message Transfer Part</b>	<b>Minimum charge</b>
<i>Q.9; Q.701-Q.707; Q.741, § 1.3; X.60; X.61, § 1.3; Glos. S.S. N.º 7 (VI.6)</i>	D.6, § 3.1; D.20, § 1.3.1; F.42, § A I 1.6; F.111, § K 3.1.4
<b>Message Transfer Part receiving time</b>	<b>Minimum chargeable duration</b>
<i>Q.706, § 4.3.2.3</i>	D.180, § 5.1.8
<b>Message Transfer Part sending time</b>	<b>Minimum group delay</b>
<i>Q.706, § 4.3.2.1</i>	G.792, § 10.2
<b>Message transfer time at signalling transfer points</b>	<b>Minimum number of chargeable words</b>
<i>Q.706, § 4.3.2.2</i>	F.1, § A IX 1.7
<b>Message transfer time components</b>	<b>Minimum number of digits</b>
<i>Q.706, § 4.3</i>	F.69; F.120, § 8.1
<b>Message waiting indication</b>	<b>Minimum stop element duration</b>
<i>Z.317, § 7.5.4.2; Z.341, § 2</i>	R.101, § 3.3
<b>Messenger</b>	<b>Misrouted telegrams</b>
<i>F.80, § 5.1</i>	F.1, § C V 12
<b>Meta-language (in MML)</b>	<b>Mixed analogue/digital connection</b>
<i>Q.9; Z.311, § 1.5; Z.313; Z.341, § 2</i>	G.101, § 5.2; G.103, § 4; G.111, § 6.2
<b>Metal screen</b>	<b>Mixed analogue/digital network</b>
<i>K.14</i>	G.103, § 4; G.111, § 6.1; Sup. N.º 21, § 3.1 (III.1)
<b>Metal sheath</b>	<b>MML</b>
<i>K.9, § 4; K.14, § 4.1; L.3, § 9</i>	see: <i>Man-machine language</i>
<b>Metal structures</b>	<b>Mnemonic (abbreviation)</b>
<i>K.9, § 1</i>	<i>Q.9; Z.341, § 2</i>
<b>Metallic circuit</b>	<b>Mobile radiotelephone services</b>
<i>G.451</i>	Sup. N.º 1, § 1.8 (II.2)
<b>Metallic line</b>	<b>Mobile radiotelephone station</b>
<i>G.311-G.371; G.421-G.423</i>	<i>G.471</i>
<b>Metallic screen in plastic-sheathed cables</b>	<b>Mobile service</b>
<i>K.14</i>	<i>F.110, § B 4.1.1</i>
<b>Meteorological radiotelegram</b>	<b>Mobile station</b>
<i>F.111, § K 2.2.3</i>	<i>D.90, § J 1.3; E.200, § B 4.1.4; F.1, § A IV 4.1; F.110, § B 1.3; F.111, § K 1.3; G.471; G.473, § 1</i>
<b>Meteorological telegram</b>	<b>Mobile station charge</b>
<i>F.1, § A IX 3; F.42, § C II 1.3</i>	<i>D.90, § J 1.6; E.200, § B 4.4.12; F.110, § B 4.4.12; F.111, § J 1.6</i>
<b>Metering pulse</b>	<b>Mobile subscriber</b>
<i>Sup. N.º 1, § 3 (VI.4)</i>	Sup. N.º 1, § 1.8 (II.2)
<b>Metering signal</b>	<b>Mobile terminal</b>
<i>Q.490, § E.1</i>	<i>Q.60, § 4.1; Q.61, § 2.2; Q.62, § 2.1.1</i>
<b>Method of reducing interference</b>	<b>Mode</b>
<i>K.18</i>	<i>Z.200, § 3.3</i>
<b>Methods of keeping cables under gas pressure</b>	<b>Mode definition</b>
<i>L.6</i>	<i>Z.200, § 3.2.1</i>
<b>Microinstruction</b>	<b>Mode distribution</b>
<i>Q.9</i>	<i>G.651, § C.2</i>
<b>Microphone</b>	<b>Mode of communication identification</b>
<i>P.41, § 3; P.42, § 2.1; P.51, § 1.3.4</i>	<i>E.131, § A.7</i>
<b>Microphone resistance</b>	<b>Mode scrambler</b>
<i>P.42, § 5.4</i>	<i>G.651, § C.2</i>
<b>Microprogram</b>	<b>Modem</b>
<i>Q.9</i>	<i>A.20; G.211, § 3.2; G.215; H.12, § 2.1; H.14, § 1; H.52, § 2; M.300, § 8; M.760, § 2.2; M.1020, § 1; M.1060, § 6; Q.43, § 5.3.2.3; Q.110, § 2.0.2; Q.274, § 6.4; Q.275, § 6.5.2.1; Q.291, § 8.3.1; R.20, § 2; R.100, § 1.3; R.101, § 3.5; V.16, § 3.1.2; V.19, § 10; X.1; X.28, § 1.1.1</i>
<b>Minimum accounting rate</b>	
<i>F.42, § A I 1.7</i>	
<b>Minimum attenuation</b>	
<i>V.54, § 2.4</i>	

<b>Modes of session</b>	<b>Monitor tone</b>
<i>S.62, § A.2.1</i>	<i>O.141, § 5.2.2</i>
<b>Modified alternate mark inversion</b>	<b>Monitoring of an international television connection</b>
<i>G.702</i>	<i>N.60-N.67</i>
<b>Modulated noise reference unit</b>	<b>Monitoring the international sound-programme connections</b>
<i>P.11, § 2.12; Sup. N.<sup>o</sup> 2, § 5(V); Sup. N.<sup>o</sup> 3, § 2.3(V)</i>	<i>N.10-N.18</i>
<b>Modulating equipment</b>	<b>Monitoring the international sound-programme links</b>
<i>G.222, § 4; G.223, § 5; G.230; J.74, § 4</i>	<i>N.10-N.18</i>
<b>Modulating frequency</b>	<b>Monochrome transmissions</b>
<i>R.140, § 02.32</i>	<i>N.67, § 3</i>
<b>Modulation</b>	<b>Monophonic transmission</b>
<i>R.37, § 15; R.38A, § 15; R.140, § 02.28</i>	<i>J.12, § 2; J.23</i>
<b>Modulation (sense appropriate to the purpose of telegraphy)</b>	<b>Monthly account</b>
<i>R.140, § 31.13</i>	<i>D.170, § 2.1.1; F.42, § B III 1; F.67, § D 4.1</i>
<b>Modulation depth</b>	<b>Monthly international accounting information</b>
<i>O.81, § 4.1.4.1; O.82, § 4.1.4.1; T.21, § 3.6</i>	<i>D.190; F.43</i>
<b>Modulation distortion factor</b>	<b>Monthly paid-minutes</b>
<i>O.81, § 2.1; O.82, § 2.1</i>	<i>E.502, § 2.2</i>
<b>Modulation (restitution, signal) element</b>	<b>Monthly telephone accounts</b>
<i>R.140, § 31.19</i>	<i>D.170</i>
<b>Modulation equipment</b>	<b>Monthly telex accounts</b>
<i>M.460, § 9.1; M.470, § 1; M.761, § 2.8; M.1020, § 2.7; M.1025, § 2.7</i>	<i>F.67, § D 6.2</i>
<b>Modulation methods</b>	<b>Morse code</b>
<i>G.333, § A; G.334, § 9.4.2</i>	<i>F.1, § B I; R.140, § 31.42</i>
<b>Modulation products</b>	<b>Morse code signals</b>
<i>R.140, § 02.29</i>	<i>F.1, § B I 1</i>
<b>Modulation rate</b>	<b>Morse dash</b>
<i>G.143, § 4.1; Q.274, § 6.4.1.1; R.4, § 2; R.5; R.31; R.140, § 31.27; V.20, § 2.1; X.4; X.40, § 2</i>	<i>R.140, § 31.44</i>
<b>Modulation ratio</b>	<b>Morse dot</b>
<i>J.73</i>	<i>R.140, § 31.43</i>
<b>Modulator</b>	<b>Morse space</b>
<i>G.792, § 8</i>	<i>R.140, § 31.45</i>
<b>Module</b>	<b>Mosaic</b>
<i>Z.200, § 7.6</i>	<i>F.300, § 1.2.4.2.1</i>
<b>Module body</b>	<b>Mosaic repertoire</b>
<i>Z.200, § 7.2</i>	<i>S.100, § 5.1.1</i>
<b>Modulion name</b>	<b>Mouth reference point</b>
<i>Z.200, § 9.2.6.3</i>	<i>P.64, § A; P.76, § 2.3.1; P.79, § 2.1</i>
<b>Moisture</b>	<b>Mouthpiece</b>
<i>L.4, § 3</i>	<i>P.64, § 2; P.76, § 2.3.5</i>
<b>MOM signal</b>	<b>Muldex</b>
<i>U.1, § 10.2.5; Sup. N.<sup>o</sup> 3, § 5.3.4(VII.1)</i>	<i>G.702; Q.503, § 2.2.2</i>
<b>Monadic operator</b>	<b>Muldex jitter transfer characteristic</b>
<i>Z.200, § 5.3.7</i>	<i>G.742, § 6.1; G.751, § 2.3.1</i>
<b>Monetary unit</b>	<b>Multi-block</b>
<i>F.42, § B I 1</i>	<i>Q.251, § 1.1.2; Glos. S.S. N.<sup>o</sup> 6 (VI.3)</i>
<b>Money order telegram</b>	<b>Multi-block acknowledgement</b>
<i>F.1, § A X 1</i>	<i>Q.277, § 6.7.3</i>
<b>Monitor</b>	<b>Multi-block acknowledgement signal</b>
<i>Q.9</i>	<i>Q.255, § 2.2.4.2; Q.259, § 3.3.5.2; Q.278, § 6.8.2</i>
	<b>Multi-block monitoring</b>
	<i>Q.277, § 6.7.3</i>

<b>Multi-block monitoring signal</b>	<b>Multilink operation</b>
Q.255, § 2.2.4.1; Q.259, § 3.3.5.2; Q.278, § 6.8.2	X.75, § 2.4.1
<b>Multi-block synchronisation signal unit</b>	<b>Multiple</b>
<i>Glos. S.S. N.<sup>o</sup> 6 (VI.3)</i>	<i>Q.9</i>
<b>Multi-block synchronism</b>	<b>Multiple assignment action</b>
Q.255, § 2.2.4.1; Q.278, § 6.8.2	Z.200, § 6.2
<b>Multi-frequency command acknowledgement signal</b>	<b>Multiple circuits to the same DTE</b>
O.22, § 6.4.9	X.15, § 1.32
<b>Multi-frequency command signal</b>	<b>Multiple destination circuit</b>
O.22, § 6.4.2; O.141, § 5.2.1	N.55, § 9.1
<b>Multi-frequency measurement</b>	<b>Multiple destination sound-programme circuit</b>
M.470, § 2.1; M.580, § 4.2; M.620, § 1.1	N.5, § 2
<b>Multi-frequency measurements</b>	<b>Multiple destination television circuit</b>
N.21, § 1	N.55, § 9.2
<b>Multi-station teletex terminal installation</b>	<b>Multiple destination transmissions</b>
F.200, § B.9	N.55, § 9
<b>Multi-unit management message</b>	<b>Multiple television transmission</b>
Q.260, § 3.4.1.2	N.52
<b>Multi-unit message</b>	<b>Multiple terminals with the same data number</b>
Q.251, § 1.1.3; Q.252, § 1.2.2; <i>Glos S.S. N.<sup>o</sup> 6 (VI.3)</i>	X.15, § 1.33
<b>Multichannel peak factor</b>	<b>Multiple transmissions</b>
Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 22, § 3.3 (III.2)	D.180, § 2.5.4
<b>Multiframe</b>	<b>Multiplex</b>
<i>G.702; Q.9</i>	R.90, § A; R.101, § 9.3; R.140, § 32.34
<b>Multiframe alignment</b>	<b>Multiplex equipment</b>
G.732, § 4.2.3; G.733, § 2.3.2; G.743, § 4; Q.424, § 3.3.1	G.423, § 5.1; G.441, § 1; G.701, § 7.5; G.702, § 2.3; G.703; J.22, § A.4
<b>Multiframe alignment signal</b>	<b>Multiplex interface</b>
G.732, § 4.2.1; G.733, § 2.2; G.744, § 4.2.2; Q.9, § 1	X.15, § 1.34
<b>Multiframe structure</b>	<b>Multiplex link</b>
G.732, § 4.2.1; G.733, § 4.2.1; G.744, § 4.2.1	X.15, § 1.35
<b>Multifrequency code</b>	<b>Multiplex System</b>
Q.7, § 3.2; Q.23, § 5	R.44, § 4.1; U.11, § 1
<b>Multifrequency signal</b>	<b>Multiplexer</b>
Q.322, § 3.3.3	G.702, § 2.3; G.741, § A.5; G.742, § 10.1.2; R.100, § 2; R.111, § 2.3.1; V.37, § 12
<b>Multifrequency signal receiving equipment</b>	<b>Multiplexer timing signal</b>
Q.323	G.741, § A.7; G.742, § 8; G.743, § 8
<b>Multifrequency signal sender</b>	<b>Multiplexing</b>
Q.322	G.751, § 1.3; R.44, § 1.2; R.101, § 1.2.2.2
<b>Multifrequency signalling</b>	<b>Multiplexing method</b>
R.43	G.736, § 4; G.742, § 5; G.743, § 5
<b>Multifrequency test combination</b>	<b>Multiplexing scheme</b>
Q.455, § 4.4.5.2	X.50; X.51; X.52, § 1
<b>Multilines to the same DTE</b>	<b>Multipoint operation</b>
see: <i>Multiple circuits to the same DTE</i>	V.11, § II
<b>Multilink control field</b>	<b>Multislot connection</b>
X.75, § 2.4.7.3	<i>Q.9; Q.503, § 4.2.3</i>
<b>Multilink control field format</b>	<b>Multiterminal circuit</b>
X.75, § 2.5.3.1	H.12, § 2.2.5
<b>Multilink control field parameter</b>	<b>Multiterminal conference network</b>
X.75, § 2.5.3.2	H.12, § 1; M.1020; M.1025; M.1040
<b>Multilink frame</b>	<b>Multiterminal service circuit</b>
X.75, § 2.5.2	<i>M.100</i>

<b>Multitone system</b>	<b>National line</b>
<i>R.140, § 32.40</i>	<i>M.82, § 3.6; M.1010, § 3.4</i>
<b>Mutilation</b>	<b>National main section</b>
F.1, § C V 11.2; F.31, § 11.2; F.130; R.111, § A.3; <i>R.140, § 33.24; U.1, § 10.2.5; U.20, § 6.3; U.23, § 8</i>	<i>M.900, § 1.3</i>
<b>Mutually synchronized network</b>	<b>National network</b>
<i>G.702; Q.9</i>	<i>G.101, § 1; G.103, § 1; G.104, § 2</i>
<b>N</b>	<b>National-network-congestion signal</b>
<b>(n) level alternative</b>	<i>Q.254, § 2.1.14; Q.261, § 4.1.7; Q.300, § 4.2; Q.722, § 3.4.9; Q.723, § 3.7</i>
<b>(n) level alternative fields</b>	<b>National number</b>
<i>Z.200, § 3.10.5</i>	<i>E.123, § 1.1; E.160, § 6; E.163, § 4.5.1; F.68, § 2.3.4.1; F.121, § 3.5.2; Q.10, § 6; Q.11 bis, § 4.5.1; Q.11 quater, § 3.5.2; Q.261, § 4.1.2; X.20, § G.1; X.21, § H</i>
<b>(n) level fields</b>	<b>National numbering plan</b>
<i>Z.200, § 3.10.5</i>	<i>E.161, § 1.1; E.163, § 1; E.211, § 3.2.2.3; F.121, § 3.2.3.3; Q.11, § 1.1; Q.11 bis, § 1; Q.11 quater, § 3.2.2.3; Q.261, § 4.1.5; U.1, § 13.6; U.7</i>
<b>(n) level variant fields</b>	<b>National prefix</b>
<i>Z.200, § 3.10.5</i>	<i>E.211, § 3.2.2.3; Sup. N.° 5, § 7 (II.2); Q.11 quater, § 3.2.2.3</i>
<b>N-unit code</b>	<b>National section</b>
<i>R.140, § 31.11</i>	<i>M.92, § 3.1; M.300, § 23; M.724, § 3.1; M.1050, § 2.1</i>
<b>Name</b>	<b>National signalling point</b>
<i>Z.200, § 2.2</i>	<i>Q.705, § 3</i>
<b>Name list</b>	<b>National signalling system</b>
<i>Z.200, § 2.6</i>	<i>G.122, § A; Q.25, § 3.1.2.1; Q.601, § 1.3</i>
<b>Name of addressee</b>	<b>National (significant) number</b>
F.1, § A VIII 3.4; F.41, § 9	<i>E.115, § 5.2; E.160, § 6; Q.10, § 6; Q.11 bis, § 2.2; Q.105; Q.120, § 1.5.5.2; Q.261, § 4.1.1; Q.320, § 3.1.2; Q.441, § 4.2.3.1</i>
<b>Narrow-bandwidth sound-programme circuits</b>	<b>National sound-programme centre</b>
J.23	<i>N.1, § 6</i>
<b>n-ary digital signals</b>	<b>National sound-programme circuit</b>
<i>G.702</i>	<i>J.13, § 4</i>
<b>National access information path</b>	<b>National subscriber number</b>
X.28, § 1	<i>F.71, § 7; F.200, § 8.5.3</i>
<b>National automatic service</b>	<b>National switched networks</b>
F.61, § 1.1.2; F.111, § K 3.1.5	<i>R.58; R.121</i>
<b>National circuit</b>	<b>National switching centre</b>
D.200 R, § 2.4.1; D.300 R, § 2.4.1; D.301 R, § 2.3.1; F.68, § 1.1.1; F.84, § 6.1; J.13, § 9; Q.25, § 3.4.1; Q.40, § 3.1; Q.118, § 4.3.3	<i>E.410, § 1.1</i>
<b>National common channel signalling system</b>	<b>National systems</b>
Q.300	<i>G.101, § 2.1; M.560, § 2; M.640, § 1.2.1; M.1050, § 3.1; M.1060, § 3.3</i>
<b>National data number</b>	<b>National telephone number</b>
X.121, § 1.5; X.180, § A	<i>E.211, § 3.3.3.2; Q.11 quater, § 3.3.3.2</i>
<b>National exchange</b>	<b>National television-centre</b>
D.300 R, § 2.4.1; D.301 R, § 2.3.1; E.100, § 11.3; F.68, § 1.2.1	<i>N.51, § 6</i>
<b>National extension</b>	<b>National transmission plan</b>
D.150, § A.7; D.200, § 1.7; F.67, § A 7; G.121, § 6.2; G.122, § A; G.142, § 2.1; P.11, § D; Sup. N.° 23, § 1.1.3 (III.2)	<i>G.101, § 5.2; G.111, § 6.2; G.120, § 2; Q.457, § 4.5.1.2; Q.507, § 4.2.1</i>
<b>National extension circuit</b>	<b>National videotex service</b>
G.101, § 2.2; G.114, § 2; G.121, § 2.2; Q.40, § 2.2; Q.41, § 2	<i>F.300, § 1.1.1; S.100, § 9.1.2</i>
<b>National indicator</b>	<b>National/international call indicator</b>
<i>Q.722, § 2.2; Q.741, § 2.2.2; X.61, § 2.2.2; Glos. S.S. N.° 7 (VI.6)</i>	<i>Q.741, § 2.3.4.1; X.61, § 2.3.4.1</i>

<b>Nationality identification digits</b>	<b>Network identification signal</b>
E.210, § 3.3; F.120, § 3.3; Q.11 <i>ter</i> , § 3.3	U.12, § 3.4; U.60, § A.3; X.70, § 1.4; X.71, § 1.4
<b>Nature-of-address indicator</b>	<b>Network identification utility</b>
Q.107, § 2.1; Q.107 <i>bis</i> , § 3; Q.722, § 3.3.3; Q.723, § 3.3.1	Q.741, § 2.3.16; X.61, § 2.3.16
<b>Nature-of-circuit indicator</b>	<b>Network identity</b>
Q.254, § 2.1.3; Q.261, § 4.1.1; Q.262, § 4.2.1; Q.400, § 1.3.5; Q.608, § A.1.5; Q.722, § 3.3.4; Q.723, § 3.3.1	Q.741, § 2.3.16.1; X.61, § 2.3.16.1; X.70, § 2.9; X.71, § 2.9
<b>Near-end crosstalk</b>	<b>Network-independent basic transport service</b>
G.151, § 4.2.2; J.18, § 3; J.21, § 3.1.10.2; R.80; V.10, § 5.3.2; Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 19 (III.2)	S.70, § 1.1
<b>Near-end crosstalk attenuation</b>	<b>Network information field</b>
G.313, § 2; G.611, § 1.3.1; G.621, § 2.4	X.25, § 6.4.2.8
<b>Near-end crosstalk ratio</b>	<b>Network layer</b>
G.151, § 4.2.1; G.221, § 2.1; G.232, § 9.3; G.322, § 1.5; G.792, § 17	S.70, § 3.2.2.1
<b>Near-to-far loss</b>	<b>Network layer procedure</b>
O.141, § 5.3.5	S.70, § 3.1.3
<b>Near-to-far noise</b>	<b>Network maintenance signals</b>
O.141, § 5.3.7	Q.256, § 2.3.2; Q.260, § 3.4.1; Q.295, § 9.5
<b>Negative acknowledgement</b>	<b>Network management</b>
Q.703, § 1.4.2	E.410; M.710, § 2.2; M.1230, § 1; Z.318, § 8.2.3.4; Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 5 (II.3); Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 6, § 4 (II.3)
<b>Negative indication tone</b>	<b>Network management functions</b>
E.182, § A.2.19	Q.506
<b>Negative justification</b>	<b>Network management information</b>
G.702; G.745, § 5; G.753, § 5	E.410, § 7.1
<b>Negative pulse stuffing</b>	<b>Network management point</b>
see: <i>Negative justification</i>	M.719, § 2.6; M.722; M.728, § 1.3
<b>Nested structure mode</b>	<b>Network management signals</b>
Z.200, § 3.10.4	E.410, § 7.3; Q.256, § 2.3.1; Q.260, § 3.4.10
<b>Net switching loss</b>	<b>Network node</b>
Q.45, § 2.3; Q.507, § 4.1.2.3	G.811, § 1
<b>Network access component</b>	<b>Network performance objective</b>
D.10, § 2.1; D.11, § 3.1; D.20, § 1.1.1	G.113, § 2; G.114, § 1; G.123, § 1
<b>Network administrative signalling</b>	<b>(Network) resource(s)</b>
X.15, § 1.39	Q.9
<b>Network analysis point</b>	<b>Network selection signals</b>
E.421, § 6.1; M.710, § 2.4.6; M.715, § 2.1; M.720	U.12, § 3.5; X.70, § 2.5; X.71, § 2.5
<b>Network cluster</b>	<b>Network synchronization system</b>
Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 7 (II.3)	G.734, § 1.3.2; G.735, § 1.3.2; G.746, § 1.3.2
<b>Network congestion</b>	<b>Network terminal number</b>
X.75, § 3.1.2; X.87, § 2.4; X.132, § 2.3	X.70, § 2.5; X.121, § 2.3.1
<b>Network congestion signal</b>	<b>Network test loop</b>
Q.741, § 2.3.5.15; X.61, § 2.3.5.15	X.20, § 7.2; X.20 <i>bis</i> ; X.21, § 7.2
<b>Network control information</b>	<b>Network transfer delay</b>
X.25	X.15, § 1.37
<b>Network coordination station</b>	<b>Network user identification signal</b>
Q.61, § 2.4; Q.62, § A.2	X.28, § 3.2.1.2
<b>Network failure</b>	<b>Network utility</b>
X.15, § 1.36	Q.741, § 4.2.1.4; X.15, § 1.38; X.61, § 4.2.1.4; X.75, § 53; X.87
<b>Network failure signal</b>	<b>Network utility field</b>
Q.741, § 2.3.5.3; X.61, § 2.3.5.3	X.15, § 1.39; X.75, § 3.4.1.1
<b>Network fault in local loop signal</b>	<b>Network utility length field</b>
Q.741, § 2.3.5.12; X.61, § 2.3.5.12	X.75, § 4.2.1.4

<b>Network utilization component</b>	<b>Nominal frequency</b>
D.10, § 2.1; D.11, § 3.2; D.20, § 1.1.1	Q.23, § 7.1; Q.43, § 5.3.5
<b>Newmode definition statement</b>	<b>Nominal impulse discharge current of a protector</b>
Z.200, § 3.2.3	K.12, § 3.10
<b>Next transmitted bit</b>	<b>Nominal justification rate</b>
V.35, § I.1.2; V.36, § I.1.2; V.37, § I.1.2	G.702
<b>No. 7 exchange</b>	<b>Nominal level</b>
<i>Glos. S.S. N.<sup>o</sup> 7 (VI.6)</i>	R.31, § 12; R.35, § 12; R.37, § 12
<b>No. 7 exchange – first</b>	<b>Nominal maximum circuit</b>
<i>Glos. S.S. N.<sup>o</sup> 7 (VI.6)</i>	see: <i>Hypothetical reference circuit</i>
<b>No. 7 exchange – last</b>	<b>Nominal modulation rate</b>
<i>Glos. S.S. N.<sup>o</sup> 7 (VI.6)</i>	V.16, § 3.2
<b>No circuits</b>	<b>Nominal relative level</b>
F.131	G.101, § 5.3.2.1; G.311, § 3; M.570; M.640, § 1.3; M.910, § 1.4; M.1010, § 2.1; Q.43, § 5.3.2.1; Q.45, § 2.2
<b>Noise</b>	<b>Nominal repeater spacing</b>
G.212, § 1; G.222; G.228; P.11, § 2.3; P.45, § 5; P.62, § 2; Q.29; Q.45, § 5; Q.113; Q.455, § 4.4.5.2; Q.458, § 4.5.3.1; V.2; V.41, § 6.2	G.922, § 4.4
<b>Noise factor</b>	<b>Nominal stuffing rate</b>
G.322, § 2.2.4; G.326, § 2.2	see: <i>Nominal justification rate</i>
<b>Noise level</b>	<b>Nominal transmission loss</b>
R.82	G.101, § 2.2; G.111, § 2; G.122, § 1.5; M.640, § 1.2.3; M.810, § 3.4; Q.507, § 4.1.2.1
<b>Noise limits</b>	<b>Nominal transmission loss of the 4-wire circuit between virtual switching points</b>
G.222, § 4; G.230, § 2.4; G.333, § 8.2	G.101, § 2.1; M.640, § 1.2.3
<b>Noise measurement</b>	<b>Non-associated mode (of signalling)</b>
H.16, § 2; M.500, § 1.2.1; M.580, § 6.2; M.620, § 1.2; M.1100, § 7.1.5; N.21, § 2.3; O.22, § 3.2; O.31, § 3.23; O.32, § 3.23; Q.45, § 5; Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 4.1, § 3.2.2 (IV.3)	<i>Q.9; Glos. S.S. N.<sup>o</sup> 7 (VI.6)</i>
<b>Noise measurement on leased circuits</b>	<b>Non-associated mode of operation</b>
M.1020, § A; M.1025, § A; M.1040, § A	Q.253, § 1.3.1.2
<b>Noise measuring device</b>	<b>Non-associated signalling</b>
O.22, § 3.2.2	<i>Glos. S.S. N.<sup>o</sup> 6 (VI.3)</i>
<b>Noise objective</b>	<b>Non-basic terminal capabilities</b>
G.222; P.11, § 2.3.2	S.62, § 3.2.1.2
<b>Noise power</b>	<b>Non-composite mode</b>
G.226, § 1; G.228, § 5; G.325, § 4	Z.200, § 3.3
<b>Noise power level</b>	<b>Non-data mode</b>
G.228, § A.3; J.22, § A.4; Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 23, § 1.2.4 (III.2)	V.24, § 3.1
<b>Noise signal</b>	<b>Non-decimal numeral</b>
G.230, § 1	Z.314, § 4.4.4; Z.341, § 2
<b>Noise source</b>	<b>Non-delivery</b>
P.16, § A.2; V.56, § 3.3	F.1, § A VIII 3; F.42, § C II 1.1; F.132, § 4.3
<b>Noise value</b>	<b>Non-speech terminal</b>
J.22, § A.1	T.30, § 1.3.1
<b>Nominal alternating discharge current of a protector</b>	<b>Non-switched leased telephone circuit</b>
K.12, § 3.8	V.21, § 8.1; V.23, § 8.2
<b>Nominal bit rate</b>	<b>Non-terminal symbol</b>
G.703, § 1.2.1.1.1; G.732, § 1.2; G.733, § 1.2	Z.313, § 3.2.2; Z.341, § 2
<b>Nominal corrected reference equivalents of the national systems</b>	<b>Nonalphabetic characters</b>
G.111, § 1.1	S.61, § 3.2.1.1
<b>Nominal D.C. spark-over voltage of a protector</b>	<b>Noncircularity of cladding</b>
K.12, § 3.3	G.651, § B.17
	<b>Noncircularity of core</b>
	G.651, § B.15

<b>Noncircularity of reference surface</b>	<b>Number repetition service</b>
<i>G.651, § B.16</i>	<i>Sup. N.<sup>o</sup> I, § 2.26 (II.2)</i>
<b>Nondelivery indication facility</b>	<b>Numbered set element</b>
<i>X.25, § 5.1.4.1</i>	<i>Z.200, § 3.4.5</i>
<b>Nonhierarchical bit rates</b>	<b>Numbered set list</b>
<i>G.901, § 1</i>	<i>Z.200, § 3.4.5</i>
<b>Nonlinear distortion</b>	<b>Numbering line</b>
<i>G.151, § 5; G.162, § 5; G.326, § 2.1; J.21, § 3.18; J.22, § 8; Q.45, § 3.3; Q. 114, § 2.3.5; V.16, § 3.1.2</i>	<i>F.1, § A VI 3.1; F.31, § 2.1</i>
<b>Nonlinear distortion measurements</b>	<b>Numbering plan</b>
see: <i>Measurement of nonlinearity distortion</i>	<i>F.130, § 3; F.200, § 3; X.70, § 2.9; X.72, § 2.9; X.121</i>
<b>Nonlinear processing loss</b>	<b>Numbering plan in the international service</b>
<i>G.165, § 2.5</i>	<i>Q.10-Q.11 quater</i>
<b>Nonlinearity</b>	<b>Numbering plan of the international telephone service</b>
<i>K.7</i>	<i>E.160-E.163</i>
<b>Nonlinearity products</b>	<b>Numbering schemes for automatic switching networks</b>
<i>G.228, § B.2.3.1</i>	<i>U.7</i>
<b>Nonoperating time</b>	<b>Numbering sequence</b>
<i>G.106, § A.3.4.4</i>	<i>F.121, § 2.6.4</i>
<b>Nonsynchronized network</b>	<b>Numbering system</b>
<i>G.702; Q.9</i>	<i>E.116, § 5; Z.341, § 2</i>
<b>Nonuniform encoding</b>	<b>Numerical signal</b>
<i>G.702</i>	<i>Q.120, § 1.3; Q.140, § 1.4</i>
<b>Nonuniform quantizing</b>	<b>O</b>
<i>G.702</i>	
<b>Normal DCE data signalling rate</b>	<b>Object language</b>
<i>V.54, § 4.1</i>	<i>Q.9</i>
<b>Normal route</b>	<b>Object program</b>
<i>F.42, § A I 2.3; F.51, § 8; F.67, § D 5.3</i>	see: <i>Target program</i>
<b>Normal route protection channel</b>	<b>Objective measurement of circuit noise</b>
<i>M.201, § 1.2</i>	<i>P.53</i>
<b>Normal routing</b>	<b>Objective measurement of reference equivalents</b>
<i>F.95, § 2</i>	<i>P.62, § 3</i>
<b>Normal routing (of signalling)</b>	<b>Objective measurement of room noise</b>
<i>Q.701, § 3.3.1; Glos. S.S. N.<sup>o</sup> 7 (VI.6)</i>	<i>P.54</i>
<b>NOSFER</b>	<b>Obligatory telegrams</b>
<i>G.111, § A.2</i>	<i>F.1, § A II 1.1</i>
<b>NOSFER receiving system</b>	<b>Obliqueness</b>
<i>P.42, § 2.2</i>	<i>T.21, § 3.6</i>
<b>NOSFER sending system</b>	<b>Observation access point</b>
<i>P.42, § 2.1; P.76, § 2.3.3</i>	<i>E.421, § 4</i>
<b>Not obtainable signal</b>	<b>Observation on traffic set up by operators</b>
<i>Q.741, § 2.3.5.7; X.61, § 2.3.5.7</i>	<i>E.420; E.423</i>
<b>NUI facility request</b>	<b>OCC service signal</b>
<i>X.28, § B</i>	<i>U.40, § 1.4.1.1; Sup. N.<sup>o</sup> 1, § 4.3(VII.1)</i>
<b>Null transition</b>	<b>Occasional transmissions</b>
<i>Z.104, § C.6.3.1</i>	<i>D.180, § 2.5.2</i>
<b>Number busy signal</b>	<b>Occupancy</b>
<i>Q.741, § 2.3.5.4; X.61, § 2.3.5.4; X.87, § 6.2.1</i>	<i>E.410, § 3.4.5; Sup. N.<sup>o</sup> 5, § 4.2 (II.3)</i>
<b>Number of significant conditions</b>	<b>Octal bit string literal</b>
<i>R.140, § 31.35</i>	<i>Z.200, § 5.2.4.8</i>
<b>Number-received signal</b>	
<i>Q.120, § 1.5; Q.261, § 4.1.5</i>	

<b>Octal integer literal</b>	<i>Z.200, § 5.2.4.2</i>	<b>One way</b>	<i>Sup. N.º 7 (II.3)</i>
<b>Octal numeral</b>	<i>Q.9; Z.314, § 4.4.4.2; Z.341, § 2</i>	<b>One-way circuit</b>	<i>R.79, § 2.3; U.1, § 10.4.2</i>
<b>Octave</b>	<i>P.54</i>	<b>One-way logical channel</b>	<i>X.25, § 7.1.7</i>
<b>Octet</b>	<i>G.702; G.703, § 1.1.3; G.722; S.62, § 5.3.4; S.70, § 5.5.1.2; V.36, § 2.2; V.37, § 14; V.57, § 4.2.1; X.25, § 2.2.3; X.28, § 4.3; X.29, § 4.1; X.75, § 2.2.3; X.150, § 3.2.3</i>	<b>One-way operation</b>	<i>Q.7, § 3.1; Q.108, § 1.8.1</i>
<b>Odd parity</b>	<i>V.35, § I.2; V.36, § I.2; V.37, § I.2; X.4; X.21, § 3.2; X.22, § 3.2</i>	<b>One-way propagation time</b>	<i>G.114, § 2</i>
<b>Off condition</b>	<i>V.21, § 8.2.1.2; V.22, § 3.4; V.23, § 8.3.1.2</i>	<b>One-way</b>	<i>Q.9; Sup. N.º 7 (II.3)</i>
<b>Off hook</b>	<i>V.25, § 3.5; Z.104, § C.4</i>	<b>Only route circuit group</b>	<i>Sup. N.º 7 (II.3)</i>
<b>Offered traffic</b>	<i>E.521, § 3.1; E.522, § 3; Sup. N.º 7 (II.3)</i>	<b>Opcode</b>	<i>see: Operational code</i>
<b>Office of destination</b>	<i>E.200, § B 1.5.5; F.1, § A III 7.2.12; F.31, § 2.4.2; F.41, § 9.1</i>	<b>Open-circuit working</b>	<i>R.140, § 32.16</i>
<b>Office of origin</b>	<i>E.200, § B 1.2.2; F.1, § A III 1.3; F.31, § 2.1.3; F.42, § B II 4</i>	<b>Open-circuited interconnecting cable</b>	<i>V.10, § 11; V.11, § 9; V.28, § 7</i>
<b>Official franking privilege telegrams</b>	<i>F.1, § A X 3.2</i>	<b>Open-wire carrier system</b>	<i>R.49</i>
<b>Official meteorological service</b>	<i>F.110, § A 2.1</i>	<b>Open-wire line</b>	<i>G.121, § C.3.2; G.311-G.314; G.361; K.6, § 1; K.15; K.18, § 1</i>
<b>Old transmission plan</b>	<i>G.111, § 5; Ap. I, § I.3 (III.1)</i>	<b>Open-wire pair</b>	<i>G.311-G.314; G.361</i>
<b>Oligarchic (synchronized) network</b>	<i>G.702; Q.9</i>	<b>Opening flag</b>	<i>Q.703, § 2.3.2; T.30, § 5.3.7; X.25, § 2.2.2; X.75, § 2.2.7</i>
<b>Omnibus service circuit</b>	<i>M.100</i>	<b>Operand-1</b>	<i>Z.200, § 5.3.3</i>
<b>Omnibus system</b>	<i>R.140, § 32.44</i>	<b>Operand-2</b>	<i>Z.200, § 5.3.4</i>
<b>On-alternative</b>	<i>Z.200, § 10.2</i>	<b>Operand-3</b>	<i>Z.200, § 5.3.5</i>
<b>On condition</b>	<i>V.21, § 8.2.1.2; V.22, § 3.4; V.23, § 8.3.1.2</i>	<b>Operand-4</b>	<i>Z.200, § 5.3.6</i>
<b>On-line facility registration facility</b>	<i>X.15, § 1.40</i>	<b>Operand-5</b>	<i>Z.200, § 5.3.7</i>
<b>One-dimensional coding</b>	<i>T.4, § 4.2.1.2</i>	<b>Operand-6</b>	<i>Z.200, § 5.3.8</i>
<b>One-minute mean power</b>	<i>G.222, § 2.5; G.441, § 1.1; Sup. N.º 5, § 1.2.3.1 (III.2)</i>	<b>Operating costs</b>	<i>D.200 R, § 2.4.1; D.201 R, § 2.3.1; D.300 R, § 2.4.1; E.149, § 2.2</i>
<b>One-minute proving period</b>	<i>Q.255, § 2.2.3.4; Q.278, § 6.8.2; Q.291, § 8.3.3</i>	<b>Operating system</b>	<i>Q.9</i>
<b>One-unit message</b>	<i>Q.251, § 1.1.3; Q.257, § 3.1.1; Glos. S.S. N.º 6 (VI.3)</i>	<b>Operating time</b>	<i>E.510, § 1; G.106, § A.3.4.4</i>
		<b>Operation and maintenance centre</b>	<i>Z.316, § 6.2.2</i>
		<b>Operation and maintenance centre processor</b>	<i>Q.9, Z.341</i>

<b>Operation of international telephone services</b>	<b>Origin variant structure mode name</b>
E.140-E.151	Z.200, § 3.10.4
<b>Operation time</b>	<b>Originated point code</b>
Q.451, § 4.4.2.2	Q.741, § 2.3.1.2; X.61, § 2.3.1.2
<b>Operational code</b>	<b>Originating country</b>
S.100, § 6.2.1	E.115, § 2; E.122, § 2.3; E.422, § 3; E.424, § 1
<b>Operator</b>	<b>Originating international exchange</b>
E.100, § 7; E.200, § C 2.2.1; E.410, § 1.1; E.421, § 2.1; M.722, § 2.2.1; O.31, § 3.2.1; O.32, § 3.2.1; O.111, § 2; Q.310, § 1.9; Q.400, § 1.1.3; Q.462	E.426, § 2.1
<b>Operator-3</b>	<b>Originating network identification request indicator</b>
Z.200, § 5.3.4	Q.741, § 2.3.16.2; X.61, § 2.3.16.2
<b>Operator-4</b>	<b>Originating network identification utility</b>
Z.200, § 5.3.5	X.87, § 10.2
<b>Operator access code</b>	<b>(Signalling) originating point</b>
F.121, § 2.3.3.2	Q.9; Glos. S.S. N.° 7 (VI.6)
<b>Optical fibre</b>	<b>Originating point code</b>
G.651; G.702, § 2.9	Q.704, § 2.2.3; Q.722, § 3.1.2; Q.741, § 2.3.1.2; X.61, § 2.3.1.2; Glos. S.S. N.° 7 (VI.6)
<b>Optical fibre cable</b>	<b>Originating traffic</b>
G.651; G.911, § 3; G.912, § 3; G.913, § 3	Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)
<b>Optical parameters</b>	<b>Other Teletex character repertoires</b>
G.651, § C.3	S.61, § 2.9
<b>Optional addressing facilities</b>	<b>Out-band signalling</b>
X.25, § 6.2.1.3	Q.9; Q.20, § 2.3; Q.490, § 6.7.1
<b>Optional interchange circuit</b>	<b>Out-band signalling channel</b>
V.22, § 3.1	Q.490, § 6.7.2.1
<b>Optional maximum data field length</b>	<b>Out-band signalling system</b>
S.70, § 5.3.2.2	Q.21
<b>Optional telegrams</b>	<b>Out-connector</b>
F.1, § A II 1.2.3	Z.102, § 2.5.2; Z.104, § B.29
<b>Optional user facility</b>	<b>Out-of-band signalling</b>
X.15, § 1.12; X.25, § 7.3; X.29, § A.2.1; X.75, § 5.3; X.87, § 1.1	G.792, § 11.2; G.793, § 7.3; V.7, § 6; V.19, § 11; V.20, § 8
<b>Order of transmission of telegrams</b>	<b>Out-of-frame alignment time</b>
F.1, § A VI 1	G.702; G.752, § 1.2.3; Q.9
<b>Ordinary private telegam</b>	<b>Out of order (DER)</b>
D.40, § 2.8; D.302 R, § 1.7; F.1, § A IX 5; F.42, § C II 1.3	F.131
<b>Ordinary private telex calls</b>	<b>Out of order signal</b>
F.60, § 1.2.1; F.67, § B 1.6	Q.741, § 2.3.5.8; X.61, § 2.3.5.8
<b>Ordinary public service circuit</b>	<b>Out-slot signalling</b>
D.200 R, § 2.4.2.1.2; D.201 R, § 2.3.2.1.2	G.702; Q.9
<b>Organization for locating and clearing faults</b>	<b>Outer conductor</b>
R.90	G.621, § 1.2; G.622, § 1.2; G.623, § 1.2
<b>Origin Administration</b>	<b>Outgoing access</b>
see: <i>Country (or Administration) of origin</i>	X.25, § 7.1.11
<b>Origin array mode name</b>	<b>Outgoing Administration</b>
Z.200, § 3.10.3	U.1, § 10.5.4; U.11, § 10.2; U.12, § 3.16
<b>Origin country</b>	<b>Outgoing country</b>
see: <i>Country (or Administration) of origin</i>	U.1, § 1.1
<b>Origin indicator</b>	<b>Outgoing half-echo suppressor</b>
F.1, § C VI 2.2.3; F.31, § 2.2.3; F.96, § 4.5	Q.254, § 2.1.4; Q.258, § 3.2.1.2; Q.400, § 1.3.2; Q.441, § 4.2.3.1; Q.479, § 5.7.1
<b>Origin string mode name</b>	<b>Outgoing international circuit</b>
Z.200, § 3.10.2	E.420; E.426, § 1.4

<b>Outgoing international exchange</b>	E.100, § 7; E.147, § 3.1; E.421, § 4.1; E.422, § 3	<b>Overflow traffic</b>	E.170, § 2; E.520, § 2; E.521, § 2; F.1, § C V 3.3; <i>Sup. N.<sup>o</sup> 7 (II.3)</i>
<b>Outgoing international register</b>	Q.321, § 3.2.1	<b>Overflow/blocked bids</b>	E.500, § 3.1.2
<b>Outgoing international signalling equipment</b>	Q.107, § 2	<b>Overhead cable</b>	K.18, § C
<b>Outgoing operator</b>	E.423, § 2; Q.101, § 1.1.2; Q.103, § 1.3.2; Q.116	<b>Overhead line</b>	R.80
<b>Outgoing position</b>	F.21	<b>Overhead line</b>	<i>see: Open-wire line</i>
<b>Outgoing preparation operating</b>	E.100, § 7	<b>Overland system</b>	G.371, § 1.1
<b>Outgoing register</b>	Q.319, § 2.9.3; Q.325, § 3.6.1; Q.440, § 4.1.1	<b>Overlap mode of operation</b>	Q.7, § 3.1; Q.48, § 5
<b>Outgoing switching equipment</b>	Q.421, § 3.1.1; Q.422, § 3.2.3.2; Q.424, § 3.3.2	<b>Overlap operation</b>	Q.261, § 4.1.2; Q.265, § 4.5.2
<b>Outgoing test equipment</b>	Q.490, § 6.2	<b>Overload</b>	G.162, § 1; G.164, § 3.1.1.5; J.22, § A.2; N.15, § 2; O.31, § 3.1.4; O.32, § 3.1.4
<b>Outgoing traffic</b>	D.150, § C.3.1.3; D.300 R, § 2.4.1; D.301 R, § 2.3.1; E.410; F.70, § 3; F.95, § 2; F.200, § 2.5; Q.293, § 8.6.1; U.11, § 10.1; U.12, § 3.16; <i>Sup. N.<sup>o</sup> 7 (II.3)</i>	<b>Overload capacity</b>	J.16, § 2.3
<b>Outlet</b>	Q.9; Q.504, § 2.2	<b>Overload control</b>	Z.101, § 1.1.3; Z.104, § C.4
<b>Output (in MML)</b>	Q.9; Z.341, § 2	<b>Overload level</b>	<i>see: Overload point</i>
<b>Output (in SDL)</b>	Q.9; Z.101, § 1.3.6; Z.104, § B.30	<b>Overload point</b>	G.223, § 6.1; G.312, § 4; G.322, § 2.2.5
<b>Output language</b>	Z.316	<b>Overload point (of an amplifier)</b>	J.31, § 1.11.1.3
<b>Output language syntax specification</b>	Z.316	<b>Overload point</b>	<i>see: Load capacity</i>
<b>Output outside dialogue</b>	Z.316, § 6.2.1; Z.317, § 7.1; Z.341, § 2	<b>Ovvoltage</b>	K.11, § 2; K.12, § 1; K.15, § 2
<b>Output signal balance ratio</b>	G.117, § 3.3	<b>Ovvoltage protector</b>	<i>see: Lightning protector</i>
<b>Output symbol</b>	Z.102, § 2.2; Z.104, B.31	<b>P</b>	
<b>Outstation</b>	V.19, § 11; V.20, § 8	<b>PABX</b>	E.182, § 4
<b>Outstation modem</b>	V.19, § 11; V.20, § 8	<b>PABX internal dial tone</b>	E.182, § A.2.2
<b>Overall maintenance control station</b>	M.760, § 4.2	<b>To pack</b>	<i>Q.9</i>
<b>Overall message transfer time</b>	Q.706, § 4.3.3	<b>Packet</b>	X.3, § 1.4.4; X.15, § 1.37; X.25, § 6.1.2, X.75, § 3
<b>Overflow</b>	E.170, § 1; E.260, § 4.4; E.410, § 3.4.1; E.521; E.540, § 1; F.21; F.132; Q.12, § 1; U.11, § 5; U.12, § 2.5; X.70, § 1.5; X.71, § 1.6	<b>Packet assembly/disassembly (PAD)</b>	X.15, § 1.41
<b>Overflow position</b>	F.1, § C V 5.4.1; F.21; F.24	<b>Packet assembly/disassembly facility</b>	X.28; X.29, § 4.2.1
<b>Overflow route</b>	U.11, § 2; U.12, § 3.3	<b>Packet format</b>	X.75, § 4
		<b>Packet level</b>	X.25; X.75, § 3

<b>Packet level DTE/DCE interface</b>	<b>Pair cable</b>
X.25	J.21, § 3.1.10; J.22, § 6; J.23, § 3.10.2; J.32, § 4
<b>Packet level reset</b>	<b>Pair of complementary channels</b>
S.70, § 4.5	Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 7 (II.3)
<b>Packet mode</b>	<b>Paired-disparity code</b>
X.1; X.3; X.15, § 1.18	G.702
<b>Packet mode DTE</b>	<b>Paper format</b>
X.3; X.29	S.60, § 2.5
<b>Packet signalling procedures between signalling terminals</b>	<b>Paper size</b>
X.75, § 3	Z.312, § 2.1
<b>Packet size</b>	<b>Paper tape</b>
X.25, § 7.4.2.5.1.2; X.75, § 5.3.5	V.4, § IV; V.21, § 10; Z.311, § 1.3
<b>Packet size indication utility</b>	<b>Parallel to serial converter</b>
X.75, § 5.3.5.1	G.702; Q.9
<b>Packet switched data transmission services</b>	<b>Parameter (in MML)</b>
X.2; X.3; X.25, § 1.1; X.75	Q.9; Z.341, § 2
<b>Packet switching</b>	<b>Parameter argument</b>
X.15, § 2.2	Z.315, § 5.2.7; Z.341, § 2
<b>Packet transfer procedures between signalling terminals</b>	<b>Parameter attribute</b>
X.75, § 2	Z.200, § 3.7
<b>Packet type</b>	<b>Parameter block</b>
X.25, § 3.2; X.29	Z.315, § 5.2.4.1; Z.341, § 2
<b>Packet type identifier</b>	<b>Parameter block introduction sequence</b>
X.25, § 3.2	Z.317, § 7.2.6.1.1; Z.341, § 2
<b>Pad</b>	<b>Parameter block request indication</b>
G.101, § 4.2; G.103, § 2.2.6; G.111, § 6.1	Z.317, § 7.2.6.1; Z.341, § 2
<b>PAD command signal</b>	<b>Parameter field</b>
X.3, § 1.3; X.28, § 3.1.3; X.29, § 3.3.4	S.62, § 3.4.3.2; S.70, § 5.5.1.5; X.25, § 7.4.1; X.29; § 1.5.1
<b>PAD command signal delimiter</b>	<b>Parameter group identifier</b>
X.28, § 3.5	S.62, § 5.1.4
<b>PAD parameters</b>	<b>Parameter identifier</b>
X.3; X.28, § 3.1.1; X.29, § 3.4	S.62, § 5.1.3
<b>PAD service signal</b>	<b>Parameter list</b>
X.3, § 1.4.6; X.28, § 3.2.1.3; X.29, § 1.3	Z.200, § 3.7
<b>Padding</b>	<b>Parameter name</b>
X.3, § 3.9	Z.315, § 5.2.5; Z.317, § 7.2.6.1.1; Z.341, § 2
<b>Padding bit</b>	<b>Parameter name defined parameter</b>
X.51, § 3.1; X.51 bis, § 1.3	Z.315, § 5.2.4.2; Z.316, § 6.2.7; Z.341, § 2
<b>Padding characters</b>	<b>Parameter reference</b>
X.3, § 3.9; X.28, § 3.5.2	X.28, § 3.3.2; X.29, § 4.4.5.3
<b>Page</b>	<b>Parameter spec</b>
S.60, § D.2	Z.200, § 3.7
<b>Page-printing start-stop equipment</b>	<b>Parameter value</b>
S.5	S.60, § 3.2.2; S.61, § 3.3.3.4; S.62, § 5.1.4; X.28, § 3.5.6; Z.315, § 5.2.6; Z.317, § 7.2.6.1.1; Z.341, § 2
<b>Page-printing teleprinter</b>	<b>Parameter value field</b>
F.1, § C V 16	S.70, § 5.5.1.6
<b>Paid minute</b>	<b>Parameter value PAD service signal</b>
E.502, § A.1	X.28, § 3.3.2
<b>Paid service advices</b>	<b>Parameterised array mode</b>
F.1, § D I 3; F.42, § C II 1.7	Z.200, § 3.10.3
<b>Paid time</b>	<b>Parameterised string mode</b>
E.502, § A.2.7	Z.200, § 3.10.2

<b>Parameterised structure mode</b>	<b>PBX line hunting services</b>
<i>Z.200, § 3.10.4</i>	<i>Sup. N.° I, § 2.6 (II.2)</i>
<b>Parameters of error performance</b>	<b>PCM binary code</b>
<i>G.911, § 1.2; G.912, § 1.3; G.913, § 1.2</i>	<i>G.702</i>
<b>Parcel of traffic</b>	<b>PCM channel</b>
see: <i>Traffic relation</i>	<i>G.712, § 5.2; R.100, § 1.5</i>
<b>Parenthesised expression</b>	<b>PCM digital reference sequence (DRS)</b>
<i>Z.200, § 5.3.8</i>	<i>G.101, § 5.3.3; Q.43, § 5.3.3</i>
<b>Parity bit</b>	<b>PCM equipment</b>
<i>X.70, § 2</i>	<i>R.111, § 1.9.1</i>
<b>Parity error</b>	<b>PCM line signalling</b>
<i>U.12, § 3.6</i>	<i>Q.314</i>
<b>Parity function</b>	<b>PCM muldex</b>
<i>X.15, § 1.42</i>	<i>G.704, § 4.3; G.739</i>
<b>Parity unit</b>	<b>PCM multiplex</b>
<i>X.4</i>	<i>Sup. N.° 16, § 1</i>
<b>Partial break-in</b>	<b>PCM multiplex equipment</b>
<i>G.164, § 2.12</i>	<i>G.702; G.731-G.754</i>
<b>Partial break-in echo suppressor</b>	<b>PCM sampling rate</b>
<i>G.164, § 2.5</i>	<i>O.132, § 3.2.4; Sup. N.° 3.5, § 1 (IV.4)</i>
<b>Partial break-in operate time</b>	<b>PCM system</b>
<i>G.164, § 2.13</i>	<i>G.123, § 2.2; Q.316, § 2.6.1; Q.421, § 3.1.1; Sup. N.° 4, § 10.1 (V); Sup. N.° 16, § 1</i>
<b>Partial exposure to induction</b>	<b>PCM time slot</b>
<i>K.16, § 3</i>	<i>R.111, § 1.1.1</i>
<b>Pass mode</b>	<b>PCM transmission system</b>
<i>T.4, § 4.2.1.3.2</i>	<i>Q.110, § 2.0.1</i>
<b>Passband</b>	<b>Peak amplitude of an elementary echo</b>
<i>R.140, § 02.20</i>	<i>G.601</i>
<b>Password</b>	<b>Peak busy hour</b>
<i>Z.317, § 7.2.2.2; Z.341, § 2</i>	<i>Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)</i>
<b>To patch</b>	<b>Peak detector</b>
<i>Q.9</i>	<i>O.91, § 2.7</i>
<b>Patches</b>	<b>Peak factor</b>
<i>Z.318, § 8.2.5</i>	<i>G.228, § 2.3; G.326, § 2.3; J.15</i>
<b>Path</b>	<b>Peak hour</b>
<i>Q.9; Q.271, § 5.4</i>	<i>Q.272, § 6.1.3</i>
<b>Path loss</b>	<b>Peak limiting</b>
<i>G.164, § 5.4.2</i>	<i>G.702</i>
<b>Pattern size</b>	<b>Peak-to-peak jitter</b>
<i>Z.200, § 3.10.6</i>	<i>G.703, § B; G.732, § 6.1; G.737, § 6.1.1</i>
<b>Pay tone</b>	<b>Peaked traffic</b>
<i>E.182, § A.2.12</i>	<i>Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)</i>
<b>Payment of charges</b>	<b>Peakedness factor</b>
<i>F.41, § 4.5.5; F.42, § A II 3.1; F.110, § C 3.2.1.4</i>	<i>E.521, § 2; Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)</i>
<b>Payphone</b>	<b>Per channel in-slot signalling</b>
<i>E.121; E.182, § A.2.13</i>	<i>Q.315, § 2.5.1</i>
<b>Payphone recognition tone</b>	<b>Per word tariff system</b>
<i>E.182, § A.2.13</i>	<i>D.40, § 2.6; D.302 R, § 1.5</i>
<b>Payphone service</b>	<b>Percentage overflow</b>
<i>Sup. N.° I, § I.1 (II.2)</i>	<i>E.410, § 3.4.1</i>
<b>PBX</b>	<b>Perfect modulation (restitution, signal)</b>
<i>E.120, § 7.1; E.123, § 4.6</i>	<i>R.140, § 33.01</i>

<b>Perfect restitution</b>	<b>Phase surge</b>
see: <i>Perfect modulation</i>	O.81, § 1; O.82, § 1
<b>Perfect signal</b>	<b>Phasing signal</b>
see: <i>Perfect modulation</i>	R.44, § 7.2; T.15, § 1.1; T.30, § 4.3.1.2.1
<b>Perforated tape</b>	<b>Phototelegraph circuit</b>
F.60, § A.3.5; R.90, § A; S.4, § 3; S.9; S.11; V.1	M.70, § 2; M.880, § 10
<b>Perforation</b>	<b>Phototelegraph position</b>
S.11; V.1, § 3	E.320, § 3
<b>Performance objectives for circuit noise</b>	<b>Phototelegraph services</b>
G.153, § 1.2	F.80-F.85
<b>Performance of joint cathodic protection devices</b>	<b>Phototelegraph station</b>
L.7, § 4	E.320, § 1; M.880, § 1.2; T.1, § 7; T.11, § 2.1
<b>Period of retention</b>	<b>Phototelegraph transmission</b>
F.1, § A XI 4.11	D.150, § 1.4.2.1; D.170, § 4.4; E.320, § 1; H.41, § 2.4; M.140, § 1.4; M.880, § 7
<b>Period of retention of radiotelegrams</b>	<b>Phototelegraphy</b>
F.1, § A II 1.2.4; F.42, § C II 1.6.5; F.110, § B 4.4	E.320-E.323; F.80, § 5.2; F.82, § 2.1; F.84, § 3.1; G.223, § 1; H.34, § 1; H.41; H.42, § 1; M.140, § 2.1.4; T.11; T.12, § 1; T.15, § 4
<b>Periodicity of maintenance measurements</b>	<b>Physical layer</b>
R.72; R.73	S.70, § 3.2.1
<b>Periodicity of measurements</b>	<b>Physical level</b>
M.610; M.880, § 10	X.25; X.75, § 1
<b>Permanent failure</b>	<b>Pick-up facility</b>
G.106, § A.1.2.8	Sup. N.° I, § 2.22 (II.2)
<b>Permanent subscriber number</b>	<b>Pictogram</b>
Sup. N.° I, § 1.18 (II.2)	E.120, § 5.10; E.121
<b>Permanent virtual circuit</b>	<b>Pictorial element</b>
X.15, § 1.6; X.25, § 4.2; X.75, § 3.2	Q.9; Z.103, § 3.1.2; Z.104, § B.32
<b>Permanent virtual circuit service</b>	<b>Pictorial modes</b>
X.15, § 1.6; X.25, § 4.2	F.300, § 2.3.3
<b>Personal call</b>	<b>Picture element</b>
E.149, § 2.1.1.6; E.160, § 1	S.100, § 6.1.6; T.4, § 4.2.1.3.4
<b>Persons protected in time of ward</b>	<b>Pilot</b>
D.40, § 3.1.2; D.90, § K 2.2.4	M.300, § 22; M.380, § 2.2; M.450, § 3.1.3; M.900, § 3.1; Glos. S.S. N.° 7 (VI.6)
<b>P/F bit</b>	<b>Pilot channel</b>
see: <i>Poll/Final Bit</i>	R.31, § 2; R.37, § 7; R.38A, § 7
<b>Phantom circuit</b>	<b>Pilot frequency</b>
J.32, § 3	R.35, § 14; R.37, § 14; R.38A, § 14
<b>Phantom telegraph circuit</b>	<b>Pilot generator</b>
R.140, § 32.49	G.241, § 3; G.332, § 2.1; G.334, § 2.1.2
<b>Phase-difference equalizer</b>	<b>Pilot interruption</b>
J.31, § 1.10	Q.490, § C.2
<b>Phase distortion</b>	<b>Pilot interruption control</b>
G.162, § 5.2	Q.7, § 3.4
<b>Phase hit</b>	<b>Pilot level</b>
O.95, § 4.3; Sup. N.° 4.10, § 3.2 (IV.3)	M.500, § 3; M.520, § 2
<b>Phase jitter</b>	<b>Pilot level variations with time</b>
G.229; G.941, § 2.2.5; M.761, § 2.8; M.1020, § 2.7; M.1025, § 2.7; M.1050, § 3.7; O.91; O.95, § 2.4; P.11, § 2.13	G.241, § 3; G.332, § 2.1; G.334, § 2.1.3
<b>Phase meter</b>	<b>Pilot line</b>
O.81, § 1; O.82, § 1	F.1, § A III 6.3; F.31, § 2.2
<b>Phase modulation</b>	<b>Pilot pick-off filter</b>
G.151, § 7; V.1, § 6	G.241, § 5.1
<b>Phase reversal</b>	
V.27 <i>bis</i> , § 1; V.27 <i>ter</i> , § 1	

<b>Pilot receiver</b>	<b>Position</b>
Q.416, § 2.4.2; Q.490, § C.1.1.1	S.61, § 2.18; Z.200, § 4.2.6
<b>Pilots and additional measuring frequencies</b>	<b>Position A</b>
G.243; G.332, § 2; G.333, § 2; G.334, § 2	R.140, § 31.38
<b>Plain language</b>	<b>Position defined parameter</b>
E.200, § B 1.1; F.1, § A III 2.1; F.100, § 2.3; F.110, § B 1.1.1	Z.341, § 2
<b>Plan for telex destination codes</b>	<b>Position Z</b>
F.69	R.140, § 31.38
<b>Planned outage</b>	<b>Positive indication tone</b>
M.201, § 3.3; M.721, § 2.9; M.722, § 1	E.182, § A.2.18
<b>Planned outages of transmission systems</b>	<b>Positive justification</b>
E.410, § 1.1	G.702; G.742; G.743
<b>Planning of international connections</b>	<b>Positive pulse stuffing</b>
Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 21 (III.1)	see: <i>Positive justification</i>
<b>Plastic covering</b>	<b>Positive/zero/negative justification</b>
L.3, § 7; L.4, § 3	G.702; G.741; G.745
<b>Plastic-insulated conductors</b>	<b>Possible crosstalk components (direct through-connection)</b>
K.13	G.242, § 1.2
<b>Plastic-sheathed cable</b>	<b>Post-dialling delay</b>
K.14, § 3; L.3, § 6	E.543, § 3.2; Q.7, § 3.3; Q.9; Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 7 (II.3)
<b>Plesiochronous</b>	<b>Post-message procedure</b>
G.702; Q.9	T.30, § 2.3.5
<b>Point of regeneration</b>	<b>Post office box</b>
R.79 bis, § 1	F.1, § A VIII 2.1
<b>Point of zero relative sound-programme level</b>	<b>Post office box address</b>
J.14, § 3.3; J.22, § A.4	F.1, § A III 7.8
<b>Point-to-point circuit</b>	<b>Post selected busy hour</b>
D.2, § 2.1.1; H.12, § 2.2.11; M.1020, § 2.11; M.1025, § 2.11; R.36-R.38 B, § 3; R.70; S.13; V.22, § 1.1; V.54, § 5	see: <i>Peak busy hour</i>
<b>Point-to-point leased circuit</b>	<b>Post selection time</b>
V.22, § 6.1; X.21, § 7.2	X.130, § 9; X.132, § 3.2
<b>Point-to-point traffic</b>	<b>Postal cheque telegram</b>
see: <i>Traffic relation</i>	F.1, § A X 1
<b>Points of international connection at baseband frequencies of a radio-relay system</b>	<b>Postal service</b>
G.213, § 2	F.80, § 7.3; F.111, § M 1.2.1; F.170, § 6.4
<b>Points of telephony input and output for the line link</b>	<b>Poste restante address</b>
G.213, § 1	F.1, § A III 7.7
<b>Poisson traffic</b>	<b>Power dissipation</b>
Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 7 (II.3)	V.10, § 8; V.11, § 8
<b>Polarized relay</b>	<b>Power distribution network</b>
R.140, § 07.16	K.3
<b>Pole</b>	<b>Power feeding</b>
K.5	G.332, § 7; G.333, § 7; G.341, § 7
<b>Poll/Final Bit</b>	<b>Power feeding across a frontier</b>
X.25, § 2.3.2.1.1; X.75, § 2.3.3	G.322, § 2.2.7; G.333, § 7.1; G.341, § 7.1
<b>Polyethylene</b>	<b>Power-feeding circuit</b>
L.3, § 6; L.4, § 3	K.17, § 3.1.1.2
<b>Pool of resources</b>	<b>Power feeding of repeaters</b>
Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 7, § 11.24 (II.3)	K.2; K.15
<b>Pos</b>	<b>Power feeding (repeater) station</b>
Z.200, § 3.10.6	G.601
	<b>Power-feeding section</b>
	K.16, § 3

<b>Power feeding station</b>	<b>Prefix giving access to the long-distance automatic telex network</b>
G.333, § 7.1; G.341, § 7.1	F.68, § 1.4.3
<b>Power feeding system</b>	<b>Prepaid reply</b>
G.332, § 7; G.333, § 7; G.341, § 7	D.40, § 5; D.302 R, § 4; F.1, § A XI 3; F.42, § B II 5.1
<b>Power levels for data transmission</b>	<b>Prepaid reply voucher</b>
H.51; V.2	F.42, § C II 4
<b>Power line</b>	<b>Preparation and handing-in of radiotelegrams</b>
G.123, § 1; G.333, § 7.2	F.110, § B 1
<b>Power-off condition</b>	<b>Preparation of telegrams</b>
V.10, § 5.2.4; V.11, § 5.2.4; V.24, § 3.3	F.1, § A III
<b>Power-off measurement</b>	<b>Preparation operating</b>
V.10, § 5.2.4; V.11, § 5.2.4	E.100, § 7
<b>Power per telegraph channel</b>	<b>Preparatory period</b>
H.23, § 1.1	D.180, § 5.3.1; N.4; N.12; N.54, § 1
<b>Power supply</b>	<b>Preparatory signal</b>
R.80; R.101, § 10.2	V.54, § 4.1
<b>Power supply system</b>	<b>Prepare-for-digits signal</b>
L.7, § 2	U.1, § 6.3; U.20, § 5.2; U.30, § 1.2
<b>Power supply voltage</b>	<b>Prescribed maintenance</b>
R.73	G.106, § A.2.4.3
<b>Powerset difference operator</b>	<b>Presentation</b>
Z.200, § 5.3.5	S.61, § 2.14
<b>Powerset enumeration</b>	<b>Presentation control function</b>
Z.200, § 6.5.2	S.61, § 2.2; S.62, § F.3.1; S.100, § 3.3.3.3
<b>Powerset inclusion operator</b>	<b>Presentation of CCITT texts</b>
Z.200, § 5.3.4	A.15
<b>Powerset mode</b>	<b>Presentation of texts on terminology</b>
Z.200, § 3.5	A.16
<b>Powerset tuple</b>	<b>Press radiotelegram</b>
Z.200, § 5.2.5	D.90, § K 2.2.5; F.111, § K 2.2.5
<b>Pre-emphasis characteristics</b>	<b>Press telegrams</b>
G.423, § 1; Sup. N.° 19 (III.2)	D.40, § 5; F.1, § A X 4; F.42, § A I 1.6
<b>Pre-emphasis curve</b>	<b>Prevailing background colour</b>
J.17; J.31, § B.2	S.100, § 5.3.1.1
<b>Pre-emphasis network</b>	<b>Prevention of fraudulent transit traffic</b>
J.31, § B.4	U.6
<b>Pre-message procedure</b>	<b>Preventive cyclic retransmission (error control) method</b>
T.30	Q.703, § 1.4.1; Q.706, § 4.2.1; <i>Glos. S.S.</i> N.° 7 (VI.6)
<b>Preamble information</b>	<b>Preventive maintenance</b>
F.170, § 4.2	E.424, § 1; G.106, § A.2.2.1; M.700; M.730, § 4
<b>Preamble line</b>	<b>Preventive maintenance measurements</b>
E.200, § B 1.3.1; F.1, § A III 6.4; F.31, § 2.2.4; F.41, § 6	V.51, § 4.5
<b>Precorrection</b>	<b>Preventive maintenance time</b>
R.140, § 33.32	G.106, § A.2.4.5
<b>Preferential CUG</b>	<b>Price per circuit</b>
X.87, § 1.2.1.1	D.150, § 2.1.1
<b>Prefix</b>	<b>Primary block</b>
F.20, § 2.1; V.41, § 6.3	G.702; G.704, § 4.3; Q.9
<b>Prefix giving access to the intercontinental automatic transit telex network</b>	<b>Primary centre</b>
F.68, § 1.4.5	G.123, § 2.1.2
<b>Prefix giving access to the international automatic telex network</b>	
F.68, § 1.4.4	

<b>Primary coating</b>	<b>Privated leased circuit network</b>
<i>G.651, § B.23</i>	<i>D.1, § 3.3</i>
<b>Primary multiplex equipment</b>	<b>Probability of failure</b>
<i>G.731-G.739; G.741; G.742, § 1; G.743, § 1; Q.272, § 6.1.1.2; Q.274, § 6.4.2.3</i>	<i>G.106, § A.2.2.1</i>
<b>Primary PCM equipment</b>	<b>Probability of loss</b>
<i>Q.444, § 3.3.1</i>	<i>see: Call congestion</i>
<b>Primary PCM multiplex</b>	<b>Probability of successful service completion</b>
<i>G.704, § 4.4; G.743, § 10.2.3</i>	<i>G.106, § A.3.1.1</i>
<b>Primary PCM multiplex equipment</b>	<b>Probe-tube microphone</b>
<i>Q.46-Q.47</i>	<i>P.41, § 3</i>
<b>Primary route</b>	<b>Proc body</b>
<i>D.172; D.391 R, § 1; E.100, § 10; E.140, § 3; F.60, § 1.2.1; F.67, § D 13.1; F.68, § 1.5.3; U.12, § 3.3</i>	<i>Z.200, § 7.2</i>
<b>Primary set of graphic character</b>	<b>Procedural error</b>
<i>S.61, § 2.3</i>	<i>S.62, § 3.4.2.1; S.70, § 5.5.7.2</i>
<b>Primitive value</b>	<b>Procedural symbols</b>
<i>Z.200, § 5.2.1</i>	<i>E.123, § 2.2</i>
<b>Principal test section</b>	<b>Procedure attributes</b>
<i>R.140, § 33.30</i>	<i>Z.200, § 7.4</i>
<b>Printable area</b>	<b>Procedure call</b>
<i>F.200, § 9.1.3; S.60, § D.1</i>	<i>Z.200, § 6.7</i>
<b>Printed record of duration and charge of calls service</b>	<b>Procedure call</b>
<i>Sup. N.° 1, § 2.9 (II.2)</i>	<i>see: Call</i>
<b>Printing character</b>	<b>Procedure definition</b>
<i>F.1, § C VI 2.1.3.1; F.31, § 2.1.3; F.42, § A I 1.1</i>	<i>Z.200, § 7.4</i>
<b>Printing mechanism</b>	<b>Procedure definition statement</b>
<i>S.60, § A.2</i>	<i>Z.200, § 7.4</i>
<b>Priority</b>	<b>Procedure epilogue</b>
<i>Z.200, § 6.16; Sup. N.° 1, § 1.5 (II.2)</i>	<i>Z.317, § 7.2.4; Z.341, § 2</i>
<b>Priority and tariff indicator</b>	<b>Procedure error</b>
<i>F.1, § C VI 2.2.2; F.31, § 2.2.2</i>	<i>X.25, § 7.1.4; X.75, § 3.4.1.2</i>
<b>Priority of transmission</b>	<b>Procedure literal</b>
<i>F.1, § A X 2.1; F.31, § 2.2.2</i>	<i>Z.200, § 5.2.4.6</i>
<b>Privacy</b>	<b>Procedure mode</b>
<i>E.182, § 4</i>	<i>Z.200, § 3.7</i>
<b>Private continental telephone connections</b>	<b>Procedure prologue</b>
<i>D.392 R, § 1</i>	<i>Z.317, § 7.2.2; Z.341, § 2</i>
<b>Private exchange</b>	<b>Proceed-to-select signal</b>
<i>G.171, § 5.2</i>	<i>R.44, § 8.9; R.90, § A; U.1, § 5.1.3; U.20, § 4.1; U.24; X.20, § 4.1.3; X.21, § 4.1.2; X.71, § 2.3; X.132, § 3.2</i>
<b>Private franking privilege telegrams</b>	<b>Proceed-to-send signal</b>
<i>F.1, § A X 3.1</i>	<i>Q.9, § 1; Q.62, § A.3; Q.120, § 1.2; Q.140, § 1.2; Sup. N.° 7, § 12.06 (II.3)</i>
<b>Private leased circuit</b>	<b>Proceed-to-send signal</b>
<i>D.1, § 1.3</i>	<i>see: Start-dialling signal</i>
<b>Private network</b>	<b>Proceed-to-transmit signal</b>
<i>G.171, § 6.1</i>	<i>U.1, § 5.2; U.20, § 4.2; U.30, § 1.1</i>
<b>Private number ringing signal</b>	<b>Process (in a data processing system)</b>
<i>Sup. N.° 1, § 1.22 (II.2)</i>	<i>Q.9</i>
<b>Private telegram</b>	<b>Process (in SDL)</b>
<i>F.1, § A XII 1.1</i>	<i>Q.9; Z.101, § 1.2.5; Z.102, § 2.1; Z.104, § B.33</i>
<b>Private Telegraph Operating Agencies</b>	<b>Process body</b>
<i>R.71</i>	<i>Z.200, § 7.2</i>

<b>Process definition</b>	<b>Protection against disturbances</b>
Z.200, § 7.5	Q.451, § 4.4.2.1
<b>Process definition statement</b>	<b>Protection against lightning surges</b>
Z.200, § 7.5	K.11, § 4.3
<b>Process description</b>	<b>Protection against overvoltages</b>
Z.101, § 1.2.5; Z.104, § B.34	K.11; K.15, § 3.1
<b>Process specification</b>	<b>Protection devices</b>
Z.101, § 1.2.5; Z.104, § B.35	K.11; L.7, § 1
<b>Processing (handling) time</b>	<b>Protection of pilots</b>
see: <i>Switching delay</i>	G.232, § 12; G.233, § 9.1.1; G.243
<b>Processing (handling) time</b>	<b>Protection of repeater power-feeding systems</b>
Q.252, § 1.2.2	K.2
<b>Processor</b>	<b>Protection of repeaters</b>
Q.9, Z.341, § 2	K.15, § 3.1.2
<b>Processor outage</b>	<b>Protection of telecommunication staff and plant</b>
Q.703, § 8; Q.704, § 3.3.5.2; <i>Glos. S.S. N.<sup>o</sup> 7 (VI.6)</i>	K.9
<b>Processor outage control</b>	<b>Protection switching</b>
Q.703, § 11.1	G.811, § 4.2; G.822, § 2.4; M.201, § 1.1
<b>Profile selection PAD command signal</b>	<b>Protective covering</b>
X.28, § 4.9.2.5	L.4, § 3
<b>Program</b>	<b>Protective device</b>
Z.200, § 7.8	Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 6(V)
<b>Programme booking centre (PBC)</b>	<b>Protocol</b>
D.180, § 2.1	S.62, § 2.2.1.1; T.30, § 2.1.2; X.25, § 6.2.1.6
<b>Programme meter</b>	<b>Protocol functions</b>
M.110, § 2.1	S.100, § 10.3.2.1
<b>Programme signal</b>	<b>Protocol identifier</b>
J.34, § 3	S.70, § 3.1.3
<b>Programme transmission</b>	<b>Protocol identifier field</b>
J.15; J.22, § 7; J.31, § 2	X.29, § 1.3
<b>Programming language</b>	<b>Prototype tests</b>
Q.9, § 6.4	K.17, § 1.3
<b>Programming system</b>	<b>Pseudo-random noise stimulus</b>
Q.9	G.712, § 8; O.131
<b>Prompt maintenance alarm</b>	<b>Pseudo-random pattern</b>
G.704, § 4.3; G.743, § 10.2.1; Q.504, § 4.4.2	V.27 bis, § 2.5.1.2.2
<b>Prompt maintenance alarm indication</b>	<b>Pseudo-random sequence</b>
Q.504, § 4.1.3.1.1	G.703, § 6.2; G.912, § 1.3.2.1; G.914, § 1.3.2.1; V.27 bis, § 2.5.1.2; V.27 ter, § 2.5.1.2; V.29, § 8.2
<b>Prompt PAD service signal</b>	<b>Pseudo-ternary signal</b>
X.3, § 3.6; X.28, § 3.1.3	G.702
<b>Prompting</b>	<b>Psophometer</b>
Z.341, § 2	G.134, § A.3.1; G.227, § 3; G.232, § 9.2; J.31, § A.3.1; M.580, § 6.1; P.53; R.35, § A.2; V.51, § 3.1
<b>Prompting output</b>	<b>Psophometric noise</b>
Z.341, § 2	G.792, § 11.1
<b>Propagation performance</b>	<b>Psophometric noise power</b>
G.106, § 2.8	G.123, § 4; M.620, § 1.2; M.761, § 2.6; M.1020, § 2.5; M.1025, § 2.5; M.1040, § 2.3
<b>Propagation time</b>	<b>Psophometric power</b>
G.114, § 1; R.101, § 3.7	G.212, § 4; G.311, § 8
<b>Properties of diallable symbols</b>	<b>Psophometric weighting</b>
E.123	J.16; O.22, § 3.2.2; O.141, § 6.2.1
<b>Protection against corrosion</b>	
L.1; L.3, § 1.2	

**Psophometrically weighted noise**

G.123, § 3.2; Q.45, § 5.1

**Public bureaux**

D.70

**Public data network**A.20; D.10, § 1; D.12; D.20; F.170, § 11; T.0, § 2.2;  
V.24, § 1.4; V.36, § 1; X.1; X.15, § 2.3; X.87;  
X.121; X.130**Public data transmission service**

D.10, § 3; X.15, § 1.43

**Public facsimile bureau**

F.160, § 1.2.8; F.170, § 5.5

**Public facsimile service between subscriber stations**

D.71

**Public facsimile services**

F.160; F.170; F.180

**Public facsimile station**

F.160, § 1.2.4; F.170, § 10.2

**Public recorded information service**

Sup. N.º I, § 2.13 (II.2)

**Public switched data network**

X.3; X.28, § 1.2; X.29

**Public switched network**

E.210, § 2.1; F.120, § 2.2; Q.11 ter, § 2.1

**Public switched telephone network**F.160, § 2.1.1; F.170, § 10.1; F.180, § 5; S.60, § 6.3;  
S.70; T.0, § 4; X.3; X.28, § 1.1.1; X.29**Public synchronous data network**

X.20; X.92; X.130

**Public telegram service**F.10; F.51, § 5; F.91; R.54; U.4; Sup. N.º 1,  
§ 3.2.1 (II.1)**Public telephone booth**

E.120, § 4

**Public telephone network**D.1, § 6.3.1; D.20, § 1.2.2; G.171, § 1; M.100;  
M.710, § 2.2; T.0, § 2.1; V.4; V.16, § 1; X.3; X.28**Public telex network**

D.1, § 6.2

**Publication of definitions**

A.14

**Pulse code**

G.702

**Pulse code modulation**G.702; G.711; G.731; R.30, § 7; R.100, § 1.5;  
R.111; Sup. N.º 3, § 2.3 (V)**Pulse code modulation system**

M.761, § 2.9; M.1025, § 2.8

**Pulse duration**

G.601, § 2.2; G.612, § 2.1; G.623, § 3.2

**Pulse echo attenuation**see: *Pulse echo return loss***Pulse echo meter**

G.601, § 2.2; G.621, § 2.2; G.622, § 2.2

**Pulse echo return loss**

G.601, § 2.2

**Pulse stuffing**see: *Justification***Punctuation marks**

S.61, § 3.2.3.3; S.100, § B.3.2; T.20, § A.12

**Pure chance traffic**

E.521; Sup. N.º 7 (II.3)

**Push-button telephone set**

E.131, § 1.4; E.161; H.32; Q.11; Q.23; R.43

**Put-back**

F.1, § C VI 4.1.2; F.31, § 11.1

**Q****QKS text**

R.4, § 1; R.79; R.79 bis, § 2

**Qualifier bit**

X.25, § 4.3.6

**Quality assessment**

N.64

**Quality control**

V.16, § 3.5

**Quality index of a channel**

R.140, § 33.22

**Quality of an international manual demand service**

E.510, § 1

**Quality of service**E.144; E.180, § 5.2; E.420; E.422; F.10; F.70; F.160,  
§ 2.2; G.106, § 2.1; M.720, § 1; M.730, § 1; M.1230;  
Q.5; Q.35, § 5.2; S.70, § 5.1.1.2; Sup. N.º 7 (II.3)**Quality of the international telephone service**

E.420-E.427

**Quality of transmission**

G.106, § 2.4; R.35; R.37; R.38 A; Ap. I, § I.1 (III.1)

**Quantizing**

G.702

**Quantizing distortion**G.103, § 4; G.113, § 3.1; G.702; G.712, § 8; G.733,  
§ 4.2.4; M.1020, § 2.8; M.1025, § 2.8; M.1050, § 3.8;  
P.11, § 2.12**Quantizing distortion measuring apparatus**

O.131

**Quantizing distortion power**

G.702

**Quantizing distortion unit**

Sup. N.º 21 (III.1)

**Quantizing interval**

G.702

**Quantizing noise**M.761, § 2.9; M.1020, § 2.8; M.1025, § 2.8; M.1050,  
§ 3.8; O.91; P.11, § 2.12; Sup. N.º 3, § 2.3 (V); Sup.  
N.º 4, § 2 (V)**Quasi-associated mode (of signalling)**

Q.7, § 3.5; Q.9; Glos. S.S. N.º 7 (VI.6)

<b>Quasi-associated mode of operation</b>	<b>Radiotelegraph circuit</b>
Q.253, § 1.3.1.2; Q.258	S.4, § 3; S.13; U.21; U.23
<b>Quasi-peak measuring instrument</b>	<b>Radiotelegraph system</b>
J.22, § 5; J.23, § 3.5	U.20; U.23, § 5
<b>Quasi-associated signalling</b>	<b>Radiotelephone call</b>
Q.266; Q.701, § 4.4; <i>Glos. S.S. N.<sup>o</sup> 6</i> (VI.3)	D.90, § K 1.1.9
<b>Queueing delay</b>	<b>Radiotelephone circuit</b>
Q.252, § 1.2.2; Q.286, § 7.2.2; Q.741, § 6.2.3; X.61, § 6.2.3; <i>Glos. S.S. N.<sup>o</sup> 6</i> (VI.3)	G.451; G.453; G.464
<b>Quiescent signals</b>	<b>Radiotelephone link</b>
X.21, § 2.5.1	G.451
<b>Quiescent states</b>	<b>Radiotelephony</b>
X.21, § 2.5.3; X.22, § 2.4.1	E.200, § D 1.7.1
<b>Quiet termination test line</b>	<b>Radiotelex</b>
O.11, § 1.2; Q.258, § 3.2.1.2; Q.295, § 9.1.1	E.200, § C
<b>R</b>	
<b>Radial network</b>	<b>Radiotelex call</b>
H.12, § 1; M.1020; M.1025; M.1040	D.90, § K 1.1.9
<b>Radio circuit</b>	<b>Radiotelex service</b>
F.83, § 2.3; F.84; F.85, § 1.7; R.39; R.140, § 32.33; U.20; U.21; U.23, § 9; S.8; S.13; T.1, § 10.2; T.15, § 1	F.131
<b>Radio link</b>	<b>Radiotelex service codes</b>
D.200 R, § 2.1.2; D.201 R, § 2.1.2; D.300 R, § 2.1.2; G.213, § 1; G.223, § 1; G.226, § 2; G.442	F.131
<b>Radio paging service</b>	<b>Random circuit noise</b>
<i>Sup. N.<sup>o</sup> I</i> , § 1.9 (II.2)	M.1020, § 2.5; M.1025, § 1; M.1040, § 2.3
<b>Radio-relay link</b>	<b>Random errors</b>
D.180; D.303 R, § 1.2.2	<i>Glos. S.S. N.<sup>o</sup> 7</i> (VI.6)
<b>Radio-relay system</b>	<b>Random noise</b>
E.150, § A.5; G.114, § 2.3; G.123, § 2.1.2; G.131, § 2; G.213, § 2; G.411-G.473; H.21, § 2.2; J.21, § 3.1.5; J.75, § 1; M.100; M.460, § 5.5; M.800, § 1.2.2	G.143, § 41; G.171, § 8
<b>Radio transmitter</b>	<b>Random traffic</b>
G.451	E.521, § 2
<b>Radioactive matter</b>	<b>Range</b>
K.12, § 4.1	Z.200, § 5.2.5
<b>Radiocommunications between mobile stations</b>	<b>Range enumeration</b>
F.111, § K 1.3	Z.200, § 6.5.2
<b>Radiocommunications originating in mobile stations</b>	<b>Range list</b>
F.111, § L 2.1.2	Z.200, § 6.4
<b>Radiomaritime letter</b>	<b>Range mode</b>
D.90, § M 1.2; E.200, § B 6; F.111, § M 1.2	Z.200, § 3.4.6
<b>Radiotelegram</b>	<b>Rate per telegram</b>
D.90, § K 1.1.7; E.200, § A 2.1; F.1, § A III 7.2.10; F.110, § B; F.111, § K 2	D.40, § 1
<b>Radiotelegrams destined for mobile stations</b>	<b>Rate per traffic unit</b>
F.110, § 2.1	D.2, § 1.2; D.150, § A.9; F.67, § A 9
<b>Radiotelegrams of immediate general interest</b>	<b>Rate per word</b>
F.111, § K 2.2.1	D.40, § 1; D.302 R, § 2.1.2.2
<b>Radiotelegrams originating in mobile stations</b>	<b>Rates for phototelegrams</b>
F.110, § B 2.1; F.111, § K 2.2.1.1	F.83; F.85, § 6.3.3
	<b>Rates for private phototelegraph calls</b>
	F.83
	<b>Ratio of compression</b>
	G.162, § 2.1
	<b>Ratio of expansion</b>
	G.162, § 2.2
	<b>Re-answer signal</b>
	see: <i>Reanswer signal</i>

<b>Re-run</b>	F.1, § C VI 4; F.31, § 11.1	<b>Receiver transfer time</b>	Q.252, § 1.2.2
<b>Reach-bound initialisation</b>	Z.200, § 4.1.2	<b>Receiving Administration</b>	D.176, § 1.2; D.190, § 3.2.2
<b>Read PAD command signal</b>	X.28, § 3.4	<b>Receiving CRE</b>	G.111, § 1.1; G.121; G.171, § 6.3
<b>Read PAD message</b>	X.29, § 4.4.3	<b>Receiving earth station</b>	D.180, § 5.2.5
<b>Readability</b>	T.21, § 2; Z.314, § 4.3.3	<b>Receiving equipment congestion signal</b>	U.11, § 12
<b>Readability of output</b>	Z.316, § 6.2.2.1.1	<b>Receiving line split</b>	Q.313, § 2.3.4; Q.316, § 2.6.2
<b>Ready indication</b>	Z.315, § 5.3.2; Z.317, § 7.2.2.2.1; Z.341, § 2	<b>Receiving measuring set</b>	V.52, § 3; V.57, § 4.5
<b>Ready indicator</b>	Z.341§ 2	<b>Receiving office</b>	F.1, § A VI 7.4
<b>Ready state</b>	X.21, § 2.5.1.3; X.25, § 4.1.3; X.75, § 3.1.2	<b>Receiving operator</b>	F.1, § B I 4.2.2
<b>Real attenuation</b>	G.164, § A	<b>Receiving position</b>	F.20, § 3.1
<b>Real circuit</b>	G.226, § 1; G.325, § 4	<b>Receiving reference equivalent</b>	G.131, § 2.3.1.1; G.171, § 6.3; P.16, § 1.1; P.42, § B; P.72, § A; Sup. N.° 2 (III.1)
<b>Real link</b>	G.226	<b>Receiving sensitivity of a local telephone system</b>	P.64, § 7
<b>Real time</b>	Q.9	<b>Receiving station</b>	F.1, § C V 4; F.82; F.84, § 5.2.1
<b>Reanswer signal</b>	Q.254, § 2.1.35; Q.722, § 3.5.5; Q.723, § 3.8	<b>Receiving terminal</b>	D.180, § 5.1.1
<b>Reasonableness check tables</b>	Q.267, § 4.7.2; <i>Glos. S.S. N.° 6</i> (VI.3)	<b>Reception-confirmation signal</b>	U.12, § 3.3; U.24; X.70, § 2.3
<b>Reattempt</b>	see: <i>Repeated call attempt</i>	<b>Reception-congestion signal</b>	U.12, § 3.4; X.70, § 2.3
<b>Receive buffer case action</b>	Z.200, § 6.19.3	<b>Reception control</b>	Q.703, § 11.2; Q.704, § A.6.5
<b>Receive case action</b>	Z.200, § 6.19.1	<b>Reception of telegrams</b>	F.1, § C V 9
<b>Receive expression</b>	Z.200, § 5.2.18	<b>Reception of two consecutive alpha signals</b>	U.20, § 8.1.1
<b>Receive-in port</b>	G.164, § 2.10; G.165, § 2.11	<b>Reception of two consecutive beta signals</b>	U.20, § 2.1
<b>Receive loss</b>	G.164, § 2.8	<b>Reciprocity technique</b>	P.61
<b>Receive signal case action</b>	Z.200, § 6.19.2	<b>Recognition of a signal</b>	Z.104, § B.36
<b>Received line signal detector</b>	V.21, § 8.2.1.1; V.23, § 8.3.1.1; V.24, § 3.1	<b>Recognition time</b>	Q.315, § 2.3.3; Q.412, § 2.2.1; Q.416, § 2.4.2
<b>Receiver margin</b>	R.54	<b>Recommended format</b>	F.1, § C VI 5; F.31, § 10.2
<b>Receiver signal element timing</b>	V.22, § 4.2.1; V.24, § 3.1; V.26, § 7	<b>Recommended frequency for single-frequency maintenance measurement</b>	M.470, § 2.1; M.580, § 4.2; M.620, § 1.1; N.21, § 1; Q.43, § 5.3.5
<b>Receiver timing recovery</b>	Q.274, § 6.3.1		

<b>Reconstructed sample</b>	<b>Reentrant program (routine) (subroutine)</b>
<i>G.702</i>	see: <i>Reentrant program</i>
<b>Record</b>	<b>Reentrant program (routine) (subroutine)</b>
<i>Q.9</i>	<i>Q.9</i>
<b>Record tone</b>	<b>Reentrant trunking</b>
<i>E.182, § A.2.16</i>	<i>Q.9</i>
<b>Recorded announcement</b>	<b>Reference apparatus for the determination of transmission performance ratings (ARAEN)</b>
<i>E.122, § 2; E.182, § A.1.3; E.422, § 3; Q.35, § 6.1; Q.36, § 2; Sup. N.º 5, § 5 (II.3); Sup. N.º 7, § 12.12 (II.3)</i>	<i>P.41; P.42, § 1; P.44, § 1</i>
<b>Recorded message</b>	<b>Reference clock</b>
<i>Sup. N.º 1, § 2.4 (II.2)</i>	<i>G.702; G.811, § 1</i>
<b>Recorder</b>	<b>Reference equivalent</b>
<i>V.16, § 3.6.1</i>	<i>G.111, § 5; G.120, § 1.1; G.121, § C.1.1; G.473, § 4.1; P.42; P.43; P.47; P.72; Sup. N.º 23, § 1.1.2 (III.2)</i>
<b>Recording device</b>	<b>Reference equivalent measurement</b>
<i>E.261, § 5; O.31, § 3.2.7; O.32, § 3.2.9; O.62, § 2.4</i>	<i>P.51, § 1.1; P.72</i>
<b>Recording machine</b>	<b>Reference equivalent method</b>
<i>E.182, § 4</i>	<i>P.11, § 2.2; P.76, § 1</i>
<b>Recording system</b>	<b>Reference frequency</b>
<i>R.2</i>	<i>G.101, § 2.1; G.111, § 1.1; G.171, § 3.1</i>
<b>Recovery point</b>	<b>Reference ideal instant</b>
<i>S.62, § G.2.1</i>	<i>R.140</i>
<b>Recovery time</b>	<b>Reference line</b>
<i>G.162, § 7</i>	<i>T.4, § 4.2.1.3</i>
<b>Rectifier</b>	<b>Reference measurement</b>
<i>K.7</i>	<i>M.80, § 4.2; M.82, § 3.2; M.450, § 3; M.810, § 12; M.1050, § 3</i>
<b>Redirected call indicator</b>	<b>Reference mode</b>
<i>Q.741, § 2.3.11.4; X.61, § 2.3.11.4</i>	<i>Z.200, § 3.6.1</i>
<b>Redirected call signal</b>	<b>Reference number</b>
<i>Q.741, § 2.3.11.5; X.61, § 2.3.11.5</i>	<i>F.1, § C V 5.1; F.132, § 3.2; F.200, § 5.3.2.8</i>
<b>Redirection</b>	<b>Reference phase</b>
<i>Q.741, § 2.3.11; X.15, § 1.40; X.61, § 2.3.11; X.87, § 5</i>	<i>V.1, § 6</i>
<b>Redirection address</b>	<b>Reference pilot</b>
<i>Q.741, § 2.3.11.3; X.61, § 2.3.11.3; X.87, § 5.2.1.1</i>	<i>M.460, § 7.6; M.530, § 1</i>
<b>Redirection address indicator</b>	<b>Reference point</b>
<i>Q.741, § 2.3.11.2; X.61, § 2.3.11.2</i>	<i>T.3, § 4</i>
<b>Redirection at the addressee's request</b>	<b>Reference potential</b>
<i>F.1, § A XI 5</i>	<i>V.24, § 3.1</i>
<b>Redirection of calls</b>	<b>Reference surface</b>
<i>X.15, § 2.4</i>	<i>G.651, § B.9</i>
<b>Redirection request signal</b>	<b>Reference surface centre</b>
<i>Q.741, § 2.3.11.1; X.61, § 2.3.11.1; X.87, § 5.2.1.2.2</i>	<i>G.651, § B.10</i>
<b>Reduced character transfer rate</b>	<b>Reference surface diameter</b>
<i>S.10</i>	<i>G.651, § B.11</i>
<b>Reduced charge</b>	<b>Reference surface diameter deviation</b>
<i>E.140</i>	<i>G.651, § B.21</i>
<b>Reduction of interference</b>	<b>Reference system</b>
<i>K.18, § 3</i>	<i>P.41, § 3; P.44; P.72, § 2</i>
<b>Redundancy</b>	<b>Reference system for the determination of AEN</b>
<i>G.106, § A.4.1.1</i>	<i>P.12, § 1; P.44; P.45</i>
<b>Redundant <i>n</i>-ary signal</b>	<b>Reference test frequencies</b>
<i>G.702</i>	<i>M.580, § 5.2.2; M.910, § 1.3.1.1; Sup. N.º 3.5, § 1 (IV.4)</i>

<b>Reference test method</b>	<b>Regular transmissions</b>
G.651, § C.1	D.180, § 2.5.1
<b>Reference timing signal</b>	<b>Regularity loss</b>
Q.503, § 2.4.4	G.601
<b>Reference vocal level</b>	<b>Regulated line section</b>
P.79, § 2.1; Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 4, § 6(V)	G.211, § 3.17; G.213, § 1; G.322, § 1.4.1; G.423, § 3; M.80, § 2; M.450, § 3.2; M.500
<b>Referenced location</b>	<b>Regulated line section (symmetric pairs, coaxial pairs or radio-relay links, etc.)</b>
Z.200, § 5.2.13	G.211, § 3.17; M.300, § 22
<b>Referenced mode</b>	<b>Regulated line section control station</b>
Z.200, § 3.6.2	M.80, § 2.3
<b>Reflection coefficient</b>	<b>Regulated line section terminal station</b>
G.323, § 1.8; G.343, § 5; G.601, § 2.3	M.500, § 1.1
<b>Refractive index</b>	<b>Regulated potential</b>
G.651, § B.1	K.16, § C.3
<b>Refractive index profile</b>	<b>Regulation</b>
G.651, § B.18	M.160, § 5.8
<b>Refund of charges</b>	<b>Regulator</b>
D.70, § 4.1; D.71, § 4.1; D.90, § L 5.2; E.200, § B 4.4.3; F.1, § A XIII 1.2; F.42, § C; F.80, § 10	G.121, § C.3.1; M.160, § 5.8; M.460, § 1; M.500, § 2; M.900, § 3.2
<b>Regeneration</b>	<b>REJ exception condition</b>
G.702; R.4; R.79 bis	X.25, § 2.3.4.3
<b>Regenerative repeater</b>	<b>REJ frame</b>
G.601, § 1; G.702; R.36-R.38B, § 2; R.50; R.60; R.140, § 32.11; S.3; S.15, § 2.2; U.2; U.5	X.25, § 2.3.5.3
<b>Regenerator</b>	<b>REJ response</b>
G.702	X.25, § 2.4.6.3
<b>Region</b>	<b>Reject packet</b>
Z.200, § 7.7	X.25, § 7.1.4
<b>Region body</b>	<b>Rejection</b>
Z.200, § 7.2	Q.741, § 2.3.13.2; X.20, § 4.5; X.21, § 4.5; X.61, § 2.3.13.2; X.87, § 1.2.3
<b>Regional Tariff Groups</b>	<b>Rejection output</b>
F.45; F.66	Z.317, § 7.2.7.2; Z.341, § 2
<b>Register</b>	<b>Relation between two terminal countries</b>
Q.9; Q.11, § 4.2.1; Q.113, § 2.2.1	D.40, § 2.1; D.150, § A.1; D.200 R, § 1.1
<b>Register function</b>	<b>Relation (international public telegram service)</b>
Q.9; Q.605, § 5.6; Q.608, § A.1.7	D.40, § 2.1; D.302 R, § 1.1
<b>Register signalling</b>	<b>Relational operator</b>
Q.9; Q.320-Q.326	Z.200, § 5.3.4
<b>Registered address</b>	<b>Relative amplitude of an elementary echo</b>
F.1, § A III 7.4; F.110, § B 6.8	G.601
<b>Registration accepted signal</b>	<b>Relative humidity</b>
Q.741, § 2.3.8.5; X.61, § 2.3.8.5	O.61, § 4.1; O.62, § 4.1; O.71, § 4
<b>Registration and cancellation procedure</b>	<b>Relative levels applicable to telephony</b>
X.87, § 2.1	J.21, § 3.1.10.2; J.22, § 6.2; J.23, § 3.10.2
<b>Registration completion signal</b>	<b>Relative power level</b>
Q.741, § 2.3.8.4; X.61, § 2.3.8.4	G.165, § 2; G.233, § 3; G.361, § 1.2; G.423, § 2; M.450, § 2.2; M.620, § 1.3.1
<b>Registration of incoming calls</b>	<b>Relay</b>
Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 1, § 1.13 (II.2)	R.140, § 07.11
<b>Registration request signal</b>	<b>Release</b>
Q.741, § 2.3.8.2; X.61, § 2.3.8.2	Q.9; Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 7 (II.3)
<b>Registration/cancellation request</b>	
X.87, § 2.4	
<b>Regular signalling link</b>	
Q.9	

<b>Release-guard sequence</b>	<b>Repeat</b>
Q.412, § 2.2.2.6; Q.416, § 2.4.2.1; Q.466	S.100, § 5.4.1.2
<b>Release-guard signal</b>	<b>Repeated attempts</b>
Q.9; Q.120, § 1.10; Q.140, § 1.10; Q.254, § 2.1.37; Q.261, § 4.1.4; Q.267, § 4.7.6.2; Q.400, § 1.2.4; Q.411, § 2.1.2; Q.416, § 2.4.2.1; Q.722, § 3.6.1; Q.723, § 3.9; Q.724, § 1.14	F.68
<b>Release time</b>	<b>Repeated call attempt</b>
Q.451, § 4.4.2.2	Sup. N.º 7 (II.3)
<b>Reliability</b>	<b>Repeater</b>
G.106, § A.3.5.1; G.911, § 2.3.2; K.12; M.500, § 1.2.1; M.730, § 1; Q.271, § 5.2; X.4; X.15, § 1.32; X.61, § 6.1.3; Sup. N.º 6, § 4 (II.3); Sup. N.º 7 (II.3)	G.311, § 3; G.312, § 4; G.601, § 1; H.22, § 2.3; J.18, § 1; J.73, § 5; K.15; K.17; Q.1; R.140, § 32.09
<b>Reliability of an established (telephone) connection</b>	<b>Repeater power-feeding circuit</b>
G.106, § A.3.6.1	K.17, § 3.1.1.2
<b>Reliability of interregister signalling</b>	<b>Repeater power-feeding system</b>
Q.458	K.15
<b>Reliability performance</b>	<b>Repeater section</b>
G.106, § 2.10	G.611, § 2; G.623, § 1.1.2; J.73, § A
<b>Relocatable address</b>	<b>Repeater spacing</b>
Q.9	G.334
<b>To relocate</b>	<b>Repeater station</b>
Q.9	G.231, § 4; G.243, § 5; G.313, § 4; G.544; H.14, § 3.1; J.15; J.32, § 3; J.73, § 4; M.50; M.130, § 1; M.460, § 7.1.1; M.810, § 14; M.900, § 1.6; M.1010, § 3.6; N.5, § 1.6; V.36, § 7.2; V.37, § 8; Sup. N.º 4.1, § 3.1.2.5 (IV.3)
<b>Remote alarm indication</b>	<b>Repeaters using solid-state devices</b>
Q.504, § 4.1.3.1.2	K.15, § 4; K.17
<b>Remote exchange concentrator</b>	<b>Reperforator</b>
Q.9	S.4; S.11
<b>Remote-feeding circuit</b>	<b>Repertoire of control functions</b>
K.15, § 1.3	S.61, § 3.3
<b>Remote-feeding section</b>	<b>Repertoire of graphic characters</b>
K.16, § 5	S.61, § 3.2.1.2; S.100, § B
<b>Remote switching stage</b>	<b>Repetition of a telegram</b>
Q.9	F.1, § D II 3.6
<b>Remotely controlled exchange</b>	<b>Repetitive patterns</b>
Q.9	V.35, § I.1.4; V.36, § I.1.4; V.37, § I.1.4
<b>Removal of faults</b>	<b>Reply service advice</b>
R.71, § 2; R.140	F.1, § C VI 4.2.2
<b>Remuneration</b>	<b>Request</b>
D.150, § 3.1.2; Sup. N.º 1, § 2.1.1 (II.1)	Z.317, § 7.2.2.1; Z.341, § 2
<b>Remuneration for exclusive use of circuits</b>	<b>Request for calling line identity</b>
D.150, § A.8.2	X.80, § 2.2
<b>Remuneration for exclusive use of circuits</b>	<b>Request for confirmation of delivery</b>
F.67, § A 8.2	F.42, § C II 5.2; F.80, § 9.1.3
<b>Remuneration for shared use of circuits and equipment</b>	<b>Request for information</b>
D.150, § A.8.1; F.67, § A.8.1	F.1, § A III 7.2.1; F.110, § B 6.8; F.170, § 3.3
<b>Repair</b>	<b>Request output</b>
see: <i>Corrective maintenance</i>	Z.317, § 7.2.7.3; Z.341, § 2
<b>Repair rate</b>	<b>Request service advice</b>
G.106, § A.2.3.2	F.1, § D II 3.2.3.1
<b>Repair time</b>	<b>Request signals</b>
G.106, § A.2.4.6	Sup. N.º 2, § 4.1.1(VII.1)
<b>Repair time</b>	<b>Request transmission time</b>
see: <i>Corrective maintenance time</i>	see: <i>Answering time of operators</i>

<b>Requests for information</b>	<b>Response</b>
E.140, § 1.2; E.149, § 2.1.1.6	S.62, § A.1.7
<b>Required time</b>	<b>Response curve</b>
G.106, § A.3.4.1	R.140, § 07.58
<b>Requirements for telex and gentex operation</b>	<b>Response frame</b>
U.24; U.25	X.25, § 2.4.3
<b>Rerouting</b>	<b>Response identifier</b>
E.170, § 4; F.68, § 1.5.4; M.201, § 1.2; Q.12, § 4;	S.62, § 5.1.1
<b>Re-run</b>	<b>Response output</b>
F.1, § C VI 4.1.1	Z.317, § 7.2.7; Z.341, § 2
<b>Reserve channels for maintenance measurements</b>	<b>Response time</b>
R.76	V.21, § 8.2.2; V.36, § 11.2; V.37, § 15.2; Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 2, § 3.3.4 (VI.1)
<b>Reserve circuit</b>	<b>Restitution</b>
R.140, § 32.61	R.4; R.140, § 31.15
<b>Reserve circuits for voice-frequency telegraphy</b>	<b>Restitution delay</b>
R.77, § 3.5.4	R.140, § 31.25
<b>Reserve signalling link</b>	<b>Restitution element</b>
Q.9	see: <i>Modulation</i>
<b>Reserved switching path PE</b>	<b>Restoration activities</b>
Z.104, § B.37	M.710, § 2.4.11; M.725, § 2.3
<b>Reset-band-acknowledgement message</b>	<b>Restoration control</b>
Q.295, § 9.5.1	M.710, § 2.2
<b>Reset-band-acknowledgement signal</b>	<b>Restoration control-point</b>
Q.256, § 2.3.2.2	M.98; M.710, § A.2; M.721, § 2.3; M.725
<b>Reset-band signal</b>	<b>Restoration plan</b>
Q.256, § 2.3.2.1; Q.295, § 9.5.1	M.725, § 1
<b>Reset-circuit signal</b>	<b>Restriction in the outgoing direction service</b>
Q.254, § 2.1.38; Q.268, § 4.8.4; Q.295, § 9.5.1; Q.722, § 3.6.2; Q.723, § 3.9; Q.741, § 2.3.6.3; X.61, § 2.3.6.3	Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 1, § 2.5 (II.2)
<b>Reset collision</b>	<b>Result</b>
X.25, § 4.4.3.3	Z.200, § 6.8
<b>Reset confirmation packet</b>	<b>Result action</b>
X.25, § 4.4.3.3; X.75, § 3.4.2.3	Z.200, § 6.8
<b>Reset indication packet</b>	<b>Result spec</b>
X.25, § 6.5.3.1; X.29, § A.3.5	Z.200, § 3.7
<b>Reset PAD command signal</b>	<b>Retained signal</b>
X.28, § 3.5.12	Z.104, § B.38
<b>Reset PAD service signal</b>	<b>Retest signal</b>
X.28, § 3.5.7	U.1, § 10.5; U.11, § 10; U.12, § 3.16
<b>Reset procedure</b>	<b>Retest signal</b>
X.25, § 7.1.4; X.29, § A.3.3; X.75, § 3.4.2	X.70, § 2.4; X.71, § 2.4
<b>Reset request packet</b>	<b>Retiming</b>
X.75, § 3.4.2.1	G.702; Q.9
<b>Resetting procedure</b>	<b>Retransmission</b>
see: <i>Reset procedure</i>	F.1, § A V 1.5; F.31, § 6.3; F.84, § 2; X.25, § 2.3.5.3
<b>Residual echo level</b>	<b>Retransmission buffer</b>
G.165, § 2.4	Q.703, § 6.3.1; Q.704, § 5.1.1; Glos. S.S. N. <sup>o</sup> 7 (VI.6)
<b>Residual voltage of a protector</b>	<b>Retransmission centre</b>
K.12, § 3.12	F.1, § C VI 1.1; F.31
<b>Responding equipment</b>	<b>Retransmission count</b>
M.150, § 3.1; O.22, § 1; O.141, § 1	X.25, § 2.4.6.8; X.75, § 2.4.4.9
<b>Responsibilities of control and sub-control stations</b>	<b>Retransmission of packets</b>
N.5, § 1; N.55, § 9	X.25, § 4.4.1.6

<b>Retrieval</b>	
Q.704, § 5.1.1; <i>Glos. S.S. N.<sup>o</sup> 7</i> (VI.6)	
<b>Return action</b>	
Z.200, § 6.8	
<b>Return circuit</b>	
V.20, § 8.2	
<b>Return loss</b>	
G.117, § 4.1.1; G.122, § B.1; G.131, § A; G.233, § 7; G.423, § 5.1; G.703, § 10.3; G.712, § 3.2	
<b>Return service advices (including paid return service advices)</b>	
F.1, § D II 3.2.3; F.96, § 3.3	
<b>Returned echo level</b>	
G.165, § 2.6	
<b>Reusable program</b>	
Q.9	
<b>Reusable routine</b>	
see: <i>Reusable program</i>	
<b>Reversals</b>	
R.4, § 2; R.53; R.75; V.22, § 7.1.1; V.24, § 4.2	
<b>Reverse charge acceptance facility</b>	
Q.741, § 2.3.13.2; X.61, § 2.3.13.2	
<b>Reverse charge acceptance not subscribed signal</b>	
Q.741, § 2.3.13.2; X.61, § 2.3.13.2	
<b>Reverse charging</b>	
Q.741, § 2.3.23.1; X.25, § 7.1.16; X.61, § 2.3.23.1; X.75, § 5.3.9; X.87, § 7	
<b>Reverse charging acceptance</b>	
X.15, § 1.44; X.25, § 7.1.17; X.87, § 7.1	
<b>Reverse charging facility</b>	
X.28, § 3.2.1.2	
<b>Reverse charging indication utility</b>	
X.75, § 5.3.9	
<b>Reverse charging request indication</b>	
Q.741, § 5.8; X.61, § 5.8; X.87, § 7.2.1	
<b>Reverse charging request indicator</b>	
Q.741, § 2.3.13.1; X.61, § 2.3.13.1	
<b>Reversed charge</b>	
D.176	
<b>Reversible sound-programme circuit</b>	
M.140, § 1.5	
<b>RFT signal</b>	
R.79, § 6.2; R.79 <i>bis</i>	
<b>Right element</b>	
Z.200, § 4.2.6	
<b>Ring-forward signal</b>	
Q.310, § 1.9; Q.329, § 4.3.2	
<b>Ring tone</b>	
see: <i>Ringing tone</i>	
<b>Ringback tone</b>	
see: <i>Ringing tone</i>	
<b>Ringing current</b>	
E.117, § A.1.1; Q.35, § 4.2	
<b>Ringing signal</b>	
Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 7, § 12.08 (II.3)	
<b>Ringing tone</b>	
E.180, § 4; E.182, § A.2.5; E.422, § 3; Q.9; Q.35, § 4; Q.60, § 5.2; Q.464, § 5.1.4.2; Q.471, § 5.3.2.1; Q.474, § 5.3.5.1	
<b>Ripple</b>	
H.14, § 2.2	
<b>Rise time</b>	
V.10, § 5.3.2; V.35, § II.3	
<b>Risk of instability</b>	
G.162, § 2.6	
<b>Risk of noise interference</b>	
K.14, § 4.2	
<b>R.M.S. measuring instrument</b>	
J.21, § 3.1.5; J.22, § 5; J.23, § 3.5	
<b>RNR packet</b>	
X.25, § 7.1.4; X.75, § 3.4.1.4	
<b>RNR response</b>	
X.25, § 2.4.6.5; X.75, § 2.4.4.8	
<b>Rodents and insects</b>	
L.3, § 10	
<b>Room noise</b>	
G.121, § 5; P.11, § 2.5; P.16, § 1.3; P.45, § 5	
<b>Rotary dial</b>	
Q.11, § 2	
<b>Rotary dial telephone set</b>	
E.161; Q.11	
<b>Rounding-off distances</b>	
D.200 R, § 2.3.3; D.201 R, § 2.2.3; D.300 R, § 2.3.3	
<b>Route</b>	
E.100, § 10; E.140, § 3; E.410, § A.2; F.42, § A II 1.5; F.51, § 4; F.60, § 1.3; V.16, § 1; Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 7 (II.3)	
<b>Routes traversing different transit countries</b>	
D.200 R, § 2.3.4; D.201 R, § 2.2.4; D.301 R, § 2.2.4	
<b>Routine</b>	
Q.9	
<b>Routine maintenance</b>	
M.92, § 3.2; M.150, § 1; M.160, § 5.5.1; Q.295, § 9.2.7.2	
<b>Routine maintenance measurements</b>	
M.80, § 4.2; M.150, § 2.1; M.610; M.830, § 1; N.23; N.73; Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 4.1, § 1 (IV.3)	
<b>Routine maintenance schedule</b>	
M.150	
<b>Routine measurements</b>	
M.650; M.830; M.880, § 10	
<b>Routine repetition</b>	
F.1, § A III 9; F.31, § 2.6	
<b>Routine retransmission by mobile stations</b>	
F.110, § B 4.3	
<b>Routine testing</b>	
Q.271, § 5.1	

<b>Routine tests</b>	<b>Safety of life telex calls</b>
M.715, § 2; M.719, § 2.3; M.880, § 10	F.60, § 1.2.1
<b>Routing</b>	<b>Sample</b>
F.68, § 1.5; F.95; F.110, § B 3; Q.45, § 1.2; Q.61, § 2.1.1; Q.107 <i>bis</i> ; Q.262; Q.265, § 4.5.1; Q.741, § 4.2.1.2; R.100, § 2; U.11, § 15; X.61, § 4.2.1.2; X.110; Sup. N.° 2, § 2 (VII.1)	G.702
<b>Routing data</b>	<b>Sampling</b>
E.149	G.702
<b>Routing error</b>	<b>Sampling frequency</b>
F.1, § A V 2	G.101, § 5.3.5; G.164, § 3.1; G.712, § 4.2; G.792, § 19
<b>Routing form</b>	<b>Sampling pulses</b>
M.460, § 1; M.570	R.111, § A.1
<b>Routing information</b>	<b>Sampling rate</b>
E.149, § 2.1.1.9; F.170, § 3; Q.107, § 2.1; Q.107 <i>bis</i> , § 3; Q.258, § 3.2.1; Q.262, § 4.2.1; Q.490, § 6.3.1; Q.741, § 4.2.1.2; X.61, § 4.2.1.2; X.110, § 2.2	G.702; G.711, § 2; G.732, § 1.1; Sup. N.° 3.5, § 1 (IV.4)
<b>Routing label</b>	<b>Sampling technique</b>
Q.701, § 3.1.4; Q.704, § 1.2.2; <i>Glos. S.S.</i> N.° 7 (VI.6)	G.106, § A.3.2.3
<b>Routing of radiotelegrams</b>	<b>SARM command</b>
E.200, § B 3	X.25, § 2.3.4.5
<b>Routing of telegrams</b>	<b>Satellite</b>
F.1, § A V	E.150, § A.6; F.120
<b>Routing plan</b>	<b>Satellite circuit</b>
E.171; E.410, § 4.3; G.101, § 3.2; Q.13; Q.324; U.11, § 5	D.180, § 2.7.1; E.523; F.83, § 2.1; O.22, § 6.4.1; Q.254, § 2.1.3; Q.258, § 3.2.1.2; Q.741, § 1.2; X.61, § 1.2; Sup. N.° 23, § 1.1.2 (III.2)
<b>Routing plan for international service</b>	<b>Satellite circuit section</b>
Q.12-Q.14	N.55, § 4.2
<b>Routing restriction</b>	<b>Satellite coverage area</b>
G.114, § 2.3; M.761, § 1.2; M.1050, § 3.3.2	F.121, § 2.2.2; Q.11 <i>quater</i> , § 2.2.3; Q.61, § 2.4
<b>Row mode</b>	<b>Satellite exchange</b>
Z.200, § 3.6.4	Q.9
<b>RPOA out of order signal</b>	<b>Satellite link</b>
Q.741, § 2.3.15.3; X.61, § 2.3.15.3	D.200 R, § 2.1.2; D.201 R, § 2.1.2; D.300 R, § 2.1.2; E.150, § A.5; N.21, § 1.2; O.141, § 1
<b>RPOA selection</b>	<b>Satellite repeater</b>
X.25, § 7.1.18; X.61, § 2.3.15.1; X.87, § 9; X.121, § 1.10	N.55, § 9.1
<b>RPOA selection indicator</b>	<b>Satellite system</b>
Q.741, § 2.3.15.1; X.61, § 2.3.15.1	E.211, § 2.2.1; F.121, § 2.1.4; G.114, § 2.3; G.151, § 4.1; G.811, § 6; M.460, § 6.4; N.55, § 9.1; Q.7, § 1.1; Q.11 <i>quater</i> , § 2.1.2; Q.41, § 2.3
<b>RPOA transit network identity</b>	<b>Save (in SDL)</b>
Q.741, § 2.3.15.2; X.61, § 2.3.15.2	Q.9; Z.101, § 1.3.4; Z.104, § B.39
<b>Rubber earpad</b>	<b>Save symbol</b>
P.51, § 1.6	Z.104, B.40
<b>S</b>	<b>Scanning density</b>
<b>S-digit</b>	T.2, § 4; T.3, § 2
Q.60, § 4.2	<b>Scanning interval</b>
<b>SABM command</b>	E.261, § 4
X.25, § 2.3.4.6; X.75, § 2.3.4.5	<b>Scanning line</b>
<b>SABM/SABME command</b>	T.1, § 3.1
X.75, § 2.4.6.2	<b>Scanning track</b>
<b>Safeguard measures</b>	T.1, § 1; T.2, § 1; T.3, § 1
U.23, § 2	<b>Scheduled maintenance</b>
	G.106, § A.2.2.4
	<b>Scheduled radiocommunication service</b>
	F.100

<b>Scrambled data</b>	<b>Segmented encoding law</b>
V.29, § II.1	G.702
<b>Scrambled data stream</b>	<b>Seize statement</b>
V.29, § 2.2.1	Z.200, § 9.2.6.3
<b>Scrambler</b>	<b>Seize window</b>
G.702; G.911, § A.2; G.922, § A.1; T.4, § 5; V.22, § 1.1; V.27, § 2.3; V.27 bis, § 2.3.2	Z.200, § 9.2.6.3
<b>Scrambler generating polynomial</b>	<b>Seized element</b>
V.27, § 10; V.27 bis, § 8; V.29, § 9	Z.200, § 9.2.6.3
<b>Scrambling process</b>	<b>Seizing-acknowledgement signal</b>
V.27, § I.3; V.29, § II.3; V.35, § I	Q.400, § 1.2.1; Q.422, § 3.2.3.2; Q.424, § 3.3.2
<b>Screen</b>	<b>Seizing signal</b>
K.11, § 5.2; K.14, § 5; K.18, § 2	E.543, § 3.3; Q.61, § 2.1; Q.62, § 2.1; Q.120, § 1.1; Q.140, § 1.1; Q.400, § 1.1.1; Q.504, § 2.3.2; Q.608, § A.3.1; Sup. N.° 7, § 12.08 (II.3); Sup. N.° 2, § 3.3.5 (VI.1)
<b>Screen factor of the cable</b>	<b>Seizing signal</b>
K.16, § C.3; K.19, § 3; L.4, § 1	see: <i>Connect signal</i>
<b>SDL</b>	<b>Seizure</b>
see: <i>Specification and description language</i>	E.410, § A.5; Q.9; Q.60, § 5.3; Q.267, § 4.7.4; Q.506; R.79, § 6.4; U.60, § A.2; Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)
<b>SDL diagram</b>	<b>Seizures per circuit per hour</b>
Q.741, § 4.3.3; X.61, § 4.3.3; Z.103, § B.2; Z.104, § 4.2.1	E.410, § 3.4.4; Sup. N.° 5, § 4.2 (II.3)
<b>SDL process</b>	<b>Select horizontal spacing</b>
Z.101, § 1.3; Z.104, § 4.2.1	S.62, § 5.7.12
<b>SDL representation</b>	<b>Select vertical spacing</b>
Z.104, § 4.1	S.62, § 5.7.12
<b>SDL semantics</b>	<b>Selection acknowledgement output</b>
Z.104	Z.341, § 2
<b>SDL symbol</b>	<b>Selection by complete block</b>
Z.103, § 3.2.4; Z.104, § C.6.10	U.11
<b>SDL/GR</b>	<b>Selection digits</b>
Z.104, B.41	U.1, § 13.7; U.40, § 1.2.1; Sup. N.° 1, § 2.6(VII.1)
<b>SDL/PR</b>	<b>Selection identity</b>
Z.101, § 1.1.1; Z.104, § B.42	Z.317, § 7.2.5.2.4; Z.341, § 2
<b>Second class-of-traffic character</b>	<b>Selection input</b>
U.12, § 3.5.1	Z.317, § 7.2.5.2.5; Z.341, § 2
<b>Second dial tone</b>	<b>Selection information</b>
E.182, § A.2.4	U.1, § 5.1.1; U.11; U.20, § 4.1.1.1
<b>Second order digital systems</b>	<b>Selection PAD command signal</b>
G.741, § B.2	X.28, § 3.2.1.2
<b>Second order multiplex equipment</b>	<b>Selection signal</b>
G.741-G.746; G.752	U.1, § 6; U.11, § 13; U.12, § 2.3; U.20, § 5; X.70, § 1.3; X.71, § 1.4; X.132, § 3.2
<b>Second user-class character</b>	<b>Selection stage</b>
U.12, § 3.5.2	Q.9
<b>Secondary routes</b>	<b>Selective accounting</b>
E.100, § 10; E.140, § 3; F.60, § 1.2.1; F.68, § 1.5.5	Sup. N.° 1, § 2.11 (II.2)
<b>Secret language (telegrams)</b>	<b>Self-test switch</b>
F.1, § A III 3; F.100, § 2.3	V.22, § 7.2.2
<b>Section termination</b>	<b>Semantics</b>
G.601; G.702	Z.104; Z.341, § 2
<b>Sectionalization tests</b>	<b>Sématique</b>
M.130, § A.1.2	R.140, § 31.18
<b>Security arrangements</b>	
Glos. S.S. N.° 6 (VI.3)	
<b>Segment</b>	
D.6, § 3.2; D.11, § 5.1.1; D.12	

<b>Semator</b>	<b>Sending sensitivity of a local telephone-circuit</b>
<i>R.140, § 31.16</i>	<i>P.64</i>
<b>Semi-automatic demand operating</b>	<b>Sending system</b>
<i>E.100, § 8</i>	<i>P.42, § 5.2; P.72, § 2.1.2.1</i>
<b>Semi-automatic in-circuit echo suppressor testing system</b>	<b>Sensitivities of loudspeaker telephones</b>
<i>O.141</i>	<i>P.34</i>
<b>Semi-automatic international exchange</b>	<b>Sensitivity</b>
<i>D.200 R, § 2.4.1; D.201 R, § 2.3.1; D.300 R, § 2.4.1</i>	<i>G.117, § 4.4; G.121, § 4.2; G.164, § 4.4</i>
<b>Semi-automatic observation</b>	<b>Sensitivity measurement</b>
<i>E.421, § 1.4</i>	<i>P.76, § A.4; V.10, § 6.3</i>
<b>Semi-automatic operation</b>	<b>Sensitivity of the artificial ear</b>
<i>E.100, § 15.3; E.163, § 4.2.1; F.60, § 3.3; F.61, § 2.3; F.68, § 2.8.6; Q.108, § 1.8.2.3; U.23, § 1</i>	<i>P.64, § 5</i>
<b>Semi-automatic service</b>	<b>Sensitivity/frequency characteristic</b>
<i>D.170, § 7; E.100, § 15.2; E.200, § C 2.3; F.60, § 3.3.1.2; F.61, § 2; M.710; M.715, § 1; M.728, § 1.3</i>	<i>P.42, § 2.2; P.48, § 7.1; P.76, § 1</i>
<b>Semi-automatic system</b>	<b>Separating amplifier</b>
<i>Q.9</i>	<i>V.16, § 2</i>
<b>Semi-automatic telephone service</b>	<b>Separator (in MML)</b>
<i>M.97; M.723, § 4; M.731</i>	<i>Q.9; Z.314, § 4.4.8; Z.315, § 5.2.4.2; Z.341, § 2</i>
<b>Semi-octet</b>	<b>Sequence number</b>
<i>Q.741, § 3.3.2.8; X.25, § 6.2.1.3; X.61, § 3.3.2.8; X.75, § 4.2.1.3</i>	<i>X.25, § 2.2.8; X.75, § 2.2.8</i>
<b>Semi-permanent connection</b>	<b>Sequential . . .; coincident (signal elements)</b>
<i>Q.9; Q.503, § 4.2.3; Q.504, § 2.4.2</i>	<i>R.140, § 31.41</i>
<b>Semiconductor components</b>	<b>Serial to parallel converter</b>
<i>K.15, § 3.1.2</i>	<i>G.702; Q.9</i>
<b>Send action</b>	<b>Serializer</b>
<i>Z.200, § 6.18.1</i>	<i>see: Parallel to serial converter</i>
<b>Send buffer action</b>	<b>Service advice</b>
<i>Z.200, § 6.18.3</i>	<i>E.200, § B 4.4.10; F.1, § D I 1.2; F.31, § 11.4.7; F.42, § C II 3.2</i>
<b>Send reference station</b>	<b>Service advice of non-delivery</b>
<i>N.1, § 15; N.5, § 2; N.51, § 15</i>	<i>F.1, § A VIII 3.8; F.42, § C II 1.7</i>
<b>Send signal action</b>	<b>Service alarm</b>
<i>Z.200, § 6.18.2</i>	<i>G.733, § 3.2.2; Q.504, § 4.4.3</i>
<b>Send-special-information tone signal</b>	<b>Service alarm indication</b>
<i>Q.254, § 2.1.26; Q.261, § 4.1.8; Q.400, § 1.4.6; Q.722, § 3.4.15; Q.723, § 3.7; Q.724, § 1.9</i>	<i>Q.504, § 4.1.3.1.1</i>
<b>Sender transfer time</b>	<b>Service area</b>
<i>Q.252, § 1.2.2</i>	<i>F.110, § B 4.1.9; F.112; F.121, § 3.3.4.2</i>
<b>Sending CRE</b>	<b>Service availability performance</b>
<i>G.121, § 1; G.171, § 6.1</i>	<i>G.106, § 2.6</i>
<b>Sending distortion</b>	<b>Service bit</b>
<i>V.50, § 4</i>	<i>R.111, § 1.3.3; V.41, § 3</i>
<b>Sending-finished signal</b>	<b>Service channel</b>
<i>Q.106</i>	<i>G.744, § 2.4.1; H.14, § 2.2; M.100</i>
<b>Sending loudness rating</b>	<b>Service circuit</b>
<i>P.34, § 2; P.76, § 2.2.2; P.79, § 5</i>	<i>E.410, § 7.3; M.100; M.715, § 3; M.716, § 3; N.55, § 3.3</i>
<b>Sending office</b>	<b>Service code</b>
<i>F.1, § A V 2.1</i>	<i>E.131, § A.13; F.92; F.131; U.23, § 8; U.31; U.40, § 1.4.2.2</i>
<b>Sending operator</b>	<b>Service code prefix</b>
<i>F.1, § B IV 3.3</i>	<i>E.131, § A.14</i>
<b>Sending reference equivalent</b>	<b>Service codes and abbreviations</b>
<i>G.171, § 6.1; P.16, § 1.6; P.34, § 2; P.42, § B; Sup. N.° 23, § 2.2 (III.2)</i>	<i>F.1, § C V 20; F.92, § 4.9</i>

<b>Service-connected signal</b>	<b>Service quality observation</b>
U.1, § 10.2.4	E.421
<b>Service correspondence</b>	<b>Service reliability performance</b>
F.1, § C VI 2.2.3.1; F.20, § 4.1; F.31, § 2.2.3	G.106, § 2.5
<b>Service digits</b>	<b>Service restoration</b>
G.702; G.736, § 2.4; G.742, § 9	M.201, § 2.1
<b>Service hours</b>	<b>Service signal</b>
F.20, § 4.2; F.170, § 10.2	S.16, § 3.7; S.19, § 3.5; S.22, § 3; U.1, § 10.1.2; U.12, § 3.3; U.20, § 10; U.21, § 7; V.25, § 11; X.3, § 3.6; X.25, § 6.4.2.7; X.28, § 3.5.11
<b>Service identification</b>	<b>Service support performance</b>
E.131, § A.9	G.106, § 2.2
<b>Service identification signal</b>	<b>Service telegrams</b>
X.70, § 1.4; X.71, § 1.4	F.1, § D I 1.1
<b>Service indication</b>	<b>Service telex calls</b>
E.200, § B 4.4.2; F.1, § A III 7.1; F.84, § 4.1.1; F.110, § B 4.4.2	F.60, § 1.2
<b>Service indication line</b>	<b>Service text</b>
F.1, § C IV 2.2; F.31, § 2.4.1	F.132, § 3.3.3
<b>Service indication RPx</b>	<b>Service tones</b>
F.1, § A XI 3.2; F.31, § 3.4	Z.104, § A.3.1.2
<b>Service indicator</b>	<b>Services and facilities</b>
Q.9; Q.704, § 12.2.1; Q.722, § 2.1; Q.741, 2.2.1; X.61, § 2.2.1; <i>Glos. S.S. N.º 7 (VI.6)</i>	X.20; X.21; X.22
<b>Service information</b>	<b>Session</b>
Q.701, § 2.3; Q.722, § 2; Q.741, § 2.2; X.15, § 1.39; X.61, § 2.2	S.62, § A.2.1
<b>Service information octet</b>	<b>Session suspension</b>
Q.703, § 2.3.4; Q.704, § 12.1; Q.741, § 3.1.2; X.61, § 3.1.2; <i>Glos. S.S. N.º 7 (VI.6)</i>	S.62, § D
<b>Service instruction</b>	<b>Session suspension facility</b>
F.1, § A III 6.4.4; F.31, § 2.3; F.170, § 2.7	S.62, § D
<b>Service instruction AMPLIATION</b>	<b>Set and read PAD command signal</b>
F.1, § A VII 1.9; F.110, § B 4.1.6	X.28, § 3.3.2
<b>Service instruction CTF</b>	<b>Set and read PAD message</b>
F.1, § A VI 7.2	X.29, § 2.1
<b>Service instruction DEVIE</b>	<b>Set asynchronous balanced mode</b>
F.1, § A III 6.4.4.3	X.75, § 2.3.4.5
<b>Service instruction RISQUES EXPEDITEUR</b>	<b>Set asynchronous balanced mode extended</b>
F.80, § 3.2; F.170, § 2.7	X.75, § 2.3.4.5
<b>Service interworking</b>	<b>Set element</b>
S.62, § A.1.5	Z.200, § 3.4.5
<b>Service language</b>	<b>Set list</b>
Q.101, § 1.1.5; Q.104, § 1.4.1.1; Q.254, § 2.1.5; Q.400, § 1.3.3; Q.702, § 3.3.6	Z.200, § 3.4.5
<b>Service message</b>	<b>Set literal</b>
S.100, § 10.4.2.3	Z.200, § 5.2.4.4
<b>Service note</b>	<b>Set mode</b>
F.1, § B IV	Z.200, § 3.4.5
<b>Service observation</b>	<b>Set of characters</b>
E.421, § 1.1; F.200, § A; F.300, § 5.6	S.61, § 2.21; S.100, § 2.4.1
<b>Service operability performance</b>	<b>Set of functions</b>
G.106, § 2.3	S.100, § 10.5.1
<b>Service quality</b>	<b>Set-up phase</b>
F.180, § 5.4.2.2; F.200, § 7; F.300, § 5	X.25, § 3.1
	<b>SETAB</b>
	see: <i>Working standards with subscriber's equipment</i>
	<b>SETAC</b>
	see: <i>Working standard system using a Solid Back carbon microphone and Bell receiver</i>

<b>SETED</b>	<b>Ship station identity</b>
see: <i>Working standard having an electro-dynamic microphone and receiver</i>	E.210, § 1.2; E.211, § 1.3; F.120, § 1.2; F.121, § 1.3; Q.11 <i>ter</i> , § 1.2; Q.11 <i>quater</i> , § 1.3
<b>Setting-up for shore originated calls</b>	<b>Ship station number</b>
Q.60, § 5.1	E.210, § 1.2; E.211, § 2.2.1; F.120, § 1.2; F.121, § 1.3; Q.11 <i>ter</i> , § 1.2; Q.11 <i>quater</i> , § 2.2.1
<b>Setting-up phase</b>	<b>Ship terminal</b>
U.61, § 8	G.473, § 1
<b>Setting-up the international sound-programme connections</b>	<b>Shipboard installation</b>
N.10-N.18	G.473, § 5.1.2; Sup. N.° 23, § 1.4.2 (III.2)
<b>Setting up the international sound-programme links</b>	<b>Shipboard local system</b>
N.10-N.18	Sup. N.° 23, § 1.1.4 (III.2)
<b>Setting-up time</b>	<b>Shipboard subscriber</b>
U.1, § 11; U.12, § 2.3	E.211, § 2.3.1.1; Q.11 <i>quater</i> , 2.3.1.1
<b>Setting-up time of a station call</b>	<b>Ship's answerback</b>
E.100, § 17.4	Sup. N.° 1, § 2.6(VII.1); Sup. N.° 2, § 4.1.3(VII.1); Sup. N.° 3, § 5.2.3(VII.1)
<b>Setting-up times on an international call</b>	<b>Shore station</b>
see: <i>Answering time of operators</i>	E.210, § 1.2; E.211, § 2.1.3; F.120, § 1.2; M.1100, § 2.5; Q.11 <i>ter</i> , § 1.2; Q.11 <i>quater</i> , § 2.1.3; Q.60, § 2
<b>Settlement of accounts</b>	<b>Shore station</b>
D.70, § 3.2; D.150, § A.1; D.200 R, § 1.1	see: <i>Maritime centre</i>
<b>Seven-unit alphabet</b>	<b>Shore station identity</b>
V.3; V.4, § III	see: <i>Coast station identity</i>
<b>SFERT</b>	<b>Short circuit</b>
see: <i>European master reference system for telephone transmission</i>	Q.115, § 3.3
<b>Shaping process</b>	<b>Short-circuit measurement</b>
V.36, § 4	V.10, § 5.2.3; V.11, § 5.2.3
<b>Shares</b>	<b>Short-circuited interconnecting cable</b>
D.150, § C.2.3.2.2; D.150, § 5.1.7	V.10, § 11; V.11, § 9; V.28, § 7
<b>Sheath</b>	<b>SIBYL method</b>
K.1; K.9, § 4; L.3, § 8; L.4; L.6	P.74, § 2; Sup. N.° 5(V)
<b>Shift function</b>	<b>Sideband</b>
S.61, § 2.3	J.31, § B.1; R.140, § 02.31
<b>Shift-in (SI)</b>	<b>Sidetone</b>
S.100, § 3.3.3.5	G.121, § 5; P.11, § 2.4; P.16, § 1.3; P.73
<b>Shift-in character</b>	<b>Sidetone loss</b>
S.100, § 3.3.3.4	P.11, § 1
<b>Shift-out</b>	<b>Sidetone loudness loss</b>
S.100, § 3.3.3.4	P.11, § 2.4; P.76, § 3
<b>Shift-out</b>	<b>Sidetone reference equivalent</b>
V.3, § 7.1	G.121, § 5; G.473, § 5.1.2; P.11, § 2.4.1; P.73; P.76, § 1
<b>Shift register</b>	<b>Sidetone suppression</b>
O.131, § 3.1.3; Q.295, § A; V.29, § II.1; V.41, § I.1; V.52, § 2.1	Sup. N.° 2, § 6(V); Sup. N.° 4, § A.2(V)
<b>Ship earth station</b>	<b>Signal</b>
see: <i>Maritime terminal</i>	G.702; Q.9; R.140, § 02.27
see: <i>Mobile terminal</i>	
<b>Ship station</b>	<b>Signal (in SDL)</b>
E.210, § 2.2; F.120; F.121; F.131; Q.11 <i>ter</i> , § 2.2; R.59; Sup. N.° 2, § 3 (VII.1)	Q.9; Z.101, § 1.3.1; Z.102, § 2.7.1; Z.104, § B.43
<b>Ship station identification</b>	<b>Signal balance ratio</b>
E.210; F.120; Q.11 <i>ter</i>	O.61, § 2.4.1; O.62, § 2.3.3.1; O.81, § 4.2.3.2
<b>Ship station identification system</b>	<b>Signal balance ratio for sinusoidal signal generators</b>
E.210, § 1.3; F.120, § 1.3; Q.11 <i>ter</i> , § 1.3	O.121, § 3.1

<b>Signal balance ratio for sinusoidal signal receivers</b>	<b>Signal-to-noise ratio</b>
<i>O.121, § 3.2</i>	<i>G.106, § A.1.3.1; J.19; J.73, § 6; J.75, § 1; K.18, § 1; V.16, § 3.1.1; V.56, § 4.1</i>
<b>Signal code for register signalling</b>	<b>Signal-train</b>
<i>Q.320</i>	<i>R.140, § 31.17</i>
<b>Signal common return</b>	<b>Signal transfer point</b>
<i>V.10, § 10</i>	<i>Q.9; Q.253, § 1.3.3; Q.256, § 2.3.3.1; Q.701, § 3.1.3; Q.704, § 1.2.3; Glos. S.S. N.° 6 (VI.3); Glos. S.S. N.° 7 (VI.6)</i>
<b>Signal conversion</b>	<b>Signal transfer time</b>
<i>U.1, § 13.5; U.12, § 1</i>	<i>Q.252; Q.287</i>
<b>Signal definition</b>	<b>Signal transfer time components</b>
<i>Z.200, § 8.5</i>	<i>Q.252, § 1.2.2</i>
<b>Signal definition statement</b>	<b>Signal unit</b>
<i>Z.200, § 8.5</i>	<i>Q.7, § 3.6; Q.9; Q.48, § 9; Q.251, § 1.1.2; Q.257, § 3.1.1; Q.701, § 2.2.3; Q.703, § 1.1.1; Q.741, § 3.1.1; X.61, § 3.1.1; Glos. S.S. N.° 6 (VI.3); Glos. S.S. N.° 7 (VI.6)</i>
<b>Signal detector</b>	<b>Signal unit alignment</b>
<i>V.21, § 8.3; V.22, § 3.3; V.26, § 6.4</i>	<i>Q.703, § 1.2; Glos. S.S. N.° 7 (VI.6)</i>
<b>Signal element</b>	<b>Signal unit delimitation</b>
see: <i>Modulation</i>	<i>Q.703, § 1.2</i>
<b>Signal element timing</b>	<b>Signal unit error rate</b>
<i>X.21, § 7.4; X.21 bis, § 3.4; X.22, § 4.1.1; X.150, § 3.2.1.1</i>	<i>Q.278, § 6.8.2; Q.291, § 8.3.2</i>
<b>Signal element timing information</b>	<b>Signal unit error rate monitor</b>
<i>V.24, § 3.1</i>	<i>Q.278, § 6.8.3; Q.291, § 8.3.2; Q.293</i>
<b>Signal element timing signal</b>	<b>Signal unit error rate monitoring</b>
<i>X.21, § 2.6.3; X.21 bis, § 3.4</i>	<i>Q.701, § 2.2.3; Glos. S.S. N.° 7 (VI.6)</i>
<b>Signal generator</b>	<b>Signalling</b>
<i>R.35, § 4; R.37, § 6; R.38A, § 6</i>	<i>G.702; G.703, § 1.1.2; G.712, § 13; Q.9; R.44, § 8.4; S.14; S.16, § 2.6; T.11, § 3.2; U.1; U.11, § 15; U.12; X.71, § 1.1; X.92, § 2</i>
<b>Signal ground</b>	<b>Signalling and switching</b>
<i>V.19, § 10; V.20, § 7.1; V.24, § 3.1</i>	<i>Q.5-Q.49</i>
<b>Signal identification</b>	<b>Signalling bit</b>
<i>Z.104, § 4.3.2</i>	<i>Q.315, § 2.5.1; Q.490, § C.2.1</i>
<b>Signal imitation</b>	<b>Signalling channel</b>
<i>Q.20, § 1.5; Q.25, § 3.1.1</i>	<i>G.702, § 2.6; G.732, § 4.2.2; G.744, § 4.2.2; Q.9; Q.48, § 12.3; Q.103, § 1.3.2; Q.251, § 1.1.2; Q.255, § 2.2.2; Q.315, § 2.5.1; Q.411, § 2.1.1; Q.416, § 2.4.1; Q.503, § 5.1; Q.706, § 2.2; Glos. S.S. N.° 6 (VI.3)</i>
<b>Signal information</b>	<b>Signalling code</b>
<i>Q.257, § 3.1.3.2; Q.258, § 3.2.2.2; Q.259, § 3.3.4.2</i>	<i>Q.421, § 3.1.1; Q.422, § 3.2.4.2; Q.441</i>
<b>Signal information code</b>	<b>Signalling conversion</b>
<i>Q.257, § 3.1.3.2; Q.258, § 3.2.1.2; Q.259, § 3.3.4.2</i>	<i>U.1, § 7.4</i>
<b>Signal information field</b>	<b>Signalling current</b>
<i>Q.257, § 3.1.2.2; Q.258, § 3.2.1.2</i>	<i>Q.1; Q.2; Q.25, § 1.2</i>
<b>Signal line</b>	<b>Signalling data link</b>
<i>Z.104, B.44</i>	<i>M.761, § 2.1; Q.9; Q.107, § 2.1; Q.272; Q.295, § 9.2; Q.701, § 2.2.2; Q.702; Q.703, § 1.1.1; Q.741, § 3.1.1; X.61, § 3.1.1; Glos. S.S. N.° 6 (VI.3)</i>
<b>(Signal) message</b>	<b>Signalling data link allocation</b>
<i>Glos. S.S. N.° 6 (VI.3)</i>	<i>Q.704, § 14.5</i>
<b>Signal processing device</b>	<b>Signalling data link connection order message</b>
<i>Sup. N.° 21, § 3.2</i>	<i>Q.704, § 13.10</i>
<b>Signal receive alternative</b>	
<i>Z.200, § 6.19.2</i>	
<b>Signal receiver</b>	
<i>Q.1; Q.2; Q.112-Q.114</i>	
<b>Signal recognition time</b>	
<i>Q.2; Q.25, § 3.1.1</i>	
<b>Signal regeneration</b>	
<i>R.121, § 2</i>	
<b>Signal-to-crosstalk ratio</b>	
<i>G.134, § 1; Q.45, § 4.3</i>	

<b>Signalling equipment</b>	<b>(Signalling) message discrimination</b>
M.82, § 3.1; M.460, § 7.2.1; M.760, § 1.2; M.800, § 1.2.3; Q.312, § 2.2.6; Q.416, § 2.4.2; Q.422, § 3.2.6.1	<i>Glos. S.S. N.º 7 (VI.6)</i>
<b>Signalling frequencies</b>	<b>(Signalling) message distribution</b>
E.117, § A.2.1; Q.20, § 1.5; Q.25, § 3.3; Sup. N.º 2, § 1.2.2 (VI.1)	<i>Glos. S.S. N.º 7 (VI.6)</i>
<b>Signalling information</b>	<b>Signalling message handling functions</b>
Q.257, § 3.1.3.3; Q.701, § 2.3; Q.722, § 3; Q.741, § 2.3; X.61, § 2.3	Q.701, § 2.2.4; Q.704, § 1.2; <i>Glos. S.S. N.º 7 (VI.6)</i>
<b>Signalling information field</b>	<b>(Signalling) message routing</b>
Q.703, § 2.3.8; Q.704, § 2.2.2; Q.741, § 3.1.1; X.61, § 3.1.1; <i>Glos. S.S. N.º 7 (VI.6)</i>	<i>Glos. S.S. N.º 7 (VI.6)</i>
<b>Signalling interworking</b>	<b>Signalling network</b>
Q.300, § 2.1	Q.9; Q.704; Q.705; Q.741, § 3.2.2.2; X.61, § 3.2.2.2; <i>Glos. S.S. N.º 7 (VI.6)</i> ; Q.741, § 3.2.2.2; X.61, § 3.2.2.2
<b>Signalling link</b>	<b>Signalling network functions</b>
Q.9; Q.272-Q.279; Q.701, § 1.2; Q.703; Q.741, § 4.2.11; X.61, § 4.2.11; <i>Glos. S.S. N.º 7 (VI.6)</i>	Q.701, § 2.2.4; Q.704; <i>Glos. S.S. N.º 7 (VI.6)</i>
<b>Signalling link activation</b>	<b>Signalling network management functions</b>
Q.704, § 3.2.5	Q.9; Q.701, § 2.2.4; Q.704, § 1.3.1; <i>Glos. S.S. N.º 7 (VI.6)</i>
<b>Signalling link activity control</b>	<b>Signalling-network-management signals</b>
Q.704, § 14.5	Q.256, § 2.3.3; Q.260, § 3.4.3
<b>Signalling link blocking</b>	<b>Signalling path</b>
<i>Glos. S.S. N.º 7 (VI.6)</i>	Q.9, § 2
<b>Signalling link code</b>	<b>Signalling point</b>
Q.704, § 2.2.4; <i>Glos. S.S. N.º 7 (VI.6)</i>	Q.9; Q.701, § 3.1.1; Q.704, § 1.2; Q.741, § 3.2.2.2; X.61, § 3.2.2.2; <i>Glos. S.S. N.º 7 (VI.6)</i>
<b>Signalling link deactivation</b>	<b>Signalling point code</b>
Q.704, § 3.2.4	Q.705, § 3; Q.724, § 2.5; <i>Glos. S.S. N.º 7 (VI.6)</i>
<b>Signalling link error monitoring</b>	<b>Signalling procedure control</b>
Q.703, § 9; <i>Glos. S.S. N.º 7 (VI.6)</i>	Q.724, § 10.1
<b>Signalling link failure</b>	<b>Signalling rate</b>
Q.704, § 3.2.2; <i>Glos. S.S. N.º 7 (VI.6)</i>	Q.457, § 4.5.2; R.111, § 1.6.2; V.10, § II; V.22, § 4.2.1.1
<b>Signalling link group</b>	<b>Signalling receiver PE</b>
<i>Glos. S.S. N.º 7 (VI.6)</i>	Z.104, § B.45
<b>Signalling link management</b>	<b>Signalling relation</b>
Q.701, § 3.3.2; Q.704, § 10	Q.9; Q.701, § 3.1.1; Q.725, § 3; <i>Glos. S.S. N.º 7 (VI.6)</i>
<b>Signalling link management functions</b>	<b>Signalling requirements</b>
Q.701, § 3.3.2; Q.704, § 3.1.3; <i>Glos. S.S. N.º 7 (VI.6)</i>	U.1, § 1.1
<b>Signalling link restoration</b>	<b>Signalling route</b>
Q.704, § 3.2.3; <i>Glos. S.S. N.º 7 (VI.6)</i>	Q.9; Q.701, § 3.2.1; Q.704, § 2.3.3; <i>Glos. S.S. N.º 7 (VI.6)</i>
<b>Signalling link selection field</b>	<b>Signalling route management functions</b>
Q.704, § 2.3.1; Q.705, § A.5.1; <i>Glos. S.S. N.º 7 (VI.5)</i>	Q.701, § 3.3.2; Q.704, § 3.1.3; <i>Glos. S.S. N.º 7 (VI.6)</i>
<b>Signalling link set</b>	<b>Signalling route set</b>
Q.9; Q.701, § 3.1.1; Q.704, § 10.1.2; <i>Glos. S.S. N.º 7 (VI.6)</i>	Q.9
<b>Signalling link test</b>	<b>Signalling-route-set-test</b>
Q.707, § 2.2	Q.704, § 11.4
<b>Signalling link test message</b>	<b>Signalling route-set-test procedure</b>
Q.707, § 2.2	Q.704, § 11.4.1; <i>Glos. S.S. N.º 7 (VI.6)</i>
<b>Signalling link unblocking</b>	<b>Signalling routing</b>
<i>Glos. S.S. N.º 7 (VI.6)</i>	Q.9
<b>Signalling message</b>	<b>Signalling routing control</b>
Q.9; Q.701, § 2.2.3; Q.704, § 1.1.1; <i>Glos. S.S. N.º 7 (VI.6)</i>	Q.704, § 14.4

<b>Signalling sender PE</b>	<b>Significant conditions of a restitution</b>
<i>Z.104, § B.46</i>	<i>R.140, § 31.21</i>
<b>Signalling standards</b>	<b>Significant conditions of a signal</b>
<i>U.4</i>	<i>R.140, § 31.211</i>
<b>Signalling system</b>	<b>Significant instant</b>
<i>G.117, § 3.4; G.131, § 2.3; G.162, § 5.2; G.732, § 4; G.744, § 4; K.4; M.130, § A.1.1; M.150, § 3.1; M.732; Q.7; Q.9; Q.21, § A.3; Q.741, § 1; V.16, § 3.2; X.61, § 1; X.70; X.80; Glos. S.S. N.<sup>o</sup> 6 (VI.3) 6 (VI.3)</i>	<i>R.5; R.60; R.140, § 31.24; V.50; V.51, § 2</i>
<b>Signalling-system-control signals</b>	<b>Significant instants of a digital signal</b>
<i>Q.255; Q.259; Q.285, § 7.1.1</i>	<i>G.702</i>
<b>Signalling system for telex service</b>	<b>Significant interval</b>
<i>U.12, § 3.1</i>	<i>R.140, § 31.22</i>
<b>Signalling system functional test</b>	<b>Silent period</b>
<i>O.22, § 1</i>	<i>E.180, § 4.1; Q.35, § 4.1; V.19, § 7; V.25, § 3.18</i>
<b>Signalling System No. 6</b>	<b>Simple instrument to measure interruptions</b>
<i>Q.251-Q.295</i>	<i>O.61</i>
<b>Signalling system R1</b>	<b>Simple multipoint circuit</b>
<i>Q.310-Q.331</i>	<i>V.7, § 4</i>
<b>Signalling System R2</b>	<b>Simple parameter argument</b>
<i>Q.400-Q.480</i>	<i>Z.315, § 5.2.7.1; Z.341, § 2</i>
<b>Signalling terminal</b>	<b>Simple transmissions</b>
<i>X.75</i>	<i>D.180, § 2.5.3</i>
<b>Signalling terminal allocation</b>	<b>Simplex (circuit)</b>
<i>Q.704, § 14.5</i>	<i>R.140, § 32.17</i>
<b>Signalling terminal equipment</b>	<b>Simulated circuit</b>
<i>Q.274, § 6.4.2.3; Q.292, § 8.3.1</i>	<i>V.29, § 12.4</i>
<b>Signalling terminal/physical circuit interface</b>	<b>Simultaneous seizure</b>
<i>X.75, § 1</i>	<i>U.1, § 10.5.8</i>
<b>Signalling tests</b>	<b>Simultaneous transmission</b>
<i>M.150, § 3.1</i>	<i>V.26, § 2.2; V.27 bis, § 2.2; X.15, § 1.3</i>
<b>Signalling time slot</b>	<b>Simultaneous transmission of telephony and television</b>
<i>G.702; Q.9</i>	<i>J.73</i>
<b>Signalling tone</b>	<b>Sine-squared</b>
<i>G.164, § 4.2</i>	<i>G.601</i>
<b>Signalling traffic</b>	<b>Singing point</b>
<i>Q.9, § 2</i>	<i>M.650</i>
<b>(Signalling) traffic flow control</b>	<b>Single assignment action</b>
<i>Q.704, § 9; Glos. S.S. N.<sup>o</sup> 7 (VI.6)</i>	<i>Z.200, § 6.2</i>
<b>Signalling traffic management</b>	<b>Single-current transmission</b>
<i>Q.701, § 3.3.1; Q.704, § 4</i>	<i>R.140, § 32.13</i>
<b>Signalling traffic management functions</b>	<b>Single-ended synchronization</b>
<i>Q.701, § 3.2.1; Q.704, § 3.1.3; Glos. S.S. N.<sup>o</sup> 7 (VI.6)</i>	<i>G.702; Q.9</i>
<b>Signalling transfer point</b>	<b>Single fibre jacket</b>
see: <i>Signal transfer point</i>	<i>G.651</i>
<b>Signalling types</b>	<b>Single-frequency measurement</b>
<i>U.1, § 1</i>	<i>G.101, § 5.3.5; M.470, § 2.1; M.580, § 4.2; M.620, § 1.1; Q.43, § 5.3.5</i>
<b>Signature</b>	<b>Single link operation</b>
<i>F.1, § A III 8.2</i>	<i>X.75, § 2.4.1</i>
<b>Significant conditions of a modulation</b>	<b>Single-operator procedure</b>
<i>R.140, § 31.20</i>	<i>E.200, § C 3.2; F.110, § C 3.2</i>
	<b>Single-operator service</b>
	<i>D.90, § L 2.3; E.200, § D 2.2; F.110, § C 2.2; F.111, § L 2.3</i>
	<b>Single sideband</b>
	<i>J.31, § C; J.77, § 3</i>

- Single tone interference**  
G.102, § 1; G.221, § 4; H.12, § 2.2.9; J.21, § 3.1.6;  
J.22, § 11; J.23, § 3.6; M.761, § 2.10; M.1020, § 2.9;  
M.1025, § 2.9; M.1050, § 3.9; V.56, § 3.3
- Sink**  
S.62, § 2.2.3.1
- Sinusoidal jitter**  
G.703, § 6.3; G.742, § 6.1; G.743, § 6.1
- Sinusoidal test signal**  
G.101, § 5.3.2.2; G.142, § 2.2; G.312, § 3
- Sixty-channel transmultiplexer**  
G.793
- Sliding period method**  
U.23, § 5
- Small letters**  
S.18
- Smooth traffic**  
*Sup. N.<sup>o</sup> 7 (II.3)*
- Software**  
Q.9; Z.104, § C.4; Z.318, § 8.2.3.4
- Soil resistivity**  
see: *Earth resistivity*
- Sophisticated instrument to measure interruptions**  
O.62
- Sound- and television-programme connections**  
D.180, § 2.7
- Sound circuit**  
D.180, § 5.1.2
- Sound-control station**  
N.5, § 1; N.52; N.55; O.22, § 1
- Sound-in-sync**  
D.180, § 5.1.2; D.303 R, § 1.5.3
- Sound level meter**  
P.54
- Sound pressure**  
K.7; P.64, § 2; P.76, § 2.3.1; P.79, § 2.1
- Sound-programme circuit**  
D.180, § 2.6.1; D.310 R, § 1.2; D.303 R, § 1.3.1;  
G.221, § 4; G.223, § 1; J.14, § 1; J.15; J.18, § 1;  
N.1, § 17; N.2; N.21; O.31, § 1; O.32, § 1
- Sound-programme circuit section**  
J.13, § 8; N.1, § 7; N.11, § 3; N.21, § 1.1
- Sound-programme connection**  
N.10, § 2; N.16; O.31, § 1
- Sound-programme equipment**  
J.21, § 3.1.10; J.22, § 6.2; J.23
- Sound-programme link**  
N.10, § 1; N.12; N.18
- Sound-programme transmission**  
D.180; D.303 R; G.102, § 1; G.229, § 2; G.232,  
§ 5.2; G.233, § 11.3; J.11; J.13, § 10; J.18, § 2;  
M.140, § 1.5; N.1, § 16; N.2; N.4; N.12; P.52
- Sound source**  
P.51, § 2
- Sound – programme circuit**  
M.70, § 2; M.80, § 2.1; M.90, § 2
- Source address**  
X.25, § 5.1.4.1
- Source identifier**  
Z.316, § 6.2.2.2; Z.341, § 2
- Source language**  
Q.9
- Source/sink relationship**  
S.62, § A.1.8
- Space**  
Z.200, § 5.2.4.7
- Space**  
see: *Mark; space; marking; spacing*
- Space division**  
Q.9
- Space division switching**  
Q.9
- Space segment**  
D.200 R, § D.2.1.2; D.201 R, § D.2.1.2; Sup. N.<sup>o</sup> 2,  
§ 3 (VII.1)
- Spacing**  
see: *Mark; space; marking; spacing*
- Spacing signal**  
*Sup. N.<sup>o</sup> 1, § 2.3(VII.1)*
- Spacing symbols**  
E.123, § 2.2
- SPADE system**  
E.150, § A.5
- Spare code**  
X.121, § B
- Spare country code**  
E.163, § 4.3.2; Q.11 *bis*, § 4.3.2
- Spark gap**  
K.9, § 3; K.17, § 3.1.1.1.1
- Spark-over of a protector**  
K.12, § 3.1
- Spark-over voltage**  
K.12, § 3.2
- SPC switching system**  
Z.101, § 1.1.1; Z.104, § A.1
- Speaker circuit**  
R.140, § 32.62
- Speaking position**  
P.76, § A.1; P.79, § 2.1
- Speaking test**  
M.580, § 9.1; M.590
- Special character combination**  
Z.314, § 4.4.3; Z.341, § 2
- Special charges for personal radiotelephone**  
F.111, § K 3.2.1
- Special dial tone**  
E.182, § A.2.3; E.543, § 3.2

- Special first class-of-traffic character for retest**  
U.12, § 3.16
- Special information tone**  
E.180; E.182, § A.2.8; Q.35, § 6; Q.60, § 6; Q.62, § 2.6; Q.254, § 2.1.26; Q.261, § 4.1.8; Q.400, § 1.4.6; Q.441, § 4.2.4.2; Q.464, § 5.1.4.3
- Special quality circuit**  
M.1050, § 2.1.2; V.6, § 1
- Special quality international leased circuit**  
M.1020; M.1025
- Special quality leased circuit**  
H.12, § 2; M.1015, § 3; M.1050, § 9; M.1060, § 10; V.27 bis, § 5.3; V.29, § 1;
- Special ringing tone**  
E.182, § A.2.17
- Special service**  
E.149, § 2.1.1.6; E.200, § B 7; E.300; F.1, § A I 1.2.4; F.42, § C II 5; F.80, § 9; Q.102; R.70
- Special tariff principles**  
D.11; D.20
- Special user facilities**  
X.21, § 4.1.1; X.24, § 3.5
- Specialized networks**  
D.1, § 5.2; D.6, § 1.1
- Specialized position**  
F.20, § 3.4; F.21
- Specific negative recorded announcement without supplementary information**  
E.182, § A.3.6
- Specific positive recorded announcement with supplementary information**  
E.182, § A.3.7
- Specific positive recorded announcement without supplementary information**  
E.182, § A.3.5
- Specific recorded announcement**  
E.182, § A.3.4
- Specific signalling schemes**  
U.11; U.12
- Specification (in SDL)**  
Q.9; Z.101, § 1.2.2; Z.103, § 3.1.3; Z.104, § B.47
- Specification and description language**  
Q.9; Q.741, § 4.3.2.1; X.61, § 4.3.2.1; Z.101; Z.104, § B.48
- Specifications of measuring equipment**  
O.11-O.171
- Spectrum**  
R.140, § 02.21
- Spectrum density**  
P.79, § 2.1
- Speech channel**  
Q.422, § 3.2.4.2; Q.490, § 6.7.2.1
- Speech circuit**  
F.85, § 4; Q.20; Q.29, § 1.2; Q.48, § 4; Q.254, § 2.1.10; Q.256, § 2.3.3; Q.261, § 4.1.4; Q.421, § 3.1.1; Sup. N.° 1, § 2.1 (VI.4)
- Speech circuit network**  
Q.256; Q.260, § 3.4.1
- Speech concentrator**  
G.143, § 1.4; G.151, § 4.2.2
- Speech detector**  
Q.292, § 8.4.3; Sup. N.° 2, § 1.2.2 (VI.1)
- Speech digit signalling**  
G.702; Q.9
- Speech interpolation system**  
Q.7, § 1.3
- Speech path**  
Q.261, § 4.1.4; Q.266, § 4.6.1, § Q.271
- Speech path across the exchange**  
Q.254, § 2.1.10; Q.261, § 4.1.4; Q.271, § 5.2
- Speech plus duplex (equipment)**  
R.140, § 32.58
- Speech plus simplex (equipment)**  
R.140, § 32.57
- Speech power density curve**  
G.232, § 9.2
- Speech transmission quality**  
P.77
- Speech voltmeter**  
see: *Volume meter*
- Speed-independent channels**  
R.111
- Speed of switching**  
Q.265
- Split-screen techniques**  
H.61, § 2
- Splitting arrangements**  
Q.312, § 2.2.6; Q.490, § A.2.2
- Splitting device**  
Q.25, § 3.1.1; Q.60, § 5.5
- Splitting time**  
Q.25, § 3.1.1.; Q.60, § 5.5
- Spontaneous output**  
Z.316, § 6.2.1; Z.341, § 2
- Spread**  
R.140, § 33.05
- Spurious out-of-band signals**  
G.712, § 6
- SRAEN**  
see: *Reference system for the determination of AEN*
- SSSS sequence**  
S.16, § 3.4
- ST signal**  
see: *End-of-pulsing*
- Stability**  
G.111, § 3.2; G.121, § 6.2; G.122; G.131; R.44, § 9.1
- Stability and echo**  
G.131; Q.42

<b>Stability balance return loss</b>	<b>Standby data link selection</b>
G.131, § 1	Q.704, § A.4.3
<b>Stability loss</b>	<b>Standby facilities</b>
G.122, § 1.1; G.171, § 5.2	V.24, § 3.1
<b>Stability of a circuit</b>	<b>Standby mode</b>
M.610; M.650; M.1050, § 3.1	V.24, § 3.1
<b>Stability of international connections</b>	<b>Standby-ready-acknowledgement signal</b>
G.122, § 1.5; G.131, § 1; G.151, § 3	Q.255, § 2.2.3.5; Q.293, § 8.8
<b>Stability of transmission</b>	<b>Standby-ready signal</b>
M.160	Q.255, § 2.2.3.4; Q.293, § 8.8
<b>Stability requirements</b>	<b>Standby redundancy</b>
U.23, § 3	G.106, § A.4.1.3
<b>Stage of modulation</b>	<b>Standby time</b>
G.235, § 9.1; G.241, § 4.1	G.106, § A.3.4.3
<b>Stand alone concentrator</b>	<b>Standing-wave tube</b>
see: <i>Line concentrator</i>	P.41, § 3
<b>Standard deviation of transmission loss</b>	<b>Start</b>
G.103, § 2.2.9; G.131, § 1; G.162, § 2.7	Z.200, § 4.2.13
<b>Standard limits of transmission quality</b>	<b>Start action</b>
R.57; R.58; R.121	Z.200, § 6.13
<b>Standard profile</b>	<b>Start bit</b>
X.28, § 3.1.1	Z.200, § 3.10.6
<b>Standard profile selection</b>	<b>Start-dialling signal</b>
X.15, § 1.45	Q.310, § 1.3; Q.311; Q.318, § 2.8.3; Q.504, § 2.3.1
<b>Standard profile selection PAD command signal</b>	<b>Start element</b>
X.28, § 3.3.1	R.101, § 4.3; R.140, § 33.02; S.3, § 3.2; S.31, § 3.2; V.4, § III
<b>Standard routing label</b>	<b>Start expression</b>
Q.741, § 3.2.1; X.61, § 3.2.1	Z.200, § 5.2.17
<b>Standard telephone label structure</b>	<b>Start-of-message signal</b>
Q.741, § 3.2.1; X.61, § 3.2.1	F.1, § C VI 2.1.1; F.30, § 4; F.31, § 2.1.1
<b>Standardization of AMVFT systems</b>	<b>Start-of-pulsing signal</b>
R.31	Q.140, § 1.3
<b>Standardization of FMVFT systems</b>	<b>Start of pulsing signal</b>
R.35; R.37; R.38A	see: <i>KP signal</i>
<b>Standardization of international texts</b>	<b>Start polarity</b>
R.52	R.35, § 9; R.37, § 9; R.38A, § 8; S.13; U.1, § 9.3.2; U.11, § 11; U.12, § 3.2; X.40, § 3; X.70, § 2
<b>Standardized graphical entity</b>	<b>Start polarity frequency</b>
Z.104, § B.32	R.38A, § 9; R.38B, § 10
<b>Standardized option</b>	<b>Start signal</b>
F.200, § B.10	O.31, § 3.1.1; O.32, § 3.1.1; R.60; R.140, § 31.05; X.52, § 2
<b>Standardized test chart</b>	<b>Start signal (in a start-stop system)</b>
T.20, § A	R.140, § 31.05
<b>Standardized text</b>	<b>Start-stop apparatus</b>
R.11, § 2; R.53; R.57, § 1	S.3; S.8; S.9; S.31
<b>Standardized text for distortion testing</b>	<b>Start-stop data terminal equipment</b>
R.51	S.31
<b>Standards converter</b>	<b>Start-stop distortion</b>
D.303 R, § 1.3.3	R.9, § 3; R.74; R.140, § 33.10
<b>Standards of transmission quality</b>	<b>Start-stop distortion measuring set</b>
R.58, § 1	R.57, § 1
<b>Standby data link</b>	
Q.704, § A.4.1	

<b>Start-stop equipment</b>	<b>Status field</b>
F.60, § 3.4.1	Q.703, § 2.1; <i>Glos. S.S. N.<sup>o</sup> 7</i> (VI.6)
<b>Start-stop individual distortion</b>	<b>Status sub-command</b>
R.9, § 1	S.100, § 6.5.4
<b>Start-stop mode</b>	<b>Steel sheath</b>
X.1	L.7, § 3
<b>Start-stop mode data terminal equipment</b>	<b>Steel-wire armouring</b>
X.15, § 1.26; X.28; X.29, § 1.3	L.3, § 2
<b>Start-stop modulation</b>	<b>Step</b>
R.140, § 31.30	Z.200, § 3.10.6
<b>Start-stop restitution</b>	<b>Step enumeration</b>
R.140, § 31.30	Z.200, § 6.5.2
<b>Start-stop signal</b>	<b>Step size</b>
R.90, § 7; R.101, § 2.1; R.140, § 31.30; V.4, § III	Z.200, § 3.10.6
<b>Start-stop system</b>	<b>Step value</b>
R.140; S.3; S.31; V.4, § III; X.4	Z.200, § 6.5.2
<b>Start-stop telegraphy</b>	<b>Stereophonic pair</b>
R.39, § 1.4	D.180, § 3.1; D.303 R, § 1.3.1; D.310 R, § 1.2; J.21, § 2.2; J.31, § A.1; O.32, § 1
<b>Start-stop transmission services on public data networks</b>	<b>Stereophonic pair of circuits</b>
X.20; X.28, § 1.2.2	M.140, § 1.5
<b>Start-stop user classes of service</b>	<b>Stereophonic pairs of sound-programme circuits</b>
R.121	O.32
<b>Start value</b>	<b>Stereophonic transmission</b>
Z.200, § 6.5.2	D.180, § 3.1; D.303 R, § 1.3.1; D.310 R, § 1.2; J.12, § 1; J.21
<b>Starting procedure</b>	<b>Stop action</b>
V.41, § 5	Z.200, § 6.14
<b>Starting signal</b>	<b>Stop element</b>
F.1, § B I 1.1.3; V.25, § 2	R.2; R.79 bis, § 2; R.101, § 1.1; S.3, § 1.3; S.22, § 4; S.31, § 1.3; V.4, § III; V.22, § 4.2.1; V.24, § 4.5; X.4
<b>State (in SDL)</b>	<b>Stop polarity</b>
Q.9; Z.101, § 1.3.3; Z.103, § 3.1.2; Z.104, § B.49	R.31, § 15; R.35, § 9; R.37, § 9; X.40, § 3; X.70, § 2
<b>State diagram</b>	<b>Stop signal</b>
X.75, § A.2	O.31, § 3.1.1; O.32, § 3.1.1; X.52, § 2
<b>State name</b>	<b>Stop signal (in a start-stop system)</b>
Z.103, § 3.1.2	R.140, § 31.06
<b>State number</b>	<b>Stoppage of telegrams</b>
Z.103, § 3.1.2; Z.104, § A.3.1.3	F.1, § A XII; F.42, § C III 2
<b>State picture</b>	<b>Storage</b>
Z.103, § 3.3.1; Z.104, § A.3.1.2	S.20, § 4; S.60, § 5.2; V.41, § 1
<b>State symbol</b>	<b>Storage capacity</b>
Z.102, § 2.3.1; Z.104, § B.50	Q.291, § 8.1
<b>State transition diagram</b>	<b>Storage device</b>
Z.101, § 1.1.1; Z.104, § C.4	U.20, § 2.3
<b>State variable</b>	<b>Storage equipement</b>
X.25, § 2.4.5.1; X.75, § 2.3.4.1	S.8; S.21, § 4
<b>Static mode location</b>	<b>Storage stages</b>
Z.200, § 4.2.1	V.41, § 1.1
<b>Static modulator</b>	<b>Storage within the network</b>
Q.414, § 2.3.1.3	F.200, § B.11
<b>Station call</b>	<b>Store-and-forward equipment</b>
E.100, § 17.4	F.60, § A.1.3; F.132
<b>Status bit</b>	
X.50, § 1.6; X.51, § 2.1; X.71, § 2	

<b>Store-and-forward facility</b>	<b>Subcarrier frequency modulation</b>
F.132	R.140, § 32.33
<b>Stored-programme control (SPC) switching system</b>	<b>Sub-control station</b>
Z.101, § 1; Z.104, § B.48	M.90, § 1; M.130, § 2.1; M.460, § 1; M.810, § 12; M.1100, § 6.2.3
<b>Striking voltage of the protector</b>	<b>Subfield</b>
K.12, § 4.2; K.15, § 4.2; K.17, § 1.3	Q.741, § 3.1.3; X.61, § 3.1.3
<b>String concatenation operator</b>	<b>Subframe</b>
Z.200, § 5.3.5	G.702; Q.9
<b>String element</b>	<b>Subframe identifier</b>
Z.200, § 4.2.5	X.51, § 3.2.1
<b>String length</b>	<b>Subjective test</b>
Z.200, § 3.10.2	G.111, § 3.2; G.121, § C.1; G.163, § 2; P.11, § 2.6; P.76, § 1
<b>String mode</b>	<b>Subjective testing method</b>
Z.200, § 3.10.2	P.78
<b>String repetition operator</b>	<b>Submarine cable</b>
Z.200, § 5.3.7	E.150, § A.5; F.42, § A I 1.2.3; F.60, § 3.3.4.1; F.83, § 2.1; G.135; G.153, § 2.2; G.371; G.631; H.34, § 3; R.44; R.140, § 31.46; X.110, § 3.3; Sup. N.° 18 (III.2)
<b>String slice</b>	<b>Submarine cable circuits</b>
Z.200, § 4.2.13	D.302 R, § 2.2.2
<b>String type</b>	<b>Submarine cable station</b>
Z.200, § 3.10.2	D.200 R, § 2.3.1.2.2; D.201 R, § 2.2.1.2.2; D.300 R, § 2.3.1.2.2
<b>Structure field</b>	<b>Submarine cable system</b>
Z.200, § 4.2.9	G.101, § 5.3.1; G.143, § 1.3; G.152, § 1; G.371, § 1.1; G.631
<b>Structure mode</b>	<b>Submarine system/overland system interconnection point</b>
Z.200, § 3.10.4	G.371, § 1.1
<b>Structure tuple</b>	<b>Submultiplexer</b>
Z.200, § 5.2.5	R.111
<b>Stuffable digit time slot</b>	<b>Subrepertoire</b>
see: <i>Justifiable digit time slot</i>	S.61, § 3.3.5
<b>Stuffing digit</b>	<b>Subroutine</b>
see: <i>Justifying digit</i>	Q.9; T.30, § 5.2.1
<b>Stuffing ratio</b>	<b>Subroutine</b>
see: <i>Justification ratio</i>	T.30, § 5.2.1
<b>Stuffing service digits</b>	<b>Subscriber-busy signal (electrical)</b>
see: <i>Justification service digits</i>	Q.254, § 2.1.24; Q.261, § 4.1.8; Q.300, § 4.2; Q.722, § 3.4.13; Q.723, § 3.7; Q.724, § 1.9
<b>Sub-array</b>	<b>Subscriber call charge meter</b>
Z.200, § 4.2.8	Sup. N.° I, § 2.7 (II.2)
<b>Sub-command</b>	<b>Subscriber calling rate</b>
S.100, § 6.5.4.2	Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)
<b>Sub-control station</b>	<b>Subscriber channel</b>
F.85, § 3.4; R.71, § 3.8; R.140, § 33.27	X.15, § 1.46; X.22, § 2.4
<b>Sub-expression</b>	<b>Subscriber channel in a multiplexed DTE/DCE interface</b>
Z.200, § 5.3.2	X.15, § 1.46
<b>Sub-operand-1</b>	<b>Subscriber engaged (OCC)</b>
Z.200, § 5.3.3	F.131
<b>Sub-operand-2</b>	<b>Subscriber-free indicator</b>
Z.200, § 5.3.4	Q.722, § 3.4.6
<b>Sub-operand-3</b>	
Z.200, § 5.3.5	
<b>Sub-operand-4</b>	
Z.200, § 5.3.6	
<b>Sub-service field</b>	
Q.703, § 2.3.4; Q.704, § 12.2.2; Q.723, § 1.2	

<b>Subscriber line</b>	<b>Subtelephone telegraphy</b>
F.91, § A.3.1; F.200, § 6.2.2.3; G.106, § A.5.5; G.121, § C; G.122, § 1; S.16, § 3.2; S.60, § 3.1.3; X.150, § 3.2.1.1	R.140, § 32.53
<b>Subscriber line busy (Signalling System R2)</b>	<b>Successful backward set-up information message group</b>
Q.400, § 1.4.6; Q.441, § 4.2.4.2	Q.722, § 1.4
<b>Subscriber line free, charge</b>	<b>Successful call</b>
Q.400, § 1.4.6; Q.441, § 4.2.4.2	Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)
<b>Subscriber line free, no charge</b>	<b>Successful call attempt</b>
Q.400, § 1.4.6; Q.441, § 4.2.4.2	Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)
<b>Subscriber line out of order</b>	<b>Successive phases of a call</b>
Q.400, § 1.4.6; Q.441, § 4.2.4.2	E.100, § 13
<b>Subscriber line PE</b>	<b>Super-telephone frequency</b>
Z.104, § B.51	R.140, § 02.25
<b>Subscriber-line test loop</b>	<b>Super-telephone telegraphy</b>
X.150, § 3	R.140, § 32.54
<b>Subscriber number</b>	<b>Superfluous message</b>
E.123, § 4.3; E.160, § 5; E.161, § 1.1; Q.10, § 5; Q.11, § 1.1; Q.61, § 2.1.9	Q.267
<b>Subscriber or terminal category PE</b>	<b>Supergroup</b>
Z.104, § B.52	G.211, § 1; G.214; G.223, § 5.1; G.241-G.243; G.322-G.327; G.792, § 6; M.130, § 1; M.140, § 3; M.300, § 7; M.900, § 2.4; M.1050, § 9; M.1060, § 10
<b>Subscriber station</b>	<b>Supergroup distribution frame</b>
F.160, § 1.1	G.233, § 3; G.793, § 3.1
<b>Subscriber terminal</b>	<b>Supergroup link</b>
F.200, § 8	G.211, § 3.3; G.232, § A.2; G.233, § 9.1.1; H.15, § 2; J.31, § C; M.140, § 3.6; M.160, § 5.8; M.300, § 5; M.900, § 2.2; Q.416, § 2.4.3.1
<b>Subscriber-to-subscriber test call</b>	<b>Supergroup pilot</b>
M.1230, § 2; M.1235, § 1.1	G.232, § 12; G.233, § 9.1.1; G.241, § 5.1; H.14, § 2.1; M.160, § 5.8; Q.416, § 2.4.3.1; Q.490, § 6.7.1
<b>Subscriber traffic rate</b>	<b>Supergroup reference pilot</b>
Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)	H.15, § 2.2
<b>Subscriber's alpha-numerical display</b>	<b>Supergroup section</b>
Sup. N.° 1, § 1.21 (II.2)	G.211, § 3.8; M.300, § 6; M.460, § 5.4; M.900, § 1.3
<b>Subscriber's answer-back</b>	<b>Supermastergroup</b>
F.60, § 3.3.6.1.1; S.20, § 4	G.241, § 4.3; G.242, § 1.1; G.243, § 4; M.140, § 3.4; M.300, § 13; M.460, § 7.1.1
<b>Subscriber's facsimile station</b>	<b>Supermastergroup distribution frame</b>
F.160, § 1.2.3	G.233, § 5
<b>Subscriber's line</b>	<b>Supermastergroup link</b>
E.117, § A.1.2; E.180, § 4.1; P.11, § 2.9; P.42, § A; P.73; Q.9; Q.35, § 4.1; Q.118, § 4.3.3	G.211, § 3.5; G.243, § 4; M.300, § 11; M.460, § 3
<b>Subscriber's national telex number</b>	<b>Supermastergroup pilot</b>
F.68, § 1.4.1	G.241, § 5.2; G.242, § 5; G.243, § 4
<b>Subsequent address message</b>	<b>Supermastergroup section</b>
Q.258, § 3.2.2; Q.261, § 4.1.2; Q.722, § 1.1.2; Q.723, § 3.3; Q.724, § 1.2; Glos. S.S. N.° 6 (VI.3)	G.211, § 3.10; M.300, § 12
<b>Subsequent class-of-traffic characters</b>	<b>Superposed circuit</b>
U.12, § 3.5.3	R.140, § 32.47
<b>Subsequent signal unit</b>	<b>Supervisor</b>
Q.257, § 3.1.1.4; Q.258, § 3.2.1.2; Glos. S.S. N.° 6 (VI.3)	see: <i>Executive program</i>
<b>Subservice field</b>	<b>Supervisory format</b>
Q.741, § 3.1.2.3; X.61, § 3.1.2.3	X.25, § 2.3.2.1.2
<b>Substring</b>	<b>Supervisory frame</b>
Z.200, § 4.2.6	X.25, § 2.4.3; X.75, § 2.3.4.2
<b>Subtelephone frequency</b>	<b>Supervisory program</b>
R.140, § 02.24	see: <i>Executive program</i>

<b>Supervisory signals</b>	<b>Switching centre</b>
Q.300, § 4.1	see: <i>Exchange</i>
<b>Supplementary charge</b>	<b>Switching congestion</b>
F.1, § A XI 6.3	Sup. N.° 5, § 3.4 (II.3)
<b>Supplementary information</b>	<b>Switching cost</b>
E.131, § A.12; E.182, § A.3.5	D.200 R, § 2.4.1; D.201 R, § 2.3.1; D.300 R, § 2.4.1
<b>Supplementary set of control functions</b>	<b>Switching delay</b>
S.61, § 4.2.1.1; S.100, § 5.4.2.1	Q.9
<b>Supplementary set of graphic characters</b>	<b>Switching equipment</b>
S.61, § 2.3	G.732, § 3.2.1; G.737, § 3.2.1; G.744, § 3.2.1; Q.6; Q.7, § 1.2; Q.25, § 2.1; Q.266, § 4.6.1; Q.414, § 2.3.1.5; Q.415, § 2.3.2.3; Q.416, § 2.4.2; S.3; S.31
<b>Supplementary telephone service</b>	<b>Switching-equipment-congestion signal</b>
E.130; E.131, § A.1; E.132; Sup. N.° 1 (II.2)	Q.254, § 2.1.12; Q.722, § 3.4.7; Q.723, § 3.7; Q.724, § 10.3
<b>Suppression hangover time</b>	<b>Switching exchange</b>
G.164, § 2.11	see: <i>Exchange</i>
<b>Suppression loss</b>	<b>Switching loss</b>
G.164, § 2.7; M.660, § 1.1.2	Sup. N.° 5, § 4 (II.3)
<b>Suppression of pilots</b>	<b>Switching matrix</b>
G.232, § 12	Q.9; Z.318, § 8.2.2.1
<b>Suppression operate time</b>	<b>Switching module PE</b>
G.164, § 2.10	Z.104, § B.55
<b>Suppression threshold</b>	<b>Switching network</b>
G.164, § 3.2.4.1	Q.9
<b>Supra-acoustic telegraphy</b>	<b>Switching node</b>
R.40	Q.9
<b>Suspended process</b>	<b>Switching path PE</b>
Z.104, § B.53	Z.104, § B.56
<b>SVH telegram</b>	<b>Switching processing interface telephone events</b>
F.1, § A IX 1; F.42, § B II 5	Q.602, § 2.2; Q.603; Q.608, § A.3
<b>Sweep measurements</b>	<b>Switching stage</b>
O.81, § 1; O.82, § 1	Q.9; Q.29, § 2.7; Q.45, § 4.2
<b>Switchboard PE</b>	<b>Switching system</b>
Z.104, § B.54	G.106, § 1.1; G.142, § 2.4; Q.15-Q.33; Q.464, § 5.1.4.1
<b>Switched public data network</b>	<b>Switching time</b>
X.110; X.132	Q.319, § 2.9.1
<b>Switched telegraph network</b>	<b>Switching unit</b>
R.81	Sup. N.° 6, § 3 (II.3)
<b>Switched telephone circuit</b>	<b>Symbol</b>
V.20, § 1	E.161; Q.9; Q.11; S.4, § 2; S.60, § D.3; S.100, § 9.3.3; Z.102, § 2.2; Z.104, § B.57; Z.200, § 5.2.4.7; Z.341, § 2
<b>Switched telephone network</b>	<b>Symbol rate</b>
V.19; Sup. N.° 23, § 2.3.1 (II.2)	G.702
<b>Switched teleprinter networks</b>	<b>Symbolic name</b>
U.4	Z.314, § 4.4.2; Z.315, § 5.2.8; Z.341, § 2
<b>Switched teleprinter services</b>	<b>Symbols and rules of SDL</b>
R.82	Z.102; Z.104, § C.4
<b>Switched transit country</b>	<b>Symmetric cable pairs</b>
D.150, § A.5.3; D.200, § 1.5.2; F.67, § A 5.2	G.611; G.612
<b>Switched virtual circuit</b>	<b>Symmetric pair cable</b>
see: <i>Virtual call</i>	M.390; M.900, § 2.4
<b>Switching</b>	
Q.9; Q.61, § 2.6; Q.62, § 2.8; Q.272, § 6.1.1; S.13	
<b>Switching centre</b>	
F.1, § C V 1.1; F.20, § 1.1; F.60, § 1.4.4; Q.115, § 3.1; Q.252, § 1.2.1; Q.253, § 1.3.3.1	

<b>Symmetric-pair line</b>	<b>Synchronous network</b>
M.450, § 2.3	G.746, § 1.3.2
<b>Symmetrical binary code</b>	<b>Synchronous operation</b>
G.702	V.21, § 4
<b>Symmetrical pair</b>	<b>Synchronous operation on public data networks</b>
G.703, § 1.2.1.3	X.21; X.21 <i>bis</i> , X.22
<b>Symmetrical pair cable</b>	<b>Synchronous system</b>
G.911, § 2; G.913, § 2; G.916, § 3	S.12; S.13; S.15
<b>SYNC frame</b>	<b>Synchronous telegraphy</b>
R.101, § 6.4.1	R.39, § 1.3
<b>Synchronisation mode</b>	<b>Synmode definition statement</b>
Z.200, § 3.9.1	Z.200, § 3.2.2
<b>Synchronism</b>	<b>Synonym definition</b>
Q.278, § 6.8.2; Q.291, § 8.3.2; Q.293, § 8.6.2	Z.200, § 5.1
<b>Synchronization</b>	<b>Synonym definition statement</b>
G.225, § 2; G.702; G.793, § 6; Q.9	Z.200, § 5.1
<b>Synchronization</b>	<b>Syntax</b>
Q.272, § 6.1.5; Q.277, § 6.7.3; Q.278	Q.9; Z.311-Z.317; Z.341, § 2
<b>Synchronization block</b>	<b>Syntax diagram</b>
V.41, § 6.2	Q.9; Z.314-Z.317; Z.341, § 2
<b>Synchronization control</b>	<b>System (in MML)</b>
Q.9, § 1	Q.9; Z.341, § 2
<b>Synchronization pattern</b>	<b>System availability information point</b>
R.101, § 5.6.4; V.41, § 6.1	E.410, § 2.4; M.710, § 2.4.7; M.715, § 2.7; M.721
<b>Synchronization procedure</b>	<b>System control</b>
Q.278, § 6.8.2; Q.293, § 8.6.1	Z.101, § 1.1.3; Z.104, § C.4
<b>Synchronization signal</b>	<b>System control signal unit</b>
G.793, § 6; Q.255, § 2.2.2	<i>Glos. S.S. N.º 6 (VI.3)</i>
<b>Synchronization signal unit</b>	<b>System-control signals</b>
Q.251, § 1.1.2; Q.259, § 3.3.3; <i>Glos. S.S. N.º 6 (VI.3)</i>	Q.255, § 2.2.3; Q.259, § 3.3.3.2
<b>Synchronization system</b>	<b>System control station</b>
G.793, § 6; G.811, § 3	R.71, § 2; R.140, § 33.28
<b>Synchronized network</b>	<b>System No. 6 exchange</b>
G.702; G.734, § 1.3.2; G.735, § 1.3.2; Q.9	<i>Glos. S.S. N.º 6 (VI.3)</i>
<b>Synchronizing bits</b>	<b>System No. 6 exchange, first</b>
R.101, § 6.3.1	<i>Glos. S.S. N.º 6 (VI.3)</i>
<b>Synchronizing signal</b>	<b>System No. 6 exchange, intermediate</b>
J.73, § 2; V.27, § 8; V.27 <i>bis</i> , § 2.5.1; V.27 <i>ter</i> , § 2.5.1	<i>Glos. S.S. N.º 6 (VI.3)</i>
<b>Synchronous</b>	<b>System No. 6, last</b>
G.702; Q.9	<i>Glos. S.S. N.º 6 (VI.3)</i>
<b>Synchronous data</b>	<b>System R2 compelled signalling</b>
V.22, § 4.1; V.35, § 3	Q.440, § 4.1.4
<b>Synchronous data network</b>	<b>T</b>
X.52, § 1; X.71	
<b>Synchronous data transmission</b>	<b>TA card</b>
V.5; V.6; V.37	F.41, § 4
<b>Synchronous digital multiplex equipment</b>	<b>TA Service</b>
G.736; G.738	F.41, § 1.2
<b>Synchronous mode</b>	<b>TA Table</b>
T.30, § 5	F.41, § 5
<b>Synchronous multiplex system</b>	<b>Table</b>
R.44	Z.314, § 4.2; Z.316, § 6.2.8; Z.341, § 2

<b>Tag bit</b>	<b>Technical delay time</b>
T.4, § 3	G.106, § A.2.4.12
<b>Tags</b>	<b>Technical features of push-button telephone sets</b>
Z.200, § 3.10.4	Q.23
<b>Tail</b>	<b>Telecommunication</b>
see: <i>Extension circuit</i>	Q.9
<b>Take-up factor</b>	<b>Telecommunication services</b>
G.601; G.622, § 2.3; G.623, § 2.3	A.20; V.4, § I
<b>Talk-off protection</b>	<b>Telecommunications traffic</b>
G.164, § 4.5	Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)
<b>Talker echo</b>	<b>Telefax service</b>
G.131, § 2.3.11; P.11, § 2.9; P.74, § 1	D.71; F.180, § 5
<b>Talker echo path</b>	<b>Telegram</b>
P.11, § 2.9; Sup. N.° 3, § 1(V)	U.21; U.31
<b>Talker sidetone</b>	<b>Telegram format</b>
P.73; P.76, § 3	F.1, § C VI 2
<b>Tape</b>	<b>Telegram retransmission centre</b>
S.9; V.4, § IV; V.40	F.1, § C V 6.3; F.31, § 5.1
<b>Tape armouring</b>	<b>Telegram retransmission system</b>
L.3, § 4	F.1, § C VI 6; F.30, § 1; F.31
<b>Tape-printing system</b>	<b>Telegram service</b>
F.1, § C IV 1.7	D.90, § K 2.2.6.1; Sup. N.° 3, § 4 (VII.1)
<b>Tape-printing teleprinter</b>	<b>Telegrams concerning persons protected in time of war</b>
F.1, § C V 18.1	F.1, § A IX 4
<b>Tapping loss</b>	<b>Telegrams of more than 300 words</b>
O.61, § 2.4.2.2; O.62, § 2.3.3.1; O.71, § 3.1.2	F.1, § C VI 3
<b>Target language</b>	<b>Telegrams relating to the safety of life (SVH)</b>
see: <i>Object language</i>	F.1, § A IX 1
<b>Target program</b>	<b>Telegrams relative to the application of the United Nations Charter</b>
Q.9	F.1, § A IX 2
<b>Tariff components</b>	<b>Telegrams with identical text</b>
D.10, § 2; D.11, § 3; D.20, § 1.1	F.1, § B III
<b>Tariff indicator</b>	<b>Telegraph alphabet</b>
F.1, § C VI 3.3.2; F.31, § 2.2.2	F.1, § C I 2; R.140, § 31.08
<b>Tariff principles</b>	<b>Telegraph and data channels</b>
D.10; D.71; F.200, § 10; F.300, § 9	R.111, § 1.6
<b>Tariff principles applying to data communication services over dedicated networks</b>	<b>Telegraph apparatus</b>
D.10-D.20	R.54; R.140
<b>Tariff zones</b>	<b>Telegraph carrier frequencies</b>
U.7	R.80
<b>Tariffs and accounting methods</b>	<b>Telegraph channel</b>
F.41-F.51	D.201 R, § 2.3.2.1.1; D.301 R, § 2.3.2.2; G.361, § 2.3; H.22, § 1.8; H.23, § 1.1; H.34, § 3; M.810, § 7; R.31, § 4; R.35, § 7; R.37, § 13; R.140, § 32.01; S.10
<b>TASI equipment</b>	<b>Telegraph character error rate</b>
M.130, § A.1.1	R.35, § A.4
<b>TASI locking tone</b>	<b>(Telegraph) circuit</b>
O.22, § 5.3	R.140, § 32.02
<b>TASI system</b>	<b>Telegraph circuit</b>
G.163, § 1; M.130, § A.1; O.22, § 5.3; Q.292, § 8.4.3; Sup. N.° 2, § 3.3 (VI.1)	R.11; R.75; R.79; R.140, § 02.07
<b>Task (in SDL)</b>	<b>Telegraph code</b>
Q.9; Z.101, § 1.3.8; Z.102, § 2.1; Z.104, § B.58	R.140, § 31.07
<b>Task symbol</b>	
Z.104, § B.59	

- Telegraph converter**  
*R.140*, § 32.07
- Telegraph distortion**  
R.2-R.11; *R.140*, § 33.04; V.50; V.51, § 2.1
- Telegraph distortion between national networks**  
R.58; R.121
- Telegraph installation**  
K.1
- Telegraph maintenance**  
R.70 – R.90
- Telegraph maintenance measurements**  
V.51, § 2
- Telegraph modem**  
R.20
- Telegraph modem for subscriber lines**  
R.20
- Telegraph modulation**  
*R.44*, § 1; *R.140*, § 31.14
- Telegraph multiplexer**  
R.111
- Telegraph office**  
F.1, § A III 6.4.1.4; F.20, § 1.1; F.41, § C.2
- Telegraph office of destination**  
F.1, § A III 7.2.6; F.110, § B 1.5.4
- Telegraph repeater**  
*R.140*, § 32.06
- Telegraph service**  
G.442; H.22, § 1.8; H.23, § 1.1; R.83
- Telegraph service correspondence**  
F.1, § A IX 6
- Telegraph signal**  
*R.31*, § 14; *R.140*, § 31.011
- (Telegraph) signal element (general sense)**  
*R.140*, § 31.02
- Telegraph signal element (in alphabetic systems)**  
*R.140*, § 31.03
- Telegraph signalling method**  
R.140
- Telegraph system**  
M.140, § 1.2
- Telegraph transmission**  
G.222, § 1.2; G.442; H.22, § 1.3
- Telegraph transmission measurements**  
R.71, § 3.2
- Telegraph-type circuit**  
D.2, § 3.1; F.60, § 1.3.1
- Telegaphre restant address**  
F.1, § A III 7.7
- Telegraphy**  
M.140, § 2.1.2; R.140; V.1
- Telematic services**  
A.21
- Telephone accounts**  
F.80 bis, § 7.1
- Telephone booth**  
E.121, § 2.2
- Telephone call**  
*E.100*, § 1
- Telephone channel**  
G.213, § 2; G.222, § 1; G.223, § 1; H.22, § 1.8; H.23, § 1.1; H.34, § 3; J.14, § 2; J.21, § 3.1.10; J.22, § 6.2; M.400; M.810, § 7; Q.15; Q.43, § 5.3.1
- Telephone circuit**  
G.223, § 2.3; G.225, § 2.2; G.311; G.314; M.70, § 2; M.800, § 2.1.4; M.880, § 4; Q.9; Q.20, § 1.2; Q.23, § 2; T.11, § 3; T.12, § 3
- Telephone circuit (international or trunk circuits)**  
*E.100*, § 4; E.300
- Telephone frequency**  
*R.140*, § 02.23
- Telephone handset**  
P.45, § 3; P.64, § 2; P.76, § 2.3.5
- Telephone instrument**  
see: *Telephone set*
- Telephone message**  
*E.100*, § 3
- Telephone microphone**  
P.10, § 2.1; P.11, § 2.2; P.64, § B
- Telephone network**  
Q.295, § 9.5; V.15
- Telephone number**  
E.121, § 2.1; E.123, § 1; E.161, § 1; Q.11, § 1
- Telephone rate**  
D.180, § 5.2.3; D.303 R, § 1.3.1
- (Telephone) relation**  
*D.150*, § A.1; *D.200* R, § 1.1
- Telephone service**  
E.111; E.112; E.141; F.60, § 2.2.2; F.82, § 2.1; F.83; G.113, § 3.5; J.31, § 1.11.1.1; R.83; Sup. N.º 1, § 3.2.1.1 (II.1)
- Telephone set**  
E.161; K.7; K.18, § 1; P.10, § 2.1; P.62, § 1; Q.11; R.140; V.16, § 4.2; V.19, § 7; Sup. N.º 6 (V)
- Telephone signal**  
Q.254; Q.258; *Glos. S.S. N.º 6 (VI.3)*
- Telephone signal information**  
Q.253, § 1.3.3.2; Q.258, § 3.2.4; Q.276, § 6.6.1
- Telephone signalling messages**  
Q.722, § 1
- Telephone station**  
*P.10*, § 2.2
- Telephone system**  
E.120, § 6.4; E.182, § 4; V.15; V.25, § 3.7
- Telephone transmission**  
G.344, § 1.1; G.623, § 3.4
- Telephone transmission quality**  
P.10; P.11, § 2.4

- Telephone-type circuit**  
D.2, § 2.2; D.180, § 2.6.3; D.310 R, § 1.1; F.180, § 5.2.1; G.229, § 2; H.32; H.34, § 3; H.41; M.70; M.600; M.810, § A.1.2; N.3, § 1; O.21; O.71; O.95, § 1; R.31, § 4; R.35, § 7; R.43; T.0, § 2.1; T.2; T.3; V.53, § 4.1; V.56
- Telephone-type circuit for telephony and telegraphy**  
R.43
- Telephone User Part**  
Q.721-Q.725; *Glos. S.S. N.<sup>o</sup> 7* (VI.6)
- Telephones on transport systems**  
*Sup. N.<sup>o</sup> I*, § 1.10 (II.2)
- Telephonic address**  
F.1, § A III 7.5
- Telephonometric measurement**  
P.51, § 1.1; P.72, § 1
- Telephonometric test**  
P.42, § 5; P.72, § A
- Teletypewriter**  
F.60, § 3.4.4; F.71; F.131; M.100; R.52; R.90, § 8.1; S.7; S.16, § 4.1; S.17, § 4; U.1, § 10.3.1; U.22; U.31; V.41, § 8
- Teletypewriter motors**  
S.7
- Teletypewriter signals**  
U.5; U.11, § 1; U.20, § 4.2.3
- Teletypewriter switching networks**  
U.24; U.25
- Teletex**  
A.21; S.61, § 1.3; S.62, § 3.2.1.2
- Teletex basic control function repertoire**  
S.60, § 2.8
- Teletex basic graphic character repertoire**  
S.60, § 3.1.9; S.61, § 2.6; S.100, § B.2.1
- Teletex call**  
F.200, § B.12; S.62, § A.1.2
- Teletex character repertoire**  
S.61, § 2.4
- Teletex control function repertoire**  
S.61, § 2.7
- Teletex document**  
F.200, § B.14
- Teletex graphic character repertoire**  
S.61, § 2.5
- Teletex page**  
F.200, § B.13; S.62, § A.3.2
- Teletex service**  
F.200; S.60; S.61, § 1.2; S.62
- Teletex terminal**  
F.200, § B.15; S.60, § 1; S.62, § A.1.1; S.70, § 2.1.1
- Teletraffic**  
*Sup. N.<sup>o</sup> 7* (II.3)
- Teletraffic**  
see: *Telecommunications traffic*
- Teletypewriter**  
see: *Teletypewriter*
- Television broadcasting**  
see: *Television transmission*
- Television channel**  
G.333, § 8.4; G.334, § 9.4; J.75, § 2.2
- Television circuit**  
D.180, § 2.6.2
- Television circuit**  
N.51
- Television circuit section**  
N.51, § 7
- Television connection**  
N.51; N.67, § 6.1
- Television link**  
N.55, § 8.7
- Television-programme circuit**  
D.4, § 1.3; D.303 R, § 1.3.3
- Television programme connections**  
see: *Sound- and television-programme connections*
- Television programme transmission**  
G.104, § 3
- Television signal**  
G.214; G.333, § 8.1; G.344, § 1.2; J.73, § 1; J.75, § 1; J.77
- Television system**  
J.77
- Television transmission**  
D.180; G.333, § 8; G.334, § 9; G.344, § 2.1; J.73, § 2; J.75; J.77; M.140, § 1.5; N.1, § 2; N.3, § 1; N.51, § 2
- Telex**  
A.20; D.60; D.61; D.67; E.120, § 3.7.2; E.210, § 9; E.211, § 1.3; F.1, § A III 6.4.1.5; F.60-F.79; M.570; M.1045; Q.11 *ter*, § 9; Q.11 *quater*, § 1.3; R.44, § 8.4; S.60, § 3.1.17; S.62, § 1.1.6; S.100, § 11.1.1; U.11, § 7.1.2; U.12; U.21; X.71, § 1.1; X.121, § 2.1.2
- Telex accounts**  
D.90, § L 2.2.1
- Telex address**  
F.1, § A III 7.6
- Telex and gentex**  
S.6
- Telex and gentex operation**  
R.62
- Telex and gentex services**  
R.70
- Telex and gentex signalling**  
R.44, § 8; U.11; U.60
- Telex circuit**  
D.201 R, § 2.3.1; D.301 R, § 2.3.1; F.95
- Telex destination code**  
F.60, § 3.2.2; F.68, § 1.4.8; F.69; U.1, § 10.5.9; U.11; U.12, § 3.5.5

- Telex network**  
N.55, § 3.3; S.15; S.16; S.19; V.24, § 3.2; X.121, § 1.7
- Telex network identification code**  
F.60, § 3.4.2.1; F.68, § 1.4.7; F.130, § 1; U.11, § 4
- (Telex) relation**  
D.60; D.201 R; D.301 R; F.60, § 1.2.1; F.67, § A 1
- Telex service**  
D.301 R; F.60-F.79; R.11, § 2; S.6; S.7; S.9; U.4; U.41; Sup. N.° 1, § 3.2.1.1 (II.1)
- Telex service codes**  
F.131
- Telex service signal**  
U.61, § 3
- Telex signalling**  
R.101, § 7
- Telex terminal**  
S.20; S.21, § 2; S.22
- Template**  
Z.103, § 3.2.4; Z.104, § C.6.1.1
- Temporary direct circuit**  
E.147, § 2
- Temporary lease**  
D.1, § 2.5
- Terminal**  
Z.317, § 7.2.2; Z.341, § 2
- Terminal Administration**  
see: *Terminal country (or Administration)*  
see: *Terminal country*
- Terminal and transit control signalling system**  
U.12; U.60; X.70
- Terminal-call indicator**  
Q.107, § 2.2.1
- Terminal called**  
Q.741, § 2.3.14.1; X.61, § 2.3.14.1
- Terminal circuit sub-control station**  
M.90, § 2.1.1; M.732
- Terminal country (or Administration)**  
D.40, § 2.4; D.150, § A.4; D.200, § 1.4; D.302, § 1.4
- Terminal country**  
E.502, § 2.1; F.42, § A I 1.6; F.67, § A 4; G.131, § 2.4; M.130, § 2.4; M.160, § 5.3; M.201, § 2.3; N.1, § 11; N.51, § 11; R.58, § 1; U.11, § 15
- Terminal echo suppressor**  
G.164, § 2.9
- Terminal equipment**  
G.211, § 3.2; G.232; G.235; R.101, § 6.8; R.140, § 32.35; U.40, § 1.5.1
- Terminal equipment PE**  
Z.104, § B.60
- Terminal international centre**  
M.82, § 4; M.130, § 2.1; M.640, § 2.1; M.900, § 1.6; M.1010, § 3.5; M.1050, § 2.2.1
- Terminal international exchange**  
F.68, § 1.2.5
- Terminal national centre**  
M.900, § 1.5; M.910, § 1.1.4; M.1010, § 3.6
- Terminal national section**  
M.800, § 1.2.2; M.900, § 1.2; M.1010, § 3.7
- Terminal proceed-to-send signal**  
Q.120, § 1.2
- Terminal rate**  
F.42, § A I 1.2.1
- Terminal seizing signal**  
Q.107, § 2.2.1; Q.120, § 1.1; Q.490, § D.1.2.1
- Terminal share**  
D.40, § 2.8.1; D.302 R, § 1.9
- Terminal sub-control station**  
M.90, § 2.1; M.460, § 6.1.2; M.580, § 4.2
- Terminal sub-control station**  
N.5, § 1.1
- Terminal symbol**  
Z.313, § 3.2.1; Z.341, § 2
- Terminal traffic**  
D.150, § C.3.2.1; E.170, § 4; E.260, § 4.2; E.261, § A.2; F.68, § 2.1.4
- Terminating set**  
G.101, § 5.2; G.103, § 2.2.10; G.111, § A.3.3
- Terminating traffic**  
Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)
- Terminating unit**  
G.142, § 2.4; M.160, § 5.5.4
- Termination**  
V.11, § 1.3; V.36, § 10.1.2; V.37, § 13.2
- Termination signal**  
V.54, § 4.4
- Terminology working groups**  
A.10, § A
- Terms and definitions**  
A.10
- Terrestrial circuit**  
E.523; Q.14; Q.60, § 5.3; Q.61, § 3.1; Sup. N.° 23, § 1.1.2; (III.2)
- Terrestrial network**  
Q.60, § 5.4; Q.61, § 2.6; Q.62, § 2.8
- Terrestrial signalling system**  
Q.60, § 5.5
- Terrestrial telephone network**  
F.110, § D 2.5
- Test**  
M.700
- Test access point**  
M.110, § 1; M.900, § 1.4; M.1100, § 4
- Test bridge**  
O.121, § 4
- Test call**  
E.424
- Test call indicator**  
Q.400, § 1.3.4; Q.441, § 4.2.3.1

<b>Test call of the subscriber-to-subscriber type</b>	<b>Text transmitter</b>
<i>E.424, § 1</i>	<i>R.79, § 3.1</i>
<b>Test call of type 1</b>	<b>The called party is not or is no longer a subscriber (NP)</b>
<i>E.424, § 1</i>	<i>F.131</i>
<b>Test call of type 2</b>	<b>Then clause</b>
<i>E.424, § 1</i>	<i>Z.200, § 6.3</i>
<b>Test call of type 3</b>	<b>Theoretical duration of a significant interval</b>
<i>E.424, § 1</i>	<i>R.140, § 31.23</i>
<b>Test section</b>	<b>Theoretical interval</b>
<i>R.140, § 33.29</i>	<i>R.140, § 33.07</i>
<b>Test-termination measurement</b>	<b>Theoretical unit interval</b>
<i>V.10, § 12.1; V.11, § 5.2.2</i>	<i>R.140, § 33.02</i>
<b>Testing and maintenance</b>	<b>Thermal noise</b>
<i>Q.295</i>	<i>G.223, § 5.3; G.333, § 8.2; G.334, § 9.2</i>
<b>Testing and measuring device</b>	<b>Third order digital multiplex equipment</b>
<i>Q.107, § 3</i>	<i>G.751; G.752, § 1.2; G.753</i>
<b>Testing equipment</b>	<b>Three-condition cable code</b>
<i>K.17, § 2.1; R.71, § 3.2; R.79, § 3</i>	<i>R.140, § 31.48</i>
<b>Testing methods</b>	<b>Three party services</b>
<i>K.17, § 2</i>	<i>Sup. N.<sup>o</sup> I, § 1.16 (II.2)</i>
<b>Testing point</b>	<b>Threshold of data channel detector</b>
<i>M.70, § 3; M.710, § 2.4.3; M.717; M.718</i>	<i>V.23, § 8.4; V.26 bis, § 5.3; V.27 bis, § 5.3</i>
<b>Testing point (switching and interregistration signalling)</b>	<b>Thresholds of audibility and intelligibility</b>
<i>M.710, § 2.4.5; M.715, § 2.1; M.719</i>	<i>P.16</i>
<b>Testing point (transmission)</b>	<b>Through-connection delay</b>
<i>M.717</i>	<i>E.423, § 3.3; Q.9; Sup. N.<sup>o</sup> 3, § 5.2.3 (VII.1); Sup. N.<sup>o</sup> 7 (II.3)</i>
<b>Testing point (line signalling)</b>	<b>Through-connection equipment</b>
<i>M.718</i>	<i>J.18, § 1; M.500, § 2</i>
<b>Testing point (switching and interregister signalling)</b>	<b>Through-connection filter</b>
<i>M.719</i>	<i>G.211, § 2; G.230, § 3; G.242, § 1; H.16, § 3.3</i>
<b>Testing point (transmission)</b>	<b>Through-connection point</b>
<i>O.11, § 1.3</i>	<i>G.211, § 3.11; G.233, § 9.1.1; M.160, § 5.8</i>
<b>Testing station</b>	<b>Through-connection procedure</b>
<i>R.71, § 5; R.79, § 6.4</i>	<i>X.70, Ap. III; X.71, Ap. III</i>
<b>Tests</b>	<b>Through-connection station</b>
<i>G.105, § 2.1.1; G.111, § A.1.3; G.121 § 5</i>	<i>M.90, § 4; M.460, § 6.1.1</i>
<b>Tests on power-fed repeaters</b>	<b>Through-group connection</b>
<i>K.17</i>	<i>G.242, § 2; G.243, § 2</i>
<b>Text</b>	<b>Through-group connection point</b>
<i>S.60, § D.3; S.61, § 2.2; S.62, § 3.4.8.4; Z.104, § C.6.7.2; Z.313, § 3.3.7; Z.316, § 6.2.5</i>	<i>G.211, § 3.12; M.300, § 17</i>
<b>Text area</b>	<b>Through-group filter</b>
<i>S.61, § 2.1.2</i>	<i>H.14, § 2.1; M.300, § 17; M.460, § 7.1.2</i>
<b>Text block</b>	<b>Through-mastergroup connection</b>
<i>Z.316, § 6.2.7; Z.341, § 2</i>	<i>G.242, § 4</i>
<b>Text mode</b>	<b>Through-mastergroup connection point</b>
<i>F.300, § 2.7.1</i>	<i>G.211, § 3.14; M.300, § 19</i>
<b>Text of a telegram</b>	<b>Through-mastergroup filter</b>
<i>F.1, § A III 8.1; F.21; F.31, § 2.5.1</i>	<i>M.300, § 19; M.460, § 7.1.2</i>
<b>Text part of a telegram</b>	<b>Through-15-supergroup assembly connection point</b>
<i>F.1, § A III 8</i>	<i>G.211, § 3.1</i>
<b>Text string</b>	<b>Through-supergroup connection</b>
<i>Z.314, § 4.4.5; Z.315, § 5.2.8; Z.341, § 2</i>	<i>G.242, § 3; G.243, § 3</i>

<b>Through-supergroup connection point</b>	<b>Time-out device</b>
<i>G.211, § 3.13; M.300, § 18</i>	<i>Q.416, § 2.4.2.1</i>
<b>Through-supergroup filter</b>	<b>Time-out recovery</b>
<i>M.300, § 18; M.460, § 7.1.2</i>	<i>X.25, § 2.3.5.4</i>
<b>Through-supermastergroup connection</b>	<b>Time quantized control</b>
<i>G.242, § 5</i>	<i>G.702; Q.7, § 3.4; Q.9</i>
<b>Through-supermastergroup connection point</b>	<b>Time sharing</b>
<i>G.211, § 3.15; M.300, § 20</i>	<i>Q.9</i>
<b>Through-supermastergroup filter</b>	<b>Time slicing</b>
<i>M.300, § 20; M.460, § 7.1.2</i>	<i>Q.9</i>
<b>Throughput characteristics</b>	<b>Time slot</b>
<i>X.25, § 4.5</i>	<i>G.702; G.703, § 2.7; G.732, § 3.1.3; Q.9; Q.741, § 3.2.2.4; R.111, § 1; R.140, § 02.02; X.22, § 4.1.1; X.61, § 3.2.2.4</i>
<b>Throughput class indication utility</b>	<b>Time slot assignment</b>
<i>X.75, § 5.3.3.1</i>	<i>G.741, § A.2</i>
<b>Throughput class negotiation facility</b>	<b>Time slot code</b>
<i>X.25, § 7.1.3</i>	<i>Q.741, § 2.3.1.4; X.61, § 2.3.1.4</i>
<b>Throughput class value</b>	<b>Time slot interchange</b>
<i>X.75, § 5.3.3.1</i>	<i>Q.9</i>
<b>Time between failures</b>	<b>Time slot sequence integrity</b>
<i>G.106, § A.3.7.3</i>	<i>Q.9</i>
<b>Time congestion</b>	<b>Time slots per frame</b>
<i>Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)</i>	<i>G.736, § 2.2; G.741, § A.2</i>
<b>Time consistent busy hour</b>	<b>Time supervision of a process PE</b>
<i>E.500, § 3.3; Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)</i>	<i>Z.104, § B.61</i>
<b>Time constant</b>	<b>Time-to-answer by operators</b>
<i>V.16, § 3.1.1</i>	<i>E.142; F.65</i>
<b>Time difference</b>	<b>Time to failure</b>
<i>E.523</i>	<i>G.106, § A.3.7.2</i>
<b>Time division</b>	<b>Time to first failure</b>
<i>Q.9</i>	<i>G.106, § A.3.7.1</i>
<b>Time division digital exchange</b>	<b>Timer</b>
<i>Q.110, § 2.0.1</i>	<i>X.25, § 2.4.11.1; X.28, § 1.2.2.6; X.75, § 2.4.3.3; Z.104, § C.6.13.4</i>
<b>Time-division multiplex</b>	<b>Timer recovery condition</b>
<i>J.21, § 4</i>	<i>X.25, § 2.4.3; X.75, § 2.3.4.7</i>
<b>Time-division multiplex equipment</b>	<b>Timer symbol</b>
<i>R.62</i>	<i>Z.104, § C.6.13.9</i>
<b>Time-division multiplexing</b>	<b>Timing</b>
<i>G.702; Q.9, § 1; R.79 bis; R.100-R.111; R.140, § 32.35</i>	<i>Q.261, § 4.1.4; Q.293, § 8.8; Q.318, § 2.8.3; Q.411, § 2.1.2; U.20, § 11.2; V.29, § 7; V.57, § 1.2</i>
<b>Time division switching</b>	<b>Timing arrangements</b>
<i>Q.9</i>	<i>V.26, § 7; V.26 bis, § 6; V.27, § 7</i>
<b>Time interval</b>	<b>Timing device</b>
<i>V.23, § 8.5; V.26 bis, § 5.4; V.27, § 6.4</i>	<i>U.20, § 11.2</i>
<b>Time interval error</b>	<b>Timing extraction</b>
<i>G.811, § 4.1</i>	<i>see: Timing recovery</i>
<b>Time interval error at the exchange output</b>	<b>Timing information</b>
<i>Q.503, § 2.4.4</i>	<i>Q.9, § 1; X.21 bis, § 1.2.1.4; X.150, § 3.1.1.1</i>
<b>Time-limit</b>	<b>Timing process</b>
<i>X.20, § C; X.21; X.25, § D</i>	<i>Z.104, § C.6.13.9</i>
<b>Time of handing-in</b>	<b>Timing recovery</b>
<i>E.200, § B 1.4</i>	<i>G.702; Q.9</i>
<b>Time-out</b>	
<i>Q.254, § 2.1.15; V.19, § 8; X.15, § 2.5; X.20, § C.2; X.21; X.61, § 4.5.3; X.75, D</i>	

<b>Timing signal</b>	<b>Traffic distribution</b>
G.702; G.703, § 1.1.2; G.732, § 1.3; Q.9, § 1; Q.502, § 4; Q.503, § 2.4.4; V.27 <i>bis</i> , § I; V.27 <i>ter</i> , § I; V.36, § 10.2; X.21 <i>bis</i> , § 2.2.1; X.50, § 5	G.121, § 1
<b>Timing tolerance</b>	<b>Traffic distribution imbalance</b>
U.4, § 3.2.2; U.5, § 3.2.2	<i>Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)</i>
<b>To designate</b>	<b>Traffic engineering</b>
S.61, § 2.21	E.500-E.543
<b>To invoke</b>	<b>Traffic flow</b>
S.61, § 2.22	E.500, § 1.3; E.502, § 5
<b>Tone</b>	<b>Traffic intensity</b>
E.182, § A.1.2	F.200, § 7.2.4; <i>Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)</i>
<b>Tone-burst generator</b>	<b>Traffic item</b>
G.164, § 5.3	see: <i>Traffic relation</i>
<b>Tone detector</b>	<b>Traffic load imbalance</b>
Sup. N.° 2, § 1.2.2 (VI.1)	<i>Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)</i>
<b>Tone disabler</b>	<b>Traffic matrix</b>
G.131, § 2.3; G.164, § 4.1; G.165, § 4	<i>Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)</i>
<b>Tone generation</b>	<b>Traffic measurement</b>
Q.502, § 9	E.500, § 1.1; E.502, § 5
<b>Tone on hold</b>	<b>Traffic measurement equipment</b>
E.182, § A.2.15	E.502, § 2.5
<b>Tone period</b>	<b>Traffic model</b>
E.180, § 4.1; Q.35, § 4.1	see: <i>Data signalling traffic model</i>
<b>Tones and recorded announcements</b>	<b>Traffic offered</b>
E.182, § 4	<i>Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)</i>
<b>Tones for national signalling systems</b>	<b>Traffic performance</b>
Q.35; Q.60, § 3	see: <i>Trafficability performance</i>
<b>Tones for use on national signalling systems</b>	<b>Traffic profile</b>
E.180-E.182	E.523
<b>Total accounting rate</b>	<b>Traffic relation</b>
D.151, § 3; D.202 R, § 3.3.1	E.502, § 2.1; <i>Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)</i>
<b>Total distortion</b>	<b>Traffic routing</b>
R.35, § 13; R.37, § 13; R.38A, § 13	<i>Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)</i>
<b>Total holding time</b>	<b>Traffic statistics</b>
E.410, § 3.4.6; E.510, § 2	E.500, § 3; E.522, § 2.2; U.11, § 4; U.12, § 3.9
<b>Total noise</b>	<b>Traffic stream</b>
G.121, § 5; G.143, § 1.1	see: <i>Traffic relation</i>
<b>Total scanning line length</b>	<b>Traffic surge</b>
T.1, § 8; T.2, § 3.2; T.3, § 2	<i>Sup. N.° 5, § 2.1 (II.3)</i>
<b>Traction lines</b>	<b>Traffic unit</b>
K.15, § 3.2	D.150, § 1.4; D.170, § 2.2.1; F.67, § A 13
<b>Traction systems</b>	<b>Traffic unit price procedure</b>
R.80	D.150, § A.12; D.200 R, § D.2.1.2; D.201 R, § D.2.1.2; E.151, § 6.5; F.67, § A 12
<b>Traffic</b>	<b>Traffic volume</b>
D.60, § 1.1; D.101, § 2.2; E.401; E.410, § 1.1; F.1, § C I 1.3; F.23; V.25, § 1.4	<i>Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)</i>
<b>Traffic carried</b>	<b>Trafficability performance</b>
<i>Sup. N.° 7 (II.3)</i>	G.106, § 2.7
<b>Traffic-carrying device</b>	<b>Training signal</b>
Q.9	T.4, § 5.1; T.30, § 4.3.2.2
<b>Traffic characteristics</b>	<b>Trans-horizon radio-relay systems</b>
Q.286, § 7.2.1	R.39, § 2
	<b>Transducer</b>
	P.10, § 2.1; P.48, § 3; P.64, § 1; V.15

<b>Transfer-allowed-acknowledgement signal</b>	<b>Transit failure signal</b>
Q.256, § 2.3.3.3; Q.266, § 4.6.2.2; Q.704, § 13.8.3	U.11, § 2
<b>Transfer allowed control</b>	<b>Transit network identification</b>
Q.704, § 14.6	X.15, § 1.47; X.75, § 5.3.1; X.87, § 10.4
<b>Transfer-allowed (procedure)</b>	<b>Transit network identity</b>
Q.704, § 11.3.1; <i>Glos. S.S. N.º 7 (VI.6)</i>	Q.741, § 3.3.3.15; X.61, § 3.3.3.15
<b>Transfer-allowed signal</b>	<b>Transit office</b>
Q.256, § 2.3.3.2; Q.266, § 4.6.2.2; Q.704, § 13.8.3	F.1, § A IV 4.3
<b>Transfer channel</b>	<b>Transit operation</b>
<i>Glos. S.S. N.º 6 (VI.3)</i>	E.540, § 1; U.20, § 6.4
<b>Transfer delay</b>	<b>Transit proceed-to-send signal</b>
R.101, § 4.3	Q.120, § 1.2
<b>Transfer link</b>	<b>Transit rate</b>
M.140, § 1.6; M.728, § 1.3; M.760; M.761; <i>Glos. S.S. N.º 6 (VI.3)</i>	F.42, § A I 1.2.2
<b>Transfer-prohibited-acknowledgement signal</b>	<b>Transit routing</b>
Q.704, § 13.7.3	D.60, § 1.4; D.150, § 3.2.1; Q.462, § 5.1.2.1; Sup. N.º 3, § 5.2.1 (VII.1)
<b>Transfer prohibited control</b>	<b>Transit seizing signal</b>
Q.704, § 14.6	Q.120, § 1.1
<b>Transfer-prohibited (procedure)</b>	<b>Transit share</b>
Q.704, § 11.2.1; <i>Glos. S.S. N.º 7 (VI.6)</i>	D.40, § 2.8.2; D.60, § 2.2; D.302 R, § 1.10
<b>Transfer-prohibited signal</b>	<b>Transit through-connect signal</b>
Q.256, § 2.3.3.1; Q.266, § 4.6.2.1; Q.293, § 8.6.1; Q.704, § 13.7.3	Q.741, § 2.3.5.2; X.61, § 2.3.5.2; X.70, § 2.15; X.80, § 2
<b>Transferred account service</b>	<b>Transit traffic</b>
D.98	D.150, § 3.2.1; E.147; E.260, § 3; E.421, § 5.2.3; E.502, § 2.1; <i>Sup. N.º 7 (II.3)</i>
<b>Transformer</b>	<b>Transition (in SDL)</b>
K.1	Q.9; Z.101, § 1.3.5; Z.102, § 2.1; Z.104, § B.62
<b>Transient analogue circuit impairments</b>	<b>Transition from glow to arc discharge</b>
Sup. N.º 4.10 (IV.3)	K.12, § 8.3.3
<b>Transient phenomena</b>	<b>Translating equipment</b>
K.12, § 7.1	D.201 R, § 2.3.1; D.301 R, § 2.3.1; G.211, § 1; G.213, § 1; G.223, § 5.2; G.231-G.235; J.18, § 1; J.73, § 4; J.74
<b>Transistorized system</b>	<b>Translating equipment</b>
G.323; M.450, § 2.2	see: <i>Modulation equipment</i>
<b>Transit</b>	<b>Translation</b>
U.11; U.12	G.215; G.332, § 3; G.334, § 1.3; G.341, § 3.1; Q.9
<b>Transit Administration</b>	<b>Translator</b>
E.421, § 6.1; E.426, § 2.2; F.42, § B I 2.2; F.67, § A 5; U.1, § 13.6; U.11, § 4	Q.9
<b>Transit administration</b>	<b>Transmission access test line</b>
see: <i>Transit country</i>	O.11, § 1.3.1; Q.258, § 3.2.1.2; Q.295, § 9.1.1
<b>Transit centre</b>	<b>Transmission buffer</b>
E.150, § A.4; E.300, § 7	Q.703, § 12.2; Q.704, § 5.1.1; <i>Glos. S.S. N.º 7 (VI.6)</i>
<b>Transit centres through-connected signal</b>	<b>Transmission channel</b>
X.70, § 2.15; X.71, § 2.14; X.80, § 2.1	A.20; R.79, § 3.1; R.140; V.1; V.3, § 7
<b>Transit country</b>	<b>Transmission characteristics</b>
D.40, § 2.5; D.150, § A.5; D.200 R, § 1.5; E.112; E.122, § 2.3; E.147, § 1; F.60, § 3.3.4.1; F.67, § A 5; F.68, § 2.3.4.2; M.90, § 2.2.1; M.460, § 6.1.3; M.570; N.5, § 1.2; R.58, § 3; R.121, § 2; U.11, § 15; U.21	G.422; G.473, § 1; G.651; M.460, § 10; M.761, § 2; M.1100, § 6.1
<b>Transit delays</b>	<b>Transmission characteristics of exchanges</b>
U.60	G.142
<b>Transit exchange</b>	<b>Transmission-confirmation signal</b>
D.150, § 3.2.2; D.390 R, § 6; E.170, § 4; Q.9; Q.107 bis, § 3; Q.115, § 3.7; Q.118 bis; Q.440, § 4.1.1; Q.441, § 4.2.2.2; Q.466	U.11

<b>Transmission control</b>	<b>Transmission performance (of a service)</b>
Q.703, § 11.2; Q.704, § A.6.5	G.106, § 2.4
<b>Transmission control character</b>	<b>Transmission performance of the international network</b>
V.3, § 7.2	Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 4.1-N. <sup>o</sup> 4.10 (IV.3)
<b>Transmission control functions</b>	<b>Transmission plan</b>
S.100, § 3.3.3.2	G.101, § 1; G.111, § 5; G.122, § 1.5; P.11, § 1; Q.40; Q.45, § 2.2; U.41, § 2.3; Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 4, § A.3 (V)
<b>Transmission delay</b>	<b>Transmission quality</b>
G.103, § 4; G.142, § 2.7; R.101, § 6.8; U.11, § 14; Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 3, § 5.2.3 (VII.1)	E.125, § 1; M.1230, § 2; Q.271, § 5.2; R.50-R.59; R.120; R.121
<b>Transmission delay (through a digital exchange)</b>	<b>Transmission rate</b>
Q.9	V.35, § 2
<b>Transmission distortion</b>	<b>Transmission rating</b>
R.79	Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 3(V)
<b>Transmission equipment</b>	<b>Transmission rating model</b>
G.142, § 2.4; M.160, § 5.5.4	Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 3(V)
<b>Transmission impairment</b>	<b>Transmission reference point</b>
G.101, § 4.3; G.102, § 1; G.103, § 4; G.113; P.11; P.12, § 2; Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 3, § 1 (V)	G.101, § 5.3.1; Q.4, § 5.3.1
<b>Transmission in serial working</b>	<b>Transmission requirements</b>
V.4	G.142, § 1
<b>Transmission level</b>	<b>Transmission services</b>
G.122, § A	X.15, § 2.3; X.28; X.29; X.87
<b>Transmission line</b>	<b>Transmission signals</b>
G.228, § A.3	F.1, § C I
<b>(Transmission) link</b>	<b>Transmission system</b>
R.79 bis, § 1; R.140, § 32.03	G.101, § 4.1; G.103, § 2.2.6; G.121, § 1; G.215; G.223, § 1; G.228, § A.2; M.70, § 3; M.98; M.720, § 2.9; R.101; R.111; U.3; U.11
<b>Transmission loss</b>	<b>Transmission system maintenance</b>
G.111, § 1.1; G.121, § 6.2; G.122	M.97; M.98
<b>Transmission maintenance point</b>	<b>Transmission tests</b>
M.110, § 1.3	R.79, § 6.1
<b>Transmission maintenance points – international line</b>	<b>Transmission units</b>
M.82, § 3.3; M.95; M.97; M.1010, § 3.5	B.4
<b>Transmission measurement</b>	<b>Transmitted frequency band</b>
G.101, § 5.3.4; M.620, § 2.1; M.640, § 2.1; M.900, § 1.5; M.1010, § 3.6; O.22, § 2	G.345, § 5; G.346, § 5; G.361, § 1.1
<b>Transmission measuring procedure</b>	<b>Transmitter</b>
O.22, § 6	V.22, § 4.2.1; V.23, § 3; V.26, § 4
<b>Transmission of a verbal message</b>	<b>Transmitter distortion</b>
Sup. N. <sup>o</sup> 1, § 2.17 (II.2)	R.90, § A; V.52, § 2.3; V.57, § 2.2
<b>Transmission of data in encoded form</b>	<b>Transmitter energy spectrum</b>
D.176, § 1.3; D.190, § 1.4	V.27 bis, § 11; V.27 ter, § 11; V.29, § 11
<b>Transmission of radiotelegrams</b>	<b>Transmitting line split</b>
E.200, § B 4	Q.312, § 2.2.6; Q.315, § 2.5.3
<b>Transmission of telegrams</b>	<b>Transmultiplexer</b>
F.1, § A VI; F.42, § A I 1.2.2	G.702; G.791; G.792, § 6; Q.490, § C.1
<b>Transmission of telegrams to page-printing systems</b>	<b>Transmultiplexer channel</b>
F.1, § C IV 2	G.791
<b>Transmission of telegrams to tape-printing systems</b>	<b>Transmultiplexing equipment</b>
F.1, § C IV 1	G.791-G.793
<b>Transmission of wide-spectrum signals</b>	<b>Transparency</b>
G.241, § 7; M.900	Q.300, § 2.3; S.70, § 2.1.2; X.25, § 2.2.6; X.75, § 2.2.6
<b>Transmission performance</b>	
G.734, § 1.5; G.735, § 1.5; G.746, § 1.5	

<b>Transparent background</b>	<b>Trunk PE</b>
S.100, § 5.4.2.2.11	Z.104, § B.63
<b>Transparent data transfer phase</b>	<b>Trunk prefix</b>
X.15, § 1.48	E.122, § 1; E.160, § 3; E.163, § 4.5; Q.10, § 3; Q.11 <i>bis</i> , § 4.5
<b>Transport control block</b>	<b>Trunk seized condition</b>
S.70, § 3.1.3	Q.741, § 2.4.2; X.61, § 2.4.2
<b>Transport data block</b>	<b>Tunnel</b>
S.70, § 3.1.3	K.19, § 4
<b>Transport data block size negotiation</b>	<b>Tuple</b>
S.70, § 5.5.4.3	Z.200, § 5.2.5
<b>Transport layer</b>	<b>Turn-off sequence</b>
S.70, § 1.1	V.27 <i>bis</i> , § 2.5.2; V.27 <i>ter</i> , § 2.5.2
<b>Transport layer functions</b>	<b>Turn-on sequence</b>
S.70, § 5.1.1.2	V.27 <i>bis</i> , § 2.5.2; V.27 <i>ter</i> , § 2.5.2
<b>Transport protocol</b>	<b>Two-condition cable code</b>
S.70, § 3.1.3	R.140, § 31.47
<b>Transport service</b>	<b>Two-dimensional coding</b>
S.62, § 1.2.1; S.70, § 1.1	T.4, § 4.2.1.3
<b>Transposition</b>	<b>Two-stage selection</b>
R.140, § 33.25	E.210, § A.1.4; E.211, § 3.3.1; Q.11 <i>ter</i> , § A.1.4; Q.11 <i>quater</i> , § 3.3.1
<b>Transposition scheme</b>	<b>Two way simplex ...</b>
G.313, § A	R.140, § 32.25
<b>Transverse conversion ratio</b>	<b>Two-wire switching</b>
G.117, § 3.1	Q.9
<b>Transverse voltage of a protector</b>	<b>Type A signalling</b>
K.11, § 6.2; K.12, § 3.16; K.18, § 2.8	U.1, § 5.1.2; U.5, § 3.1.3; U.24
<b>Treatment of machine readable texts</b>	<b>Type B signalling</b>
A.15, § I	U.1, § 5.1.3; U.5, § 3.2.2; U.24
<b>Trench</b>	<b>Type C echo suppressor</b>
K.8, § A; K.11, § 2.3; L.3, § 2	G.164, § 1.6
<b>Tribit</b>	<b>Type C signalling</b>
V.27, § 2.3; V.27 <i>bis</i> , § 2.3.2; V.27 <i>ter</i> , § 2.3.2	U.1; U.11; U.24; U.60
<b>Tributary</b>	<b>Type D signalling</b>
G.736, § 2.3.1; G.738, § 1.2; G.741, § A.2	U.12; U.60; U.61, § 3
<b>Tributary channel</b>	<b>Type of communication identification</b>
X.53; X.54	see: <i>Mode of communication identification</i>
<b>Trombone (loop) connection</b>	<b>Type of signalling</b>
Q.9	X.70, § 2.13; X.71, § 2.12; X.87, § 4.2
<b>Trunk circuit</b>	<b>Type of sound circuit</b>
G.232, § 11.2; P.12, § 2; P.76, § 2.2.1; P.79, § 2.3; <i>Sup.</i> N.° 7 (II.3)	D.180, § 3
<b>Trunk code</b>	<b>Type P transmultiplexer (TMUX – P)</b>
E.115, § 3; E.160, § 4; Q.10, § 4; Q.480, § 5.8.1	G.791
<b>Trunk exchange</b>	<b>Type S transmultiplexer (TMUX – S)</b>
G.232, § 11.2	G.791
<b>Trunk free condition</b>	<b>Types of failure</b>
Q.741, § 2.4.1; X.61, § 2.4.1	Q.291, § 8.3
<b>Trunk group</b>	<b>Types of sound-programme circuit</b>
E.543, § 3.1	N.1, § 17; N.2
<b>Trunk junction</b>	<b>Types of telegraph distortion</b>
G.111, § A.3.3; G.121, § C; G.141, § 1.2; P.12, § 2	R.4

# U

- U format command**  
X.25, § 2.3.4.8
- Umlaut**  
S.61, § 4.1.2.2
- Unaffected level**  
G.162, § 1; G.473, § 6.2; J.31, § 1.5.2; M.590, § 4; M.670, § 2; Sup. N.<sup>o</sup> 4, § 10.2 (V); Sup. N.<sup>o</sup> 23, § 1.2.4 (III.2)
- Unallocated-number signal**  
Q.254, § 2.1.23; Q.261, § 4.1.8; Q.300, § 4.2; Q.400, § 1.4.6; Q.441, § 4.2.4.2; Q.465, § 5.1.5.1; Q.608, § A.3.12; Q.722, § 3.4.12; Q.723, § 3.7; Q.724, § 1.9
- Unavailability**  
G.106, § A.3.2.1
- Unbalance of telecommunication installations**  
K.10
- Unbalance to earth**  
Q.45, § 6.4.3
- Unbalanced double-current interchange circuit**  
X.24, § 3.1
- Unblocking acknowledgement**  
Q.741, § 2.3.6.7; X.61, § 2.3.6.7
- Unblocking-acknowledgement signal**  
Q.254, § 2.1.44; Q.266, § 4.6.1; Q.722, § 3.6.6; Q.724, § 5; Q.741, § 2.3.6.7; X.61, § 2.3.6.7
- Unblocking sequence**  
Q.266, § 4.6.1
- Unblocking signal**  
Q.254, § 2.1.42; Q.266, § 4.6.1; Q.268, § 4.8.5.4; Q.722, § 3.6.4; Q.724, § 5; Q.741, § 2.3.6.5; X.61, § 2.3.6.5
- Uncertainty symbol PE**  
Z.104, § B.64
- Uncontrolled not ready signal**  
Q.741, § 2.3.5.10; X.61, § 2.3.5.10
- Uncontrolled slip**  
G.702
- Undefined value**  
Z.200, § 5.3.1
- Underground cable**  
K.4; K.6, § 1; K.18, § 3.2.3
- Underground metallic structures**  
L.7, § 1
- Undetected error**  
Q.267, § 4.7.2; Q.276, § 6.6.1; Q.277, § 6.7.3
- Undetected failure time**  
G.106, § A.2.4.1
- Unidirectional**  
Glos. S.S. N.<sup>o</sup> 6 (VI.3); Sup. N.<sup>o</sup> 7 (II.3)
- Unidirectional circuit**  
D.9, § 4; D.180, § 2.6.1; U.11, § 15
- Unidirectional connection**  
R.140, § 32.26
- Unidirectional sound-programme circuit**  
M.140, § 1.5
- Uniform encoding**  
G.702
- Uniform quantizing**  
G.702
- Uniform spectrum random noise**  
G.134, § A.2; G.223, § 2.3; G.228, § B.1
- Unilateral control**  
G.702; Q.9
- Unintegrated digital process**  
G.103, § 4; G.113, § 3.6
- Unintegrated PCM digital process**  
G.101, § 4.3; G.141, § 1.2; G.142, § 2.1
- Unintelligible crosstalk**  
G.712, § 6.2; G.792, § 16.2
- Unintelligible crosstalk components (direct through-connection)**  
G.242, § 1.2
- Unit**  
R.140, § 31.40
- Unit element**  
R.140, § 31.39; V.50, § 2
- Unit element error rate for isochronous modulation**  
R.2
- Unit interval**  
G.743, § 6.3; G.811, § 1; R.51; R.60; R.140, § 31.26, V.10, § 5.3.2; V.24, § 3.1
- Unit of quantizing distortion**  
G.113, § 3.1
- Unit of transmission impairment**  
G.113, § 3.5; G.142, § 2.1
- Universal access number**  
Sup. N.<sup>o</sup> 1, § 2.18 (II.2)
- Unlabelled array tuple**  
Z.200, § 5.2.5
- Unlabelled structure tuple**  
Z.200, § 5.2.5
- Unloaded cable**  
G.121, § C.5
- Unloaded symmetric cable pairs**  
G.322-G.327
- Unnamed value**  
Z.200, § 3.4.5
- Unnumbered command**  
X.25, § 2.4.6.5; X.75, § 2.3.2.1.3
- Unnumbered response**  
X.25, § 2.3.4.8; X.75, § 2.3.2.1.3
- Unnumbered set list**  
Z.200, § 3.4.5
- Unreasonable message**  
Q.267; Glos. S.S. N.<sup>o</sup> 6 (VI.3)
- Unrequired time**  
G.106, § A.3.4.1

<b>Unscheduled maintenance</b>	<b>User facilities and network utilities</b>
<i>G.106, § A.2.2.5</i>	<i>Q.741, § 1.2; X.61, § 1.2; X.87</i>
<b>Unsuccessful backward set-up information message group</b>	<b>User facilities in public data networks</b>
<i>Q.722, § 1.5</i>	<i>X.2</i>
<b>Unsuccessful-call-attempt message</b>	<b>User facility field</b>
<i>Q.722, § 1.5.1</i>	<i>X.75, § 4.2.1.7</i>
<b>Unwanted modulation</b>	<b>User groups</b>
<i>G.229</i>	<i>U.60, § A3</i>
<b>Unweighted noise</b>	<b>User handling time</b>
<i>G.123, § 3.2; N.21, § 2.3; O.31, § 2; O.32, § 3.4.1</i>	<i>Q.725, § 5.2</i>
<b>Unweighted noise measurement</b>	<b>User (of the signalling system)</b>
<i>J.21, § 3.1.5; J.22, § 5; J.23, § 3.5; O.31, § 3.2.3; O.32, § 3.2.3</i>	<i>Q.701, § 2.1; Glos. S.S. N.° 7 (VI.6)</i>
<b>Unweighted noise power</b>	<b>User Part</b>
<i>G.222, § 1.1.4; G.442</i>	<i>Q.9; Q.701, § 2.1; Q.703, § 2.3.8; Q.741, § 1.2; X.61, § 1.2; Glos. S.S. N.° 7 (VI.6)</i>
<b>Up state</b>	<b>User selectable functions</b>
<i>G.106, § A.1.1.5</i>	<i>X.3, § 1.4</i>
<b>Up time</b>	<b>Utility parameter field</b>
<i>G.106, § A.3.4.5</i>	<i>X.75, § 5.4.3</i>
<b>Upper bound</b>	<b>Utility parameter length</b>
<i>Z.200, § 3.4.6</i>	<i>X.75, § 5.4.1</i>
<b>Upper element</b>	<b>Utilization component</b>
<i>Z.200, § 4.2.8</i>	<i>D.6; § 3.3</i>
<b>Upper envelope method</b>	<b>V</b>
<i>P.64, § B.1</i>	
<b>Upper index</b>	<b>Validation check</b>
<i>Z.200, § 3.10.3</i>	<i>X.87, § 1.1</i>
<b>Upstream failure indication</b>	<b>Validity of requests</b>
<i>G.702; G.704, § 4.4</i>	<i>E.200, § C 1.4; F.110, § C 1.4</i>
<b>Urgent transmission and delivery</b>	<b>Value</b>
<i>F.1, § A II 1.2.4; F.42, § C II 1.3</i>	<i>Z.200, § 5.3.1</i>
<b>Use of the decibel</b>	<b>Value array element</b>
<i>B.12, § A</i>	<i>Z.200, § 5.2.9</i>
<b>Useful life</b>	<b>Value array slice</b>
<i>G.106, § A.3.7.7</i>	<i>Z.200, § 5.2.11</i>
<b>User-class character</b>	<b>Value built-in routine call</b>
<i>U.12, § 3.5.2; X.70, § 2.5.2; X.71, § 2.5.2</i>	<i>Z.200, § 5.2.16</i>
<b>User class indicator</b>	<b>Value enumeration</b>
<i>Q.741, § 2.3.4.4; X.61, § 2.3.4.4</i>	<i>Z.200, § 6.5.2</i>
<b>User class of service</b>	<b>Value name</b>
<i>D.10, § 2.5; D.20, § 1.3.2.1; S.31; S.70, § 3.3.2.1; Q.741, § 2.3.4.4; X.1; X.15, § 1.49; X.20; X.61, § 2.3.4.4; X.70, § 2.5</i>	<i>Z.200, § 5.2.3</i>
<b>User data</b>	<b>Value of phase jitter</b>
<i>V.27 bis, § 2.5.1.3; V.27 ter, § 2.5.1.3; V.29, § 8.3</i>	<i>M.761, § 2.8; M.1020, § 2.7; M.1025, § 2.7</i>
<b>User data field</b>	<b>Value procedure call</b>
<i>X.28, § 4.11</i>	<i>Z.200, § 5.2.15</i>
<b>User data field length</b>	<b>Value string element</b>
<i>X.25, § 5.1.2</i>	<i>Z.200, § 5.2.6</i>
<b>User data signalling rates</b>	<b>Value string slice</b>
<i>X.1</i>	<i>Z.200, § 5.2.8</i>
<b>User facilities</b>	<b>Value structure field</b>
<i>Q.741, § 1.2; U.12, § 3.5.3; X.61, § 1.2; X.75, § 5; X.87</i>	<i>Z.200, § 5.2.12</i>
	<b>Value sub-array</b>
	<i>Z.200, § 5.2.10</i>

- Value substring**  
Z.200, § 5.2.7
- Values of PAD parameters**  
X.3, § 2.4
- Valve-type system**  
G.322, § 2.1
- Variable text**  
Z.316, § 6.2.3.1; Z.341, § 2
- Variance**  
E.521; Sup. N.<sup>o</sup> 7, § 13.08 (II.3)
- Variant alternative**  
Z.200, § 3.10.4
- Variant fields**  
Z.200, § 3.10.4
- Variation of transmission loss**  
G.121, § B; G.131, § 1
- Vertical mode**  
T.4, § 4.2.1.3.2
- Vertical resolution**  
S.100, § 1.2.5; T.4, § 4.2.1.1
- Vertical spacing**  
S.61, § 3.3.3.1; S.100, § 6.5.4.34
- Vestigial sideband**  
J.73, § 3; J.75, § 1; J.77, § 1; T.0, § 2.1
- VFT**  
see: *Voice-frequency telephony*
- VFT bearer circuit**  
D.201 R, § 2.3.2.2; R.73; R.77, § 2.2.2
- VFT channel**  
R.36-R.38B, § 4; R.44, § 1.2; R.53
- VFT System**  
see: *Voice-frequency telegraph system*
- VHF/UHF Maritime Mobile Service**  
F.121, § 3
- VHF/UHF service**  
E.210, § A.1; E.211, § 1.3; Q.11 *ter*, § A.1;  
Q.11 *quater*, § 1.3
- Vibration**  
L.7, § 3
- Vibration tests**  
M.160, § 5.7
- Video bandwidth**  
G.333, § 8.4; G.334, § 9.4.1; J.73
- Video interconnection points**  
N.60; N.61
- Video signal**  
J.75, § 1; J.77, § 6; N.60; N.61
- Videotex service**  
A.21; F.300; S.100, § 2.1.1
- Virtual analogue switching points**  
G.101, § 2.1; G.111, § 1.1; G.121; G.473, § 4.1;  
Q.40, § 2.1; Q.43, § 5.4; Q.507, § 4.3.1
- Virtual call**  
D.11, § 1; X.75, § 3.3.1
- Virtual carrier**  
V.36, § 7.1; V.37, § 8
- Virtual carrier frequency**  
G.225, § 1; G.332, § 1.3; G.791, § 1.4; J.31, § 1.1;  
J.32, § 2; J.33; Q.21, § A.3; Q.490, § 6.7.1
- Virtual circuit**  
X.75, § 3.3.4
- Virtual circuit and datagram services**  
X.25, § 7.1
- Virtual circuit service**  
X.25, § 3
- Virtual decision value**  
G.702
- Virtual switching point**  
G.101, § 5.3.1; G.103, § 2.2.1; G.111, § 2; M.580,  
§ 5.2.2.4; M.640, § 1.2.2; O.22, § 3.1.2; P.12, § 4;  
Q.43, § 5.3.1; Q.45, § 2.2; Q.450; Q.452, § 4.4.3.3;  
Q.454, § 4.4.4.2; V.54, § 2.4; Sup. N.<sup>o</sup> 23,  
§ 1.3 (III.2)
- Visibility statement**  
Z.200, § 9.2.6.1
- Visual telephone service**  
H.61, § 1
- Voice dialling**  
Sup. N.<sup>o</sup> 1, § 2.25 (II.2)
- Voice-ear measurement**  
see: *Telephonometric measurement*
- Voice-frequency signalling**  
G.162, § 5.1
- Voice-frequency telegraph bearer**  
G.223, § 1
- Voice-frequency telegraph circuit**  
E.148; M.70, § 2; M.820, § 5;
- Voice-frequency telegraph link**  
M.140, § 1.2.1; M.800-M.830; M.1060, § 7;
- Voice-frequency telegraph system**  
M.810, § A; M.820, § 5; R.35 *bis*; R.44, § 4.1;  
R.140, § 32.38; X.40, § 14
- Voice-frequency telegraph terminal**  
M.130, § 2.1
- Voice-frequency telegraph terminal equipment**  
M.800, § 1.2.1; M.810, § 13
- Voice-frequency telephony**  
G.135; G.223, § 1; G.225, § 1; G.442; R.20-R.39;  
R.140, § 32.37
- Voice services**  
G.821
- Voltage/discharge current curve of a protector**  
K.12, § 3.15
- Volume meter**  
P.41, § 4; P.42, § 5; P.52
- Volume of traffic**  
D.150, § 2.4.2; D.170, § 7; F.1, § B VI 1; F.64;  
F.67, § C 3.4.2; Sup. N.<sup>o</sup> 7, § 13.24 (II.3)
- Voucher**  
F.1, § A XI 3.3; F.42, § C II 4.2

## **W**

- Waiting allowed facility**  
Q.741, § 2.3.12.1; X.15, § 1.11; X.61, § 2.3.12.1;  
X.87, § 6.1
- Waiting period**  
Q.261, § 4.1.5; Q.267, § 4.7.6.2
- Waiting signal**  
Q.285, § 7.1.1; Q.293, § 8.6.1; U.1, § 10.2.1; U.22
- Wander**  
Q.503, § 2.4.3
- Warning tone**  
E.180; E.182, § A.2.9; Q.35
- Waveguide**  
G.641
- Waveshaping**  
V.10, § 1; V.11, § 1
- Wear-out failure period**  
G.106, § A.3.7.10
- Weighted noise**  
G.712, § 4.1; N.21, § 2.3; O.31, § 3.4.1; O.32, § 3.4.1
- Weighted noise measurements**  
O.31, § 3.2.3; O.32, § 3.2.3
- Weighted noise power level**  
G.228, § A.2.1
- Weighting**  
J.16; J.31, § A.3.1
- Weighting network**  
J.21, § 3.1.5; J.22, § 5; J.23, § 3.5
- Welded sheath**  
L.4, § 2.2
- Wheatstone instrument**  
F.1, § B I 2.5
- While control**  
Z.200, § 6.5.3
- White background**  
T.20, § A.5
- White level**  
F.82, § 4.2; N.60; T.2, § 7.3; T.3, § 8
- White noise**  
G.164, § 4.3; G.228; G.442; G.792, § 11.4; P.11,  
§ 2.12; V.56, § 3.3
- White noise measuring method**  
G.228, § A
- White signal**  
T.3, § 7.1
- Wide area telephone service**  
*Sup. N.° I, § 1.6 (II.2)*
- Wide-spectrum signal**  
G.241, § 7; H.52, § 1.3
- Wideband circuit**  
G.241, § 7.1; H.52, § 1.3; J.12, § 2
- Wideband data transmission**  
H.16, § 2
- Wideband signal**  
G.223, § 2.3
- Window**  
S.21, § 6; X.25, § 4.4.1.3; X.75, § 2.5.3.2.7
- Window mechanism**  
S.62, § 4.3.3
- Window size**  
S.62, § 4.3.2; X.25, § 4.4.1.2; X.75, § 5.3.4
- Window size indication utility**  
X.75, § 5.3.4.3
- Wire armouring**  
L.3, § 5
- With control**  
Z.200, § 6.5.4
- With part**  
Z.200, § 6.5.4
- Wooden poles**  
L.2
- Word**  
Z.200, § 3.10.6
- Working range**  
G.702
- Working standard having an electro-dynamic microphone and receiver (SETED)**  
P.42, § B; P.72, § 2
- Working standard system using a Solid Back carbon microphone and Bell receiver (SETAC)**  
P.43, § 2.2.2; P.47, § 1; P.72, § 2.2
- Working standards with subscriber's equipment (SETAB)**  
P.42, § A; P.43, § 2.2.1; P.72, § 2
- World numbering zone**  
E.163, § 4.2.2; Q.11 bis, § 4.2.2; Q.310, § 1.8; Q.330

## **Y**

- Yearbook of common carrier telecommunication statistics**  
C.1

- Yes or no test**  
M.700

## **Z**

- Zero-adic operator**  
Z.200, § 5.2.19
- Zones for accounting rate shares**  
D.200 R, § 3.2; D.300 R, § 3.2

Printed in Switzerland — ISBN 92-61-01201-9